

Focal Point of Bible Comparison

Home of Grace

2012

<<Main Topics for Intercessors>>

"I urge, then, first of all, that request, prayers, intercession and thanksgiving be made for everyone - for kings and all those in authority, that we may live peaceful and quiet lives in all godliness and holiness. This is good, and pleases God our Savior, who wants all men to be saved and to come to a knowledge of the truth." (1 Tim 2:1-4)

"...O Lord, renew them in our day, in our time make them known; in wrath remember mercy." (Hab 3:2)

1. Pray for the redemption of all souls of the earth, our fellow countrymen and the chosen people of Israel.
2. Pray that God will raise up huge numbers of prayer warriors to be faithful and watchful so the Lord's word will be revived and restoration be among the land.
3. May God have mercy on those who are afflicted, sorrowful, helpless and in impasse, that deliverance will come on an early date.
4. May God demolish the dividing walls between workers as well as between the churches so we may be holy, in unity and in partnership in the gospel.
5. May God relieve and save the youth and children from all the power of evil and return to Christ.
6. May God prepare the retreat and training places for workers to bring up and train large numbers of workers who are after God's heart, willing to suffer and be sent by the Holy Spirit to spread the gospel to the whole world.
7. May God destroy the confusion and disturbance of every false belief and heresy, and raise up warriors who guard the truth to condemn them both in speech and in writing to rescue the captivated lost sheep.
8. May God cleanse and prosper all the Holy work in the gospel broadcasting, films, network, diskettes, publication and all sorts of media.
9. May God raise up King Cyrus of today to work for the good of God's will.
10. May God make His children thirst for His word, to eat up the scrolls, to store up food ready for the famine and be fit for His use.

All intercessors ought to prepare for their heart, confess their sin and empty themselves to bear the mind of God and pray according to His will.

Brief introduction to the Comparative Bible Study

“But his delight is in the law of the Lord, and on his law he meditates day and night.” (Ps 1:2)

“But you, dear friends build yourselves up in your most holy faith and pray in the Holy Spirit. Keep yourselves in God’s love as you wait for the mercy of our Lord Jesus Christ to bring you to eternal life.” (Jude :20-21)

Praise the Lord, in these few years, the Holy Spirit led our co-workers advance in probing the comparison between the Old and New Testament. They have made an entire revision on the main theme. Through the work of other co-workers in re-typing, revision and edition and with the mercy of God we have made a revised edition. We give all the glory, thanks and praises to our Father God and the Lamb, who was slain!

The purpose of this brief introduction is to enable the readers to thirst for God’s word, be eager to examine His words and to let God’s words be imprinted into our hearts sentence by sentence. In this way, we may correlate ourselves with God’s word, die completely to our old self and have a miraculous change and advancement in our lives.

Introduction to the method of Comparative Bible Study

“Sanctify them by the truth; your word is truth.” (John 17: 17)
(Joshua 1: 8, Jeremiah 18: 1-4, Jude: 20-21)

Comparative Bible Study, also called “Whirling the Wheels”, compares two chapters from the Scripture, is a systematic way of studying the Bible by using Scriptures to interpret Scriptures.

This method of Bible study impels us not only to spend more time in reading God’s word but also to read it carefully and thoroughly. We encourage the readers first, to read every chapter sequentially, and then meditate on it. We should examine whether the relationship between the persons or things from these two chapters of the Scripture is positive or negative, similar or dissimilar, one of cause and effect, or an interdependent one. This comparison enables us to learn many precious spiritual lessons from Scripture and to get a deeper understanding of God’s word. Importantly, we should use the Scripture passages studied every day as a mirror to look at and examine ourselves. As a result, our lives will revolve around God’s word, enabling us to depart from evil to seek good daily. This method allows the word of God to work in our decision, behavior, and every act and thought, so that we will be sanctified by His word and become useful instruments of God. Additionally, by such a deep and detailed study of Scripture, we are equipped to discern the vile of the devil and his deceptions as he poses as the angel of light, giving false teachings and heresy, and encouraging secular lusts.

May the Holy Spirit guide us into all truth and lead us to regard Scripture as food, so that we may eat it, and have life in us. May the Holy Spirit convict us to repent in the light of the Lord and to build ourselves up in the truth, so that our lives will be transformed, and we will experience amazing growth. Let us equip ourselves daily with the truth and be victors and good soldiers of

Christ in this spiritual warfare. Let us join together to accomplish the Great Commission entrusted to us by the Lord by preaching the gospel.

We hope that you, brothers and sisters in Christ, will carefully and prayerfully study Scripture every day, with great thirst, according to this Calendar. We also suggest studying each day's Scripture comparatively, so that you may comprehend the main lessons correctly without misunderstanding or distortion, and so that His word may be imprinted in your hearts. We must grasp the main theme and promise for each day to effectively intercede for God's workers and churches. May the Holy Spirit work in us as well as all over the world through the word of God so that the revival will come soon!

The comparison of Scripture passages is arranged as follows:

1. The Scripture passages from Genesis chapter one to Job chapter forty-two are compared with the passages from Isaiah chapter twenty to Revelation chapter nine, one chapter from the former paired with another from the latter. (This pair is called the big wheel.)
2. Meanwhile, the Scripture passages from Revelation chapter ten, verse one to the last verse of chapter twenty-one are compared with those from Psalm chapter one to Isaiah chapter eighteen, one verse from the former paired with one chapter from the latter. This pairing concludes with the comparison of Revelation chapter twenty-two with Isaiah chapter nineteen. (This pair is called the small wheel.)
3. Every day, we study both the big wheel and the small wheel. We meditate on both as one wheel intersecting the other. We can read the whole Bible once through by the small wheel several times in conjunction with a one time reading of the big wheel. Then, we re-read the Bible starting from the beginning using the aforementioned method. This method allows us to thoroughly study the whole Bible once in one and a half years and nine days.

Home of Grace for Christ's Workers in U.S.
Aug 21, 2012

Genesis 1 / Isaiah 20 6 paragraphs 5 vs. 1

Disgraced are those who fix their eyes on men; but blessed is he who trusts in the Almighty God.

Psalm 1 / Revelation 10: 1

Those who do not follow evil but only delight in the Word will have great might and always bear fruit.

Key Verses Genesis 1:1-4 / Isaiah 20:2

Genesis 1 / Isaiah 20

1. Trust in God—honor

God created everything in the beginning. In the image of God He created male and female, and He wanted man to rule over all the creatures He created. Honored are those who trust in the Almighty God.

2. Rely on man—disgraced

In obedience, the prophet stripped himself naked and barefoot as a sign to warn against God's people who relied on man instead of God. Disgraced are those who rely on man.

Psalm 1 / Revelation 10:1 Love the way / Might

Do not follow the way of sin and evil, but delight only in the word of the Lord. Meditate on the law day and night and one will yield fruit in season. Those who unite with the Lord will be full of great power, just as the mighty angel displaying God's glory.

Genesis 2 / Isaiah 21 8 paragraphs 3 vs. 2

Be watchful and listen attentively day and night; be faithful in preaching His word widely and rest.

Psalm 2 / Revelation 10:2

Do not be afraid of the opposition of the multitude; read the Bible and beg to gain all people.

Key Verses Genesis 2:7 / Isaiah 21:8

Genesis 2 / Isaiah 21

1. Be watchful and faithful in your assignment

Be sure to know what to seek for in His grace: Eat the fruit of life and drink the living water; listen attentively and be faithful in His work; work and take care of the garden. He who unites with God in such a way is full of rest.

2. Unite with the world

If you covet and love the world, sin and commit wickedness, pursue trivial things, greed for wealth and benefits, terror, then pain and misery will come. Repent quickly and unite with God!

Psalm 2 / Revelation 10:2 Resistance / The Scroll

Do not fix your eyes on how the nations plot in vain and conspire; how they assemble to fight against the true God. Fix your eyes on the scroll to understand God's will, beg and preach widely so that all people will return to the Lord.

Genesis 3 / Isaiah 22 24 paragraphs 1 vs. 1

Those who are tempted to disobey God fall from grace; but honored is he who holds on to The Lord's words.

Psalm 3 / Revelation 10:3

He who disregards everything but cries before God will overcome the enemies and be delivered by God.

Key Verses Genesis 3:15 / Isaiah 22:22-24

Genesis 3 / Isaiah 22

1. Disobey and fall

Adam and Eve were deceived by Satan to disobey the Lord's command. They ate the forbidden fruit and therefore harmed themselves and others. They concealed their sin and shirked instead of contrite. They fell from grace but God redeemed them.

2. Hold on and be established

Those who were full of tumult and revelry would be destroyed. They ate and drank, and waited to die without repentance. They will be deposed and ousted from the holy position.

However, he who holds on to the Lord's commands will be established and honored.

Psalm 3 / Revelation 10:3 Cry aloud / Shout

Though the enemy increases and rallies to attack me, I am not scared. Nor do I listen to man's sayings. Cry aloud to God and roar like a lion by faith. God will arise to save me and protect my people.

Genesis 4 / Isaiah 23 2 paragraphs 13 vs. 9

He who is arrogant and jealous will be punished, but whoever sacrifices the best is approved by God.

Psalm 4 / Revelation 10:4

Those who are godly and seek to understand the mystery, and obey His commands humbly, God will bestow them with joy and peace.

Key Verses Genesis 4:7 / Isaiah 23:18

Genesis 4 / Isaiah 23

1. Punished due to jealousy

He was with great jealousy because the Lord looked with favor on the offering of his brother, who offered fat portions from the first born of his flock. He who hates and kills people will be cursed. He will wander restlessly on earth without peace.

2. Desolate due to arrogance

Though this city is rich, reveling, arrogant and self-esteeming, she has no peace and will end in desolation. God will show mercy to her after punishment. Then her profit and earnings should be set apart for God.

Psalm 4 / Revelation 10:4

Righteous / humble

Be righteous, godly and do not love delusions. Add in humility and be attentive in everything.

This will please God and understand the mystery. Then our hearts will be filled with joy and full of rest.

Genesis 5 / Isaiah 24 5 paragraphs 7 vs. 5

Those who sin wither, but he who walks with God will glorify God and benefit others.

Psalm 5 / Revelation 10:5

God's hand protects he who prays watchfully to remove evil and make every effort to be perfect.

Key Verses Genesis 5:22-24 / Isaiah 24:15-16

Genesis 5 / Isaiah 24

1. Walk with God

Men toil painfully in this world. They bring up sons and daughters. Then they die. Imitate Enoch, who had the same mind as that of God and walk with Him. He was caught up alive.

2. Glorify God

The earth will dry up and wither and languish, because men disobey God's law. However, those who fear God will rejoice and glorify His name to the ends of the earth.

Psalm 5 / Revelation 10:5

Be watchful / Raise hand

Be watchful every morning to remove every evil. By the Lord's salvation, be perfect. If you love the word and walk in the way, God will protect you. Then you will be full of joy and shout joyfully always.

Genesis 6 / Isaiah 25 2 paragraphs 11 vs. 6

Walk in the Lord's way, build in the Lord and lead people to be saved.

Psalms 6 / Revelation 10:6

Implore persistently from the Almighty forever living God for He delays no more.

Key Verses Genesis 6:9 / Isaiah 25:6-8

Genesis 6 / Isaiah 25

1. Walk in the Lord's way

When the wickedness of men became very serious, God was grieved and decided to wipe out all creatures on the earth. Walk in the Lord's way and you will find favor before God. Build yourself up in the Lord and lead people to be saved.

2. Go up to the holy mountain

God has prepared a banquet on His mountain for all nations to take away the shroud that enfolds all peoples. God will silence the uproar of the wicked. Those who wait on Him will rejoice in saving others.

Psalms 6 / Revelation 10:6 Implore persistently / Deliver

O God, how long will you come to deliver me? My soul is in anguish for the enemy. I will implore persistently to God. The Almighty and ever living God will deliver me and delay no more.

Genesis 7 / Isaiah 26 3 paragraphs 8 vs. 7

Trust to enter into the ark, hide and long for the Lord and proclaim His salvation widely.

Psalms 7 / Revelation 10:7

Let us walk in righteousness, pray and trust in God, for God's gracious word will be accomplished when time comes.

Key Verses Genesis 7:23 / Isaiah 26:20

Genesis 7 / Isaiah 26

1. Go into the ark

When the floodwaters came on the earth, the disaster was imminent. Let us go into the ark quickly because whoever believes in the Lord will live. Anything outside the ark will die. Whoever is in the Lord has life and peace.

2. Hide and long for

The righteous who keeps faith may enter the door of salvation. He who trusts in the Lord will be in perfect peace. Those who long for God in the days of troubles and pray in conceal will enlarge the nation.

Psalms 7 / Revelation 10:7 Integrity / Fulfillment

May God arise because the enemies pursue me. Judge me according to my integrity. The wicked will be harmed by their own schemes but the righteous will be secured. Every word of God will be fulfilled when time comes.

Genesis 8 / Isaiah 27 4 paragraphs 5 vs. 3

Wait to be refined and become a vineyard that flourishes throughout the land.

Psalms 8 / Revelation 10:8

Everything will be put under him, who humbly craves for the Holy word and acknowledges The Lord's name.

Key Verses Genesis 8:11 / Isaiah 27:3-4

Genesis 8 / Isaiah 27

1. Keep the covenant and bear fruit

They waited patiently in the ark until God receded the water. When they were dead to the flesh, God ordered them to come out of the ark and to multiply on earth. Then they sacrificed

the pleasing offering which satisfied God's heart.

2. Refine and revive

God strikes His children with disasters to remove the dross and destroy the idols, so that they become a vineyard. On that day, God will punish the enemy and restore the captives so that they will flourish throughout the land.

Psalm 8 / Revelation 10:8

The name of the Lord / the Holy Book

How majestic is the name of the Lord, which is the word of God. Take the Holy Book and humbly crave for God's word. He who acknowledges the name of the Lord has power on his lips. God puts everything under his ruling.

Genesis 9 / Isaiah 28

29 paragraphs 1 vs. 1

Blessed are those who are alert and keep the covenant and woe to those who are arrogant and indulgent.

Psalm 9 / Revelation 10:9

He who eats the Holy Book and completely destroy all wickedness will proclaim the Lord's salvation.

Key Verses Genesis 9:14 / Isaiah 28:16

Genesis 9/ Isaiah 28

1. Keep the covenant and bear fruit

Let us understand the heart of God so as not to eat blood but value life and snatch the souls from perishing. Let us be alert, keep the covenant and do not get drunk. Blessed are those who are godly and fear God.

2. Indulgent and arrogant

God's people indulge their desires when they are blessed. They became arrogant and scornful. How can they find shelter in lying and falsehood? Only those who trust in God, listen carefully to the word of the Lord and keep His covenant with fear and trembling will have a secured foundation.

Psalm 9 / Revelation 10:9 Eat / Proclaim

Be sure to eat the scroll until it fills your stomach. Though it will be as sweet as honey in your mouth, it turns your stomach sour. Overpower the enemy by the Spirit and His word. Proclaim the Lord's salvation and repay His deep grace.

Genesis 10 / Isaiah 29

8 paragraphs 4 vs. 3

A worldly hero is meaningless, but if you humble yourself and honor God you will rejoice.

Psalm 10 / Revelation 10: 10

Let us eat the Holy Book, discern the enemy's schemes and snatch to save the dying sheep.

Key Verses Genesis 10:32 / Isaiah 29:17

Genesis 10/ Isaiah 29

1. Anti-God hero

The mighty hunter grasps the world harshly. However, the end of a mighty warrior on the earth is vanity. Praise be to the God of Shem. He who is blessed by God will be a blessing to all nations.

2. Be humble and fear God

Disasters will come to those who are blind and sightless, hide their plans and pay lip service but their hearts are far from God. Only those who fear God and humbly receive the discipline will be revived and rejoice.

Psalm 10 / Revelation 10:10 Discern / the Holy Book

He who eats up the scroll will be able to discern the enemy's schemes. The helpless fatherless and widow are being pursued by the enemy; so understand the heart of God, pray and spread His

word, let God vindicate and snatch to save the dying sheep.

Genesis 11 / Isaiah 30 32 paragraphs 1 vs. 1

Those who conspire to rebel will fail; he who repents and returns will be blessed greatly.

Psalm 11 / Revelation 10: 11

He who stands the test, lean on to God and follow His way will be mightily used by Him.

Key Verses Genesis 11:7-8 / Isaiah 30:15

Genesis 11/ Isaiah 30

1. Conspire to rebel

Men of the world conspired to rebel God by building the Babel tower, which was to make a name for themselves, a great evil. As soon as God came down to see, their plans became nothing. Be sure to fear God and deny oneself to obey His will.

2. Return and be blessed

Woe to those who conspire to form an alliance by seeking help from man. It is utterly useless and becomes a disgrace. He, who discards the idols, walks in the right way and returns to rest, will be blessed greatly.

Psalm 11 / Revelation 10: 11 Test / Use mightily

God allows the righteous to be tested by afflictions. He who upholds His word has a secure foundation. He who upholds justice and uprightness, and trusts in God wholeheartedly during the test will be used mightily by God to spread His word widely.

Genesis 12 / Isaiah 31 2 paragraphs 9 vs. 4

Blessing will come to all nations if we trust and lean on to God; disaster will come to those who depend on themselves or others.

Psalm 12 / Revelation 11: 1

God protects those who measure themselves by the word of the Lord and keep His way godly.

Key Verses Genesis 12:1-2/ Isaiah 31:5

Genesis 12/ Isaiah 31

1. Trust in the true God

He who trusts in the true God and denies himself to follow the Lord will be blessed greatly and be a blessing to all nations. But when Abram turned his eyes to the environment, his faith was weakened. As a result, he lied and was humiliated because he did not trust in God wholeheartedly.

2. Rely on ourselves and others

It is a great rebellion and infliction will come if God's children seek help from man instead of looking up to God. Be sure to turn to God and trust Him wholeheartedly. God will devour our enemies and save us.

Psalm 12 / Revelation 11:1 God's word / the measuring rod

Though the wicked struts freely and everyone lies, God's word is the measuring rod. Therefore, be godly and faithful to follow God's word, He will reward the kind and punish the wicked when the time comes.

Genesis 13/ Isaiah 32 2 paragraphs 9 vs. 10

Great blessing will come to those who follow His way and give in humbly; however calamity will result to those who are complacent and contending.

Psalm 13 / Revelation 11:2

There is a limit for infliction; those who pray watchfully and follow His way will receive kindness.

Key Verses Genesis 13:14-15/ Isaiah 32:15

Genesis 13/ Isaiah 32

1. Follow His way and give in humbly

The noble cares not the increase of wealth or livestock. Rather, he calls on the name of the Lord and pitches a tent on earth. He does not quarrel with brothers but gives in humbly. How noble he is! As a result God blesses him greatly.

2. Complacent and contending

The fool makes up evil schemes. Calamity will come to those who are complacent and contending. Those who are righteous and give in humbly will dwell in the Lord. Follow the way and tend your flock, then revival will come throughout the land.

Psalm 13 / Revelation 11:2 Limited in time / kindness

There is a limited time for the enemy to trample. The Lord will not forget His people. Therefore pray and trust in the Lord, stand firm and we will rejoice because He has been good to me.

Genesis 14 / Isaiah 33 24 paragraphs 1 vs. 1

Those who fear God and hate sin will be strong and triumph but you will be captive if you love the world and sin.

Psalm 14 / Revelation 11:3

Do not do evil but testify the truth daily and rescue the captive.

Key Verses Genesis 14:18-20 / Isaiah 33:6

Genesis 14/ Isaiah 33

1. Fear God and honor His way

He who fears God and honors His way, denies himself to love people, God will be with him and fills him with power. Abram rescued the captive but he was not greedy on wealth, so God blessed him greatly without limit.

2. Captive are those who love the world

God's children covet the world. So when trouble comes, they are terrified and were captivated. Therefore, uphold righteousness and justice, shun evil and love good, then we will live with God and be filled with peace.

Psalm 14 / Revelation 11:3 Fool / Testify

No one does good in this wicked generation. The wicked does not seek God but is stubborn to do evil. We should therefore testify the truth daily, rescue the captive and rejoice greatly.

Genesis 15 / Isaiah 34 4 paragraphs 5 vs. 4

Those who keep God's way watchfully will be rewarded greatly but he who backslides and do evil will be captivated.

Psalm 15 / Revelation 11:4

Those who follow the way and hate evil, implore and preach widely will bring blessings to all nations.

Key Verses Genesis 15:6 / Isaiah 34:16

Genesis 15/ Isaiah 34

1. Be watchful to follow the way

He who believes God's word is credited as righteousness. His descendants will multiply and take possession of the land. But be alert lest one will be defiled. One must be refined before one can receive the promise.

2. Backsliding and does evil

All nations backslide and disobey God's word. Even God's children are like Edom. They care only for themselves and do not save any souls. Those who provoke God will be cursed.

Psalm 15 / Revelation 11:4 The holy hill / radiant

He who fears God and loves people with a pure heart and clean hands, who strives to be perfect

to follow the way to shun evil, will go up to the holy hill and live with God. Let us beg and proclaim widely so all nations may be blessed.

Genesis 16 / Isaiah 35 2 paragraphs 8 vs. 5

Those who put hope in the Lord until the end will see His glory; effort by man brings misery.

Psalm 16 / Revelation 11: 5

Those who love God wholeheartedly and be watchful to follow the way, their mouths will devour their enemies and enjoy pleasures.

Key Verses Genesis 16:13 / Isaiah 35:5-7

Genesis 16/ Isaiah 35

1. Man's effort brings misery

Though they have waited patiently, they could not wait till the end. He followed people's advice to make an effort by himself. As a result a son was born of flesh. He lost the presence of God and was full of misery.

2. Wait to see His glory

Those who walk in the way of holiness will not stray from it. Be sure to hold on to it till the end without shaking. He who waits to the end will see God's glory—the desert and the wilderness will rejoice.

Psalm 16 / Revelation 11:5 Love wholeheartedly / the Power

Only the Lord is what I love wholeheartedly. Apart from Him I have no good thing. Be watchful day and night and stand firm in His way. Their mouths will devour their enemies and enjoy pleasures.

Genesis 17 / Isaiah 36 5 paragraph 5 vs. 4

Those who do not listen nor see the environment but only listen to God's word will receive promises.

Psalm 17 / Revelation 11:6

God grants power to those who stand firm in His way, be away from the enemies and strike the earth by God.

Key Verses Genesis 17:1 / Isaiah 36:21

Genesis 17/ Isaiah 36

1. Listen to God's word absolutely

Be blameless before God, for God is almighty. Keep the covenant and be circumcised. Do not look or listen to anything, but listen to God's word absolutely and you will receive His promise.

2. Do not listen to the enemy's voice

The great army of Assyria utters words of arrogance, which confuses the truth and disturbs the mind of the people. Have faith in God's word and do not listen to the enemy's voice.

Remain silent and put hope only in God.

Psalm 17 / Revelation 11: 6 Guard carefully / the Power

Be careful to guard one's heart, mouth and deeds to keep hold of the Lord's word. Be blameless before God and He will keep you from the enemy's ravages. They are empowered to strike the earth and save people.

Genesis 18 / Isaiah 37 5 paragraphs 6 vs. 7

Let us love and intercede fervently and eagerly, for there is nothing too hard for God.

Psalm 18 / Revelation 11:7

God gives great salvation to those who trust in Him and keep His word to the end.

Key Verses Genesis 18:14 / Isaiah 37:30-31

Genesis 18/ Isaiah 37

1. Fervent love

Abraham entertained the strangers with fervent love. As a result, he was informed with good news which was unbelievable. He walked along with them to see them on their way and he was revealed a mystery. He then interceded earnestly for there is nothing too hard for God.

2. Pray earnestly and constantly

Let us deny ourselves and pray constantly and earnestly. Is there anything too hard for the Lord Almighty? His grace exceeds beyond what we can pray or imagine. We will not only be delivered from the enemy but also be revived.

Psalm 18 / Revelation 11: 7

Till the end / tremendous grace

Call on the name of the Lord and be delivered from the enemy. Let us honor His way and attack the enemy so all peoples will return to the Lord. God will favor those with tremendous grace who keep and testify His word till the end.

Genesis 19 / Isaiah 38 5 paragraphs 7 vs. 4

Let us flee quickly from sins and press on toward the goal and eagerly respond to God's kindness.

Psalm 19 / Revelation 11:7

Those who die to the Lord's death and watchfully keep God's way receive great reward.

Key Verses Genesis 19:17 / Isaiah 38:17

Genesis 19/ Isaiah 38

1. Love the world and seek momentary ease

Lot hesitated to leave and coveted the world which ended up in disasters. He escaped death narrowly and received favor from God. We should listen to God's word and press on toward the goal. How can we seek momentary ease and bear bad fruit?

2. Receiving goodness in vain

When king Hezekiah was sick to the point of death, God added years to his life. The sunlight went backward and God shouldered his weakness. He ought to have responded to God's kindness in gratitude, love God and save others. How could he be selfish?

Psalm 19 / Revelation 11: 8 Keep the word / Die with the Lord

He who dies to the Lord's death will be freed from the bondage of sins. He who watchfully keeps God's word will receive great reward. It is by grace that one's heart, mouth and deeds become blameless. Therefore preach His salvation widely and all nations will receive His favor.

Genesis 20 / Isaiah 39 2 paragraphs 9 vs. 4

Let us not fear or flaunt but trust in our Almighty God.

Psalm 20 / Revelation 11: 9

He who suffers for the sake of the Lord will in time be delivered and uplifted.

Key Verses Genesis 20:6-7 / Isaiah 39:6

Genesis 20/ Isaiah 39

1. Be taken captive for cowardice

As he looked at the environment, Abraham was so scared that he lied. He did not trust in God wholeheartedly until his wife was taken captive. As soon as God rebuked, the enemy had to pay reparation. Let us trust in God for He is Almighty.

2. Be taken captive for showing off

How could we delight at the gift of the enemy? Therefore, whatever king Hezekiah showed off, all were taken away by the enemy. Upon hearing the warning, he did not repent. He did not trust in God and cared only for himself.

Psalm 20 / Revelation 11: 9 Salvation / Humiliation

It seems a great humiliation for those who suffer persecution for the word. But in time God's salvation will triumph. We will rise and be saved. God will grant all our prayers.

Genesis 21 / Isaiah 40 3 paragraphs 11 vs. 10

Let us consecrate ourselves and wait because the word of the Lord will be fulfilled. But man's effort is worthless.

Psalms 21 / Revelation 11:10

The worldly happiness will turn to bitterness. Eternal blessing and true happiness will come if you trust in the Lord.

Key Verses Genesis 21:6 / Isaiah 40:3-5

Genesis 21 / Isaiah 40

1. God's word stands

Those who have been refined completely away with the dross should wait for God patiently, because God's promise will be accomplished when time comes. The word of the Lord stands forever and you will be filled with laughter. But the flesh and man's effort are all in vain.

2. The flowers and the grass wither

The hard service has been completed, for the sin of God's children has been paid for. God will comfort His people. God's word stands forever but the flowers and the grass wither.

Those who hope in God will renew their strength.

Psalms 21 / Revelation 11: 10 True happiness / worldly happiness

Uphold the word of the Lord and deny yourselves to spread the word. Do not fear that the world gloats over your sufferings. Worldly happiness will turn bitter but if you put hope on God's word, He will grant you eternal blessings and true happiness.

Genesis 22 / Isaiah 41 5 paragraphs 5 vs. 6

Blessed is he who denies himself to honor His way but he who casts and worships false gods is futile.

Psalms 22 / Revelation 11:11

Those who endure the sufferings of the cross and seek to keep God's word will see the glory of resurrection.

Key Verses Genesis 22:17-18 / Isaiah 41:18

Genesis 22 / Isaiah 41

1. Blessed is he who stands the test

God tests the elect to see whether they love Him more than anything. He who offers the most beloved to God will surely be blessed: All nations will be blessed and all things work for the good of him.

2. God helps he who obeys

God stirs up one person and all nations tremble. God will help him who obeys His word by trusting in Him. Therefore, fear not, for you will become a sharp instrument of God. All who worship the false gods are utterly worthless.

Psalms 22 / Revelation 11:11 Listen / Stand on one's feet

Do not think that everything is gone. Cry out by day and night, God will listen. Bear willingly the suffering of the cross, because God will make me stand on my feet in time.

Genesis 23 / Isaiah 42 5 paragraphs 4 vs. 5

If we listen carefully, plea according to God's mind and pay for the price, God will display great power.

Psalms 23 / Revelation 11: 12

The cup of blessing will overflow to those who constantly hear God's voice and dwell in Him.

Key Verses Genesis 23:13 / Isaiah 42:1-4

Genesis 23 / Isaiah 42

1. Plea according to God's mind and Pay the full price

After mourning, Abraham rose to plea for a piece of land. By faith he bought the piece of land in the promise land. He would not take at no price and be greedy. Instead he listened carefully and plea what pleased God. So he paid for the full price and deeded the land as his property.

2. Listen attentively and obey His way

He who listens attentively, watchfully makes his plea and honors the Holy word will deeply understand the heart of God and be filled with His love. God will display great power and open a new way before him. But if we dishonor the truth, God's rage will be on him.

Psalm 23 / Revelation 11: 12 The Lord's voice / overflow

Our life will rise if we constantly listen to the Lord's voice and walk in the path of righteousness, honor the Lord and shun evil. Even though we walk through the shadow of death, we are comforted in the end. Always dwell in the Lord and our cup of blessing will overflow.

Genesis 24/ Isaiah 43 6 paragraphs 12 vs. 5

Let us pray and wait, work faithfully and diligently for God will do new things.

Psalm 24 / Revelation 11: 13

The earth will quake and the city will collapse; therefore, let us turn not to falsehood but be prepared to meet the Lord.

Key Verses Genesis 24:60 / Isaiah 43:2

Genesis 24 / Isaiah 43

1. Grace follows the faithful servant

The faithful servant prayed and waited, and he did not use his own effort. As soon as he saw God's glory, he bowed down and worshiped Him. Let us work diligently and postpone no more - lead people to God to satisfy the Lord's heart.

2. God does new things

When you pass through the waters and the fire, God is with you. Fear not, for God will do new things and the elect will be restored. Who can reverse it? Let us lead people to the Lord to witness God's glory.

Psalm 24 / Revelation 11: 13 The quake / Ascend the hill

The earth will quake and the city will collapse. Therefore let us turn not to falsehood but ascend the Holy hill and seek the Lord's face. Be pure in heart and hand to live with God. Be alert to do good and lead people to prepare for the Lord.

Genesis 25 / Isaiah 44 6 paragraphs 6 vs. 5

Listen quietly and be restored to the Lord to glorify Him. Everything outside God is worthless.

Psalm 25/ Revelation 11:14

The earth is disaster upon disaster. But if you seek and honor God's way, you will be treasured and loved.

Key Verses Genesis 25:23 / Isaiah 44:22

Genesis 25 / Isaiah 44

1. Blessed is he who listens quietly

Those who are born by the flesh are worthless. Let us not busy ourselves with the worldly things or pursue worldly blessing. Do not turn to the false path and deceive yourselves or others. Listen quietly to the Holy word and you will be restored to glorify God.

2. Man's craft is worthless

He, who casts idols by labor and his own wisdom is ignorant and worthless. Return to God

and listen quietly to the Lord's word so that you may be filled with the Spirit of God. And all nations will be blessed.

Psalm 25 / Revelation 11: 14 Unfailing love / Calamity

He who fears God seeks for the word of the Lord. He confesses his sins, honors His way and lifts up to put hope in Him. For all the ways of God are loving and faithful. Those who sin and do wicked will have calamity upon calamity.

Genesis 26 / Isaiah 45 5 paragraphs 7 vs. 5

Let us not fear or quarrel. Those who seek God unceasingly will lead all nations to receive kindness.

Psalm 26 / Revelation 11: 15

Let us lead a blameless life and proclaim His word to respond to His kindness for He will reign for ever and ever.

Key Verses Genesis 26:24 / Isaiah 45:11

Genesis 26/ Isaiah 45

1. Do not fear or quarrel

Let us listen to the instructions of the Lord and do not quarrel or fear. Do not turn to falsehood but plant and dig the well diligently, wholeheartedly and perseveringly. God will bless us tremendously and make our enemies a footstool for our feet.

2. Seek and turn to

Let us not quarrel with God or with man, but seek and turn to the only true God. God will raise up Cyrus to rebuild the temple. The gospel will be widely proclaimed and all nations will be blessed.

Psalm 26 / Revelation 11: 15 Exalt God / Be perfect

The Lord will reign for ever and ever. Let us therefore lead a blameless life, shun evil and desire good. Walk in the truth, trust in God and you will be established. Stand firm in His way and God will vindicate you. Let us proclaim His grace and respond to His kindness.

Genesis 27 / Isaiah 46 6 paragraphs 7 vs. 2

He who worships the idols will be captivated. Listen to the word of the Lord and you will have life and blessings.

Psalm 27 / Revelation 11: 16

Seek to honor His way and be strong. Have confidence and you will see God's glory.

Key Verses Genesis 27:27-29 / Isaiah 46:3-4

Genesis 27/ Isaiah 46

1. Neither godly nor righteous

Those who do not fear God nor seek His will act as their heart delight and do as they please. They play tricks to gain blessings and great disasters resulted. God will strike them for their ungodliness and wickedness.

2. Idols and captivity

The idols that are carried about are burdensome. Those who carry them are unable to rescue the burden; they themselves go off into captivity. God's children should listen to the word of God - Seek righteousness, gain life and receive blessings.

Psalm 27 / Revelation 11: 16 Seek / God's glory

All the days of my life I will seek the face of the Lord. Worship before the Lord to understand the way of the Lord. Though an army besieges me, I will not fear. Whoever is confident and waits for God will see His glory.

Genesis 28 / Isaiah 47 7 paragraphs 3 vs. 2

He who endures the refinement will be refined and receive the blessings. But the evil and wicked will be destroyed.

Psalm 28 / Revelation 11: 17

Cry earnestly to the eternal Almighty God and you will receive His help and leap for joy.

Key Verses Genesis 28:13-17 / Isaiah 47:1

Genesis 28/ Isaiah 47

1. Refine and be blessed

He who is elected by God must go through refinement. When he experienced darkness in the desert, he saw a stairway reaching to heaven that God revealed Himself. As a result, he was refined and he honored His way. He received the promised blessings.

2. The evil and wicked are destroyed

God will revenge and spare any one who is overweening, arrogant, shows no mercy and indulge in sorceries. Loss of children and widowhood will overtake them on a single day.

Psalm 28 / Revelation 11: 17 Cry for / God's strength

There is malice all around. The wicked speaks cordially but harbors malice in his heart. God will help those who cry and call, and trust in Him. They will rejoice and be thankful. The Almighty God will deliver me and my people.

Genesis 29 / Isaiah 48 4 paragraphs 8 vs. 5

Blessed and flourishing are those who do not do as they please but listen to God's command and obey His will.

Psalm 29 / Revelation 11: 18

The time has come for reward and judgment. Those who have consecrated themselves will give all the glory to God.

Key Verses Genesis 29:20 / Isaiah 48:10

Genesis 29 / Isaiah 48

1. Rebel and suffer

God's children do not listen to the word of the Lord. They neither seek God nor pray to Him for help. They lean on their own understanding and do as they please. Therefore, they will be rebuked and flogged for their rebellion and stubbornness.

2. Listen to His command and Obey His will

God's children take oaths in the name of God, but not in truth or in righteousness. They are treacherous and rebellious, so they need to be refined in affliction. When they obey the commands of the Lord, they will have peace and flourish and receive blessings from Him.

Psalm 29 / Revelation 11: 18 Self purification / Reward or punishment

The time for reward and punishment is the time when the flood comes. We have sufferings in the world but we have peace in the Lord. Trust in the Lord and He will strengthen us to hold on to the truth. God's glory is revealed and all goes to God.

Genesis 30 / Isaiah 49 9 paragraphs 5 vs. 3

Let us remove evil in refinement and pray and wait for Him. By then all nations will return.

Psalm 30 / Revelation 11: 19

Let's exalt God's words and pray for His healing, then our wailing will be turned into rejoice.

Key Verses Genesis 30:30 / Isaiah 49:15

Genesis 30 / Isaiah 49

1. Refine to remove wickedness

It is of no help but increases worries when God's children become jealous of each other and compete with each other. It is not until they have been refined to remove the evil and pray to

God, then God blesses them abundantly so they may establish their household.

2. Pray and wait

It takes a long time to polish and refine before one is useful to the Lord. Then he will restore everywhere and be a light for the Gentiles. Do not be discouraged, for the Lord will not forget you. He who prays and waits will make all nations return.

Psalm 30 / Revelation 11: 19 God's word / The Ark

How awesome and powerful God's word, the Ark of tablets, is! Let us exalt His word and pray for healing. When we honor His way and save others, sadness will become joy.

Genesis 31 / Isaiah 50 11 paragraphs 5 vs. 1

Let us remove our sins, take discipline, and bravely obey the Lord, for God is our helper.

Psalm 31 / Revelation 12:1

The woman in labor trusts God firmly. She honors His way and is blessed.

Key Verses Genesis 31:12-13 / Isaiah 50:4

Genesis 31 / Isaiah 50

1. Be strong and obey

We should obey and march forward bravely with one heart when the word of the Lord comes. Though the enemy pursues, God will deal with them. Let us pay the vow we made and build the temple.

2. Take discipline and follow bravely

God has given me an ear as one being taught. I have not rebelled against His word. I trust and rely on my Lord so I follow His will bravely. Those who light fires by themselves will be in torment.

Psalm 31 / Revelation 12:1 Trust firmly / The woman

The woman in labor is clothed with Christ. When she is in distress and terror is on every side, she takes heart and trusts in God. She consistently calls on Him. God gives blessings to those who lean on and honor Him.

Genesis 32 / Isaiah 51 5 paragraphs 7 vs. 5

Do not be afraid. You will have joy if you listen to the Lord's words and seek by faith.

Psalm 32 / Revelation 12:2

Those who confess deeply and obey the will of God will rejoice in gladness.

Key Verses Genesis 32:24-25 / Isaiah 51:3

Genesis 32 / Isaiah 51

1. Should listen to the Lord's words

Jacob saw the camp of God and had His promise. However when he saw the environment, he feared and was troubled. He had no peace and was afraid to send a gift. When he wrestled with God for blessings, everything was reversed.

2. Pray to God by faith

You who pursue righteousness and seek God, should not fear mortal men but put hope in God. You staggered before because you had provoked God to anger. Now return to God and pray to Him, He will do great things for you.

Psalm 32 / Revelation 12:2 Confession / In pain

Though it is painful when one confesses, his sins will be forgiven and he will bear the fruit of righteousness. Accept God's counsel and obey His will. One will be delivered from troubles and rejoice in gladness.

Genesis 33 / Isaiah 52 5 paragraphs 4 vs. 3

Be humble and meek, consecrate oneself and be strong. Honor His will to proclaim His

salvation.

Psalm 33 / Revelation 12:3

Do not be afraid of the enemy's power and influence. You will triumph if you fear God and honor His word.

Key Verses Genesis 33:20 / Isaiah 52:11-12

Genesis 33 / Isaiah 52

1. Meek and humble

Jacob bowed down seven times to his brother, he was all humbled. He gave gifts in sincerity and not in pretense. He politely refused the help from man, and moved along slowly at the pace of the young.

2. Be strong to obey His will

Consecrate yourself and be strong to obey His will. From now on, be a garden that is locked up to the world and preach salvation widely. How can you stop for God will go before you and He is your rear guard!

Psalm 33 / Revelation 12:3 Trust in God / To triumph over the enemy

Do not be afraid of the big dragon with seven heads and ten horns. Sing joyfully to God and praise Him by faith. God fails the plans of the nations. Fear God and you will triumph over the enemies.

Genesis 34 / Isaiah 53 2 paragraphs 13 vs. 5

The sinful nature and flesh harms people; let us deny ourselves to obey the will of God and save people.

Psalm 34 / Revelation 12:4

Seek the Lord at all times and depart from the evil to do good, lest one be harmed by the enemy.

Key Verses Genesis 34:14 / Isaiah 53:5-6

Genesis 34 / Isaiah 53

1. The flesh harms people

The flesh is corrupted and we hurt one another by showing off one's beauty, coveting vanity, self-esteeming, be angry, cunning and deceiving others. He who follows the flesh deceives himself as well as others and hurts himself as well as others.

2. Obey His will to save people

The Lord had no beauty nor did He desire vanity. Surely he took up our infirmities. He suffered silently and poured out His life for us. He sacrificed Himself to obey God's will to redeem all peoples.

Psalm 34 / Revelation 12:4 Fear /. Devour

The dragon wants to devour the male child, and many stars have been flung to the earth by it. I will seek God and look to Him at all times. He who fears God and does good will be delivered from the enemy.

Genesis 35 / Isaiah 54 6 paragraphs 5 vs. 3

Get rid of other gods and do not fear, open your mouth widely and take possession of all the land.

Psalm 35 / Revelation 12:5

Apply the power of the throne to fight and lead all nations to come before God.

Key Verses Genesis 35:17 / Isaiah 54:2-3

Genesis 35 / Isaiah 54

1. Remove the foreign gods

Get rid of the foreign gods and purify yourselves completely, then you will be blessed by God and the terror of God will fall upon the enemy. Though your beloved may part by death,

God's love will never leave you. All your children will be established and possess the promised inheritance.

2. Fear not

You who go through refinement become God's bride. You will be established in righteousness. Do not be afraid, open your mouth widely, enlarge your territory and possess more and more lands..

Psalm 35 / Revelation 12:5 Fight / Proclaim

The male child is snatched up to the throne and fighting against the enemy by the spiritual power. O God, do not let the enemy to plot on me. Let us respond His kindness by proclaiming His salvation widely.

Genesis 36 / Isaiah 55 4 paragraphs 10 vs. 3

It is in vain to thirst for the world. However, if you thirst to obey the word of the Lord, you will become a light to all nations.

Psalm 36 / Revelation 12:6

Do not deceive yourself and do evil, then evade from sin. Only by fleeing to the Lord will you be filled with blessings.

Key Verses Genesis 36:6-7 / Isaiah 55:1-3

Genesis 36 / Isaiah 55

1. Grasp at the world resolutely

Those who set their mind on what sinful nature desires and covet the world, will unite with the world and forsake the grace of the Lord easily. It is worthless to be chiefs and kings of the world, because all will be gone in an instant when one dies.

2. Thirst to obey the word of the Lord

All you who are thirsty come to the Lord. Give ear to the word of the Lord to get the faithful love promised. If you forsake the wicked way and do good, you will be useful to the Lord. If you thirst to obey the word of the Lord, you will become a light to all nations.

Psalm 36 / Revelation 12:6 Shelter / The desert

Flee to the desert and take refuge in the Lord's shadow, so that one will be delivered from sins and the pursuit of the enemy. He who knows the righteousness and kindness of God enjoys the feast. The enemy is prostrated.

Genesis 37 / Isaiah 56 12 paragraphs 3 vs. 1

Retribution will come to those who are partial, jealous and nurse hatred. Blessed are those who keep His promise and serve the Lord.

Psalm 37 / Revelation 12:7

I will shun evil and do good by God and wait, for the heavenly army will fight for me.

Key Verses Genesis 37:7-9 / Isaiah 56:7

Genesis 37 / Isaiah 56

1. Wickedness and restless

There was neither justice nor righteousness, but partiality, jealousy, complacency, showing off, hatred and impairment. There was no one doing good. Those who are ungodly and wicked are full of misery.

2. Keep the Lord's promise and serve Him

Those who keep their hands from doing any evil and hold fast to the covenant of the Lord, righteous and just -- do not be discouraged. If they carefully keep the Sabbaths, they will be filled with great blessings. But whoever covets and be complacent will have trouble.

Psalm 37 / Revelation 12:7 Do good / God assist

Trust in the Lord and do good; delight oneself in the Lord. God is faithful so wait patiently for

Him. The angels are fighting for me in heaven. When time comes, I will see the enemy perish and I will rejoice.

Genesis 38 / Isaiah 57 3 paragraphs 10 vs. 7

Let us repent contritely and awake, let us stop sinning and rush to save the dying sheep.

Psalm 38 / Revelation 12:8

If I confess sins contritely and seek for goodness earnestly, the enemy cannot overcome me.

Key Verses Genesis 38:25-26 / Isaiah 57:15

Genesis 38 / Isaiah 57

1. Confess contritely

He was ignorant of his honorable position so that he committed sins carelessly. It is due to God's mercy that he was revived to repent sorrowfully. He departed from sin completely and broke out to be the firstborn.

2. Contrite and awake

It was futile to be rebellious, tricky, belittled, scared, or lying. But those who are contrite and lowly in spirit will be healed and be comforted.

Psalm 38 / Revelation 12:8 Confess / The enemy withdraw

The enemy plots to harm me. So I cry out earnestly and ask God to come quickly to help me. I confess my iniquity and pursue what is good. The enemy will be repulsed and cannot overcome me.

Genesis 39 / Isaiah 58 5 paragraphs 5 vs. 3

Great blessings will come if you shun evil and do good. But if you seek the Lord while doing evil, you will not receive His favor.

Psalm 39 / Revelation 12:9

Let us not lift up our souls to any idol, but pray to be saved from all sins; then the enemy will be hurled down to the earth.

Key Verses Genesis 39:20-21 / Isaiah 58:11

Genesis 39 / Isaiah 58

1. Shun evil and do good

Though the adulteress took notice of Joseph day after day, he feared God and would never do such a wicked thing. Great blessings will come if you shun evil, do good and honor your God as holy.

2. Seek the Lord but do evil

Do not fast or seek for God from rituals. Be sure to remove quarreling and wickedness from one's heart. Light will break forth if you get rid of your wickedness and do good. God will not bless those who seek Him but do evil.

Psalm 39 / Revelation 12:9 Self-purification / Hurl down

I have watched my ways and kept my tongue from sins, and I have not turned to falsehoods. O Lord, save me from all my transgressions. I will wait for the Lord silently and wholeheartedly. When the enemy is hurled down, I may regain my strength.

Genesis 40 / Isaiah 59 2 paragraphs 11 vs. 10

He who departs from sins to seek righteousness, will be exalted. But if you know your transgression and do not depart from it, you will be rejected.

Psalm 40 / Revelation 12: 10

Salvation and power will come to those who pray persistently to depart from sins and proclaim His word.

Key Verses Genesis 40:7-8 / Isaiah 59:19

Genesis 40 / Isaiah 59

1. Transformation of life

Join with the Lord, as a branch does to a tree, then your life will be transformed and become useful to the Lord. He who has baskets of knowledge in his head knows but cannot act. He will be eliminated by the Lord when time comes.

2. Repent of sins

Surely the arm of the Lord is not too short to save. It is because of our iniquities that we are separated from salvation. Those who repent of their sins become spokesmen of the Lord.

However, whoever knows of his transgression but is not willing to depart will be rejected.

Psalm 40 / Revelation 12: 10 Cry out / Salvation and power

I have prayed to be lifted out of the slimy pit and am delighted to obey God's will. I proclaimed your salvation fervently but the enemy pursued even harder. If we firmly put our trust in God and seek Him persistently, the enemy will be hurled down. His salvation and power will come.

Genesis 41 / Isaiah 60 4 paragraphs 13 vs. 5

Refine and hold fast to His covenant, reserve food for the famine and be a light to all nations.

Psalm 41 / Revelation 12:11

God will pour blessings to those who are purified by the blood and deny themselves to testify the word.

Key Verses Genesis 41:52 / Isaiah 60:19

Genesis 41 / Isaiah 60

1. Wait for the revival

He waited until it was the time then God did a new thing. His grace came beyond what one could ask; He was brought out of the dungeon and put in a high position. As a result he became a storehouse of the bread of life on the earth.

2. Arise and shine

Though the holy city was struck by God and deserted, in time she will be refined, arise and shine. Peace will be her leader and righteousness her ruler. God will glorify her and make her a light for all nations.

Psalm 41 / Revelation 12:11 Mercy / Lay down one's life

Blessed are the merciful, for they will be shown mercy. They do not love their lives so much as to shrink from death. They overcome the enemy by the blood and the Word. God will bless them for they lay down their lives and testify the word.

Genesis 42 / Isaiah 61 5 paragraphs 7 vs. 2

If we are humble to confess and keep the covenant with fear and trembling, all nations will receive the favor.

Psalm 42 / Revelation 12:12

Fear not that the enemy is angry; let us put hope in God and praise Him. We will see His glory.

Key Verses Genesis 42:18 / Isaiah 61:10

Genesis 42 / Isaiah 61

1. Confess humbly

There was no justice or righteousness in God's house; rather, it was full of selfishness, favoritism, deceit, and murder. God forced them to come before Him through famine. In the end, they confessed humbly and kept the covenant with fear and trembling.

2. All nations will receive His favor

God's children were taken into captivity and put in prison, fully disgraced, because they had no justice, but were full of sins. Then they were refined to humility and kept the covenant with fear and trembling. As a result, God clothed them with a robe of righteousness and all

nations received His favor.

Psalm 42 / Revelation 12:12 Put hope in God / The enemy angers

The enemy is furious and darkness reigns. I will put hope in God when my heart is downcast. By night His song is with me. I pray and put hope in God. He will help me and I will see God's glory.

Genesis 43 / Isaiah 62 2 paragraphs 17 vs. 6

Let us pray day and night that God's children will surrender their beloved and be the bride of the Lord.

Psalm 43 / Revelation 12:13

Pray and put hope in God when one is persecuted. You will see His glory when you are willing to offer.

Key Verses Genesis 43:23 / Isaiah 62:6-7

Genesis 43 / Isaiah 62

1. Hand over the beloved

The famine is severe because you love someone other than God in your heart. It is of no use to give gifts if you do not hand over your beloved to God. When you hand over your beloved, you are sanctified. Then you will see the face of the Lord and enjoy the great feast in the spirit.

2. Call on without rest

Post watchmen to call on day and night for the holy city. The prophet will not keep silent and does not remain quiet till the righteousness of the holy city shines and until she is sanctified and becomes the bride of the Lord.

Psalm 43 / Revelation 12:13 Seek / Pursue

Do not be downcast when the enemy pursues you. Call on for God's deliverance to shine and lead us. Pray and put hope in Him. Be willing to offer all you have and God will reveal His majestic glory.

Genesis 44 / Isaiah 63 4 paragraphs 9 vs. 5

Let us understand the father's heart He wants us to deny ourselves, take up the infirmities, and to intercede for the weaker body.

Psalm 44 / Revelation 12:14

Let us flee to the Lord by reading the Bible and praying to avoid death and bear fruit

Key Verses Genesis 44:32-33 / Isaiah 63:9

Genesis 44 / Isaiah 63

1. Deny ourselves and bear the blame

When the sacks were filled with food and there was enough silver, they could have returned in peace and enjoyed. But who could understand a father's heart because the youngest was enslaved? Let us be the one who would rather deny ourselves, bear the blame and intercede for the youngest.

2. Intercede to avoid wrath

The year of God's redemption has come, but there is no one to intercede. Therefore, God is angry. Be sure to understand that God's heart wants us to confess and intercede for His children, so that God will hold back His wrath and instead show compassion to the remnants.

Psalm 44 / Revelation 12:14 Listen and pray / The spiritual wings

Listening to God's word and praying are the two spiritual wings. Let us flee to the desert and enter into His fortress to avoid death and have life. Take root in faith and proclaim His salvation thereby everywhere will bear fruit.

Genesis 45 / Isaiah 64 4 paragraphs 7 vs. 3

Let us bear the blame and request earnestly so that God will rend the heavens and come down to bring us the great revival.

Psalm 45 / Revelation 12:15

Love righteousness, hate wickedness, and run toward the goal; lest one be harmed.

Key Verses Genesis 45:7 / Isaiah 64:4

Genesis 45 / Isaiah 64

1. God rends the heavens and comes down

He who understands a father's heart is willing to bear the blame and intercede. As a result, the Lord could no longer control Himself and rend the heavens and came down. God's miracles are beyond our imagination. Revival comes and men's hearts are awakened..

2. Confess and pray earnestly

People continue to sin despite God's anger. This condition has been for long. Can we still be saved? Let us not despair but confess and pray earnestly. When God works, revival will come.

Psalm 45 / Revelation 12:15 Press forward / Avoid being harmed

O Lord, you are the most excellent of men. You love righteousness and hate evil. Let us listen to His word and ponder on it, and forget what is behind us and run toward what is ahead of us. If we backslide we will be harmed by our enemy.

Genesis 46 / Isaiah 65 9 paragraphs 4 vs. 3

Blessed is he who seeks the Lord to remove the wickedness and honor His way. He who departs from God will wail.

Psalm 46 / Revelation 12:16

Lean on to the Lord and be still. God is with us; heaven and earth work for the good.

Key Verses Genesis 46:3-4 / Isaiah 65:1-2

Genesis 46 / Isaiah 65

1. Seek and be blessed

Seek the Lord and follow His will. Do not be afraid for God is with you. Honor His way and preach His word. The whole family of Jacob became a living scroll – tending sheep as their occupation and lives in Goshen.

2. Wail if you depart from the Lord

Those who depart from the Lord and turn their backs at the word, doing what is shameful, being arrogant and self-deceiving will end in wailing. Whoever seeks God will inherit the mountains. They will be blessed and rejoice in God.

Psalm 46 / Revelation 12:16 Be still / God helps

Lean on to the Lord in times of trouble. Walk in His way and He will be with you. Be still and wait till the time comes, God will help us for heaven and earth work for the good.

Genesis 47 / Isaiah 66 3 paragraphs 9 vs. 7

Let us fear God and obey His commands. We will possess the land and provide bread for many. However, punishment will come if we break His commands.

Psalm 47 / Revelation 12:17

Our God is the Most High. We will triumph by faith if we honor His way and testify for Him.

Key Verses Genesis 47:29-30 / Isaiah 66:1-2

Genesis 47 / Isaiah 66

1. Obey and be comforted

He who fears God and obeys His commands will be comforted by Him. He will become a spring of blessings for the whole world when the time comes. He will provide land for his

household. In addition, he will provide the bread of life for the whole world.

2. Disobey and be judged

God esteems those who tremble at His commands and obey them. He will set a sign to send them to all nations proclaiming the glory of the Lord and leading the people to God. But the hypocrite will be judged and put to shame.

Psalm 47 / Revelation 12:17

Obey / Triumph over

The enemy is enraged and goes off to make war against those who obey God's commandments and hold to the testimony of the Lord. Let us triumph over the enemy through faith because God is the Most High. Sing a psalm of praise for all peoples are returning to the Lord.

Genesis 48 / Jeremiah 1 3 paragraphs 7 vs. 6

Listen quietly to the word of the Lord; discern and listen clearly then preach God's word bravely.

Psalm 48 / Revelation 13:1

Let us consider well, obey completely and spread the Lord's word then the enemies will flee.

Key Verses Genesis 48:11 / Jeremiah 1:7-8

Genesis 48 / Jeremiah 1

1. Discern and listen clearly

Though Jacob's carnal eyes were failing, he discerned in the Spirit. He did not submit to man's will but proclaimed God's will. He discerned and listened clearly to God's words. He turned people to the Lord to do His will.

2. Preach God's word bravely

He who is called by God must first listen quietly and be filled God's words. He must see correctly and hear clearly before he is sent by God. If we preach God's word bravely, God will be with us.

Psalm 48 / Revelation 13:1

Honor His way / The enemy escapes

Do not fear the enemy though he has ten horns and seven heads. Great is the Lord for he is my fortress. Consider well, obey completely and spread the Lord's word. When God is with me the enemies will flee.

Genesis 49 / Jeremiah 2 4 paragraphs 8 vs. 9

Blessed is he who departs from evil and honors His way. Disgraced is he who departs from the Lord and turns his back from Him.

Psalm 49 / Revelation 13:2

Worldly prestige and splendor are all in vain. Only through understanding and saving others we will gain eternal life.

Key Verses Genesis 49:10 / Jeremiah 2:13

Genesis 49 / Jeremiah 2

1. Depart from evil and honor His way

He who gratifies his sinful desires loses God's grace. Cursed are those who follow the flesh and hate people. But those who have another intention - departing from evil and honoring His way, overcoming the enemy by trusting in the Lord will be blessed greatly.

2. Stray from the Lord and be disgraced

When God's children forsook the Lord, backslid and loved other gods, ran wild as inspired by human desire, and abandoned the living water and dug broken cisterns, they would not succeed but be disgraced.

Psalm 49 / Revelation 13:2

Eternal life / Worldly splendor

The worldly riches, power and splendor are all meaningless. The result is destruction. When you are rich, pursue understanding quickly. Proclaim salvation widely and lead others to have the true blessing of eternal life.

Genesis 50 / Jeremiah 3 25 paragraphs 1 vs.1

When Jacob died, Joseph and the people mourned, confessed and buried him. The Lord will save and comfort.

Psalm 50 / Revelation 13:3

Though the whole world follows the beast, let us obey and keep the covenant, be thankful and glorify God.

Key Verses Genesis 50:20 / Jeremiah 3:12

Genesis 50/ Jeremiah 3

1. Mourn and bury

There was a great mourning at Abel Mizraim. We should confess and contrite, bury our old self and return to the Lord wholeheartedly. He will save us and make us fruitful and increase in number. We will also possess the land of other nations..

2. Return from rebellion

Return quickly, you who are faithless. Though you have lived as prostitutes, you can return to God. So long as you confess and seek God earnestly, God will save you and comfort you.

Psalm 50 / Revelation 13:3

Glorify God / Follow the beast

Even when the whole world is following the beast, God calls on His people to listen to Him. It is not a matter of offering but be sure to remove your wickedness. Be thankful and pay your vows to preach and glorify God.

Exodus 1/ Jeremiah 4 3 paragraphs 7 vs. 10

Disaster is coming, let us circumcise our hearts and be strong in doing good.

Psalm 51 / Revelation 13:4

He who deeply repents and consecrates himself will overcome the power of the enemy and lead people to return to the right.

Key Verses Exodus 1:12 / Jeremiah 4:3

Exodus 1 / Jeremiah 4

1. Know your enemy and do good

The enemy oppressed God's people shrewdly. They used forced labor to destroy male children. Those who feared God were brave to disobey the king's order. Therefore, God treated them kindly and they became fruitful in times of distress.

2. Remove wickedness and do good

The enemy is like the wind, and disasters will surely come. Put away your idols and circumcise your heart. Do not deceive yourselves, but be sure to purify yourselves. Trust in God and do good bravely in times of distress.

Psalm 51 / Revelation 13:4 Pray for purification / Overcome the beast

The whole world is worshiping the beast. Who can overcome the power of sin? Let us repent and confess our sins, and pray for purification through faith. God can make us whiter than snow, so that we can proclaim His ways and accomplish His work.

Exodus 2 / Jeremiah 5 6 paragraphs 4 vs. 5

Afflictions will refine us. If we are righteous and humble, then we can be of use by God.

Psalm 52 / Revelation 13:5

The enemy ran wild for a time. Always put trust on God and honor His way to repay for His kindness.

Key Verses Exodus 1:10 / Jeremiah 5:14

Exodus 2 / Jeremiah 5

1. To be refined by the Spirit

By faith in the true God they hid the male child. God made the enemy work for their good. But when Moses used his own ability to serve, His effort was like a building on sand. He had to be refined by the Spirit to become useful for the Lord.

2. Do evil and disasters will come

Those who commit sins, do evil and forsake God can never be blessed but will have disasters. God's eyes look for those who fear Him and are righteous and humble. He blesses them with overflowing grace in times of trouble.

Psalm 52 / Revelation 13:5 Trust in God / Do evil

The beast utters exaggeration and does as he willfully desire. How can it grow strong through wickedness? Trust God and endure to honor His way till the end. Let us pray and preach to repay His rich blessings.

Exodus 3 / Jeremiah 6 8 paragraphs 3 vs. 4

If we are refined and honor His way, God will send us off. However if we reject His way, calamity will come suddenly.

Psalm 53 / Revelation 13:6

The enemy is against God and harm people. Let us seek the Lord and follow His way so the captives will be recaptured.

Key Verses Exodus 3:7-8 / Jeremiah 6:16

Exodus 3 / Jeremiah 6

1. Refine and honor His way

Let us be refined and follow His way for God is with us. He is righteousness, justice, faithfulness and love. Do not look at your own weaknesses and inabilities. If you are sent by God be strong in His work.

2. If you reject His way, calamity will come

Disaster will come to those who rejected God's word, greedy for grain and had loathsome conduct. Be sure to ask for the ancient path which is the good way and walk in it. You will avoid disaster and have blessing.

Psalm 53 / Revelation 13:6 Blaspheme / Put to shame

The enemy opens his mouth to blaspheme greatly and wants to devour God's people. Seek God and honor His way for God will be with you. The enemy will be put to shame and God's people will be delivered.

Exodus 4 / Jeremiah 7 3 paragraphs 10 vs. 11

Listen to the Lord's word absolutely for He is Almighty. Do not dishonor His command or be self-deceiving.

Psalm 54 / Revelation 13:7

Although it seems that the enemy has won completely, I will call on God to destroy the enemy and repay His kindness.

Key Verses Exodus 4:15 / Jeremiah 7:11

Exodus 4 / Jeremiah 7

1. Listen to the Lord's word absolutely

Do not be timid when sent by God. Though men may not listen, God shows miraculous sign. Only be attentive and honor the Lord's word. Moses would have nearly died if her wife had not circumcised her son and showed parental favoritism.

2. Dishonor and self-deceiving

Do not deceive oneself by trusting in lies. How can one exempt from disasters when one commits sins and does evil? Blessed are those who reform their ways and actions; be just, merciful and follow His way.

Psalm 54 / Revelation 13:7 God's name / The power of the beast

It seems that the enemy triumphed greatly. Acknowledge the name of God and His might. In His faithfulness God will help me. The enemy will be punished and I will repay His kindness.

Exodus 5 / Jeremiah 8 22 paragraphs 1 vs. 1

Let us be brave to honor His will and you will see His glory. Distress will increase if we turn away.

Psalm 55 / Revelation 13:8

Even though we are under the power of the beast, let us pray watchfully and spread His word till the end for the Lord will deliver us.

Key Verses Exodus 5:3 / Jeremiah 8:7

Exodus 5 / Jeremiah 8

1. Be strong and obey His command

Let us be strong and obey God's command to leave Egypt and walk the holy way to serve the true God. Though we are scorned and our workload is increased, do not lose heart for we will see God's glory in the end.

2. Hard-hearted and rebellious

They have turned away from God's way for good. Their hearts are as hard as dry bones.

Their prophets and priests comfort them deceitfully. Therefore, the fall has past, the summer has ended, and yet they are not saved. They hope for peace but there is only terror.

Psalm 55 / Revelation 13:8 Pray watchfully / Worship the beast

Sins pursue us under the power of the beast. The terror of death falls on God's children. Though relative and friends betrayed us, pray watchfully and trust the Lord. If we honor His way till the end, the Lord will deliver us.

Exodus 6 / Jeremiah 9 4 paragraphs 7 vs. 6

Wail day and night, be strong to preach His word for God is Almighty.

Psalm 56 / Revelation 13:9

Let us listen and trust in the word of the Lord. Let us call out in praise and repay God's kindness when we are freed from the enemy.

Key Verses Exodus 6:29 / Jeremiah 9:23-24

Exodus 6 / Jeremiah 9

1. Be strong to preach

Do not focus on one's weakness such as speaking with faltering lips nor be afraid of men; rather listen solely to the word of the Lord. Acknowledge the name of the Lord; the Lord is Almighty. Be loyal and pass His messages by faith.

2. Wail day and night

Do not boast of one's wisdom, strength or riches. Rather, acknowledge God, who exercises justice, righteousness and kindness. Wail to God day and night, because God is Almighty.

Psalm 56 / Revelation 13:9 Listen and have trust / Praise

All day long the enemies press their attack and plan to devour God's people. He who has an ear let him hear and trust in the word of the Lord. Let us call out in praise and repay God's kindness when we are freed from the enemy.

Exodus 7 / Jeremiah 10 25 paragraphs 1 vs. 1

Do not be afraid of anything; just fear the true God and walk according to His words.

Psalm 57 / Revelation 13: 10

Let us endure faithfully, pray watchfully to obey His word, and preach widely to repay His kindness.

Key Verses Exodus 7:1 / Jeremiah 10:10

Exodus 7 / Jeremiah 10

1. Walk according to God's word

Be strong when you speak for God. If men do not listen, God will punish them. If we walk according to God's word, He will reveal His power. Those who do not listen to God's word, their blessing will be changed into curses.

2. Fear the true God

Do not learn the customs and ways of the Gentiles, nor fear the idols or the political power.

Fear only the true God, the living God. Pray to God for forgiveness and revival.

Psalm 57 / Revelation 13: 10 Pray watchfully / Endure patiently

Though the enemies are like roaring lions, my heart is steadfast and I will awaken the dawn. Cry out to God and endure patiently by faith. God will save me and I will preach widely to repay His kindness.

Exodus 8 / Jeremiah 11 5 paragraphs 7 vs. 5

Be meek and obedient, carry the cross and pass the message; those who rebel will be overtaken by disasters.

Psalm 58 / Revelation 13:11

The beast is like a lamb and like a dragon. The Lord's word is like a measuring rod. Therefore do not be tempted.

Key Verses Exodus 8:23 / Jeremiah 11:19

Exodus 8 / Jeremiah 11

1. Rebel and disobey

He who does not listen to the word of the Lord will have disasters. When one is in trouble, one begs God and there is relief. But when he is out of trouble, his heart becomes hardened. Therefore, the disaster becomes worsened. Though man's heart is crafty, God can deal with it.

2. Obey gently

Cursed is the man who does not obey the covenant. God will punish those who are against His word. When God's servant passes the messages faithfully and carries the cross gently, he will be rewarded greatly.

Psalm 58 / Revelation 13: 11 God's word / The enemy's shape

There is another beast, which looks like a lamb but also as a dragon, in sheep's clothing uttering the venom. Be sure to be alert as God's word will be like a measuring rod. We must discern clearly, pray thoroughly, lest we will be tempted.

Exodus 9 / Jeremiah 12 17 paragraphs 2 vs. 1

Those who are deceitful and arrogant will have disasters but those who learn the way humbly will be established.

Psalm 59 / Revelation 13:12

The enemies join together and return. Let us pray for God will destroy the enemies and save His people.

Key Verses Exodus 9:26 / Jeremiah 12:15

Exodus 9 / Jeremiah 12

1. Arrogance causes disasters

They ignore the warning. But who can withstand the coming calamity? Those who are arrogant and stubborn will be beaten more. He who obeys humbly will be spared.

2. Faithless brings desolation

Those who are faithless and wicked prosper only for a short time. He who is hated by God

will end up in desolation. Though he wears himself out, he gains nothing. Only those who are humble and learn well the ways will be established.

Psalm 59 / Revelation 13:12 God revives / The enemies gather

The enemies align to act in collusion with each other. They lie in wait to go against the people of God. Let us pray that God will arise to scatter our foes and destroy them completely. God will bless and save His people.

Exodus 10 / Jeremiah 13 2 paragraphs 14 vs. 13

Let us depart from sins completely to cling closely to the Lord; those who are hard-hearted will be overtaken by disasters.

Psalm 60 / Revelation 13:13

Though the enemy performs extraordinary power, we will pray and trust God. We will overcome the enemy and take possession of the land.

Key Verses Exodus 10:23 / Jeremiah 13:11

Exodus 10 / Jeremiah 13

1. Not a hoof is to be left behind.

The devil does not want God's children to separate themselves completely from the world and to take the holy way. We must fully obey the word of God to leave Egypt completely, not a hoof is to be left behind.

2. Bind around the Lord

Those who are proud and stubborn and go after other gods will become useless and have disasters. Be sure to humble oneself and listen to the word to purify oneself, as a belt binds around the Lord.

Psalm 60 / Revelation 13: 13 Rely on God / Deceive

The enemy performed great and miraculous signs to deceive the peoples. Let us pray to God by faith to mend the fractures and raise a banner to be unfurled against the bow. By the might of God we will take possession of the land in shouts of joy.

Exodus 11 / Jeremiah 14 2 paragraphs 5 vs. 11

Be strong to warn people, confess and intercede, and wait for the Lord's grace.

Psalm 61 / Revelation 13:14

Do not be deceived to make idols. Pray to take possession of the land and fulfill our vow to repay His kindness.

Key Verses Exodus 11:7 / Jeremiah 14:22

Exodus 11 / Jeremiah 14

1. Warn bravely

Warn the wicked bravely and unyieldingly. God make His faithful servant be highly regarded. God can accomplish His will. Though men's hearts are hardened, God multiplies His wonders.

2. Confess and intercede

When God's people sins, He will punish them by disasters. Though they bring their offering there is sin. Therefore God does not approve it. Be faithful to preach and warn the people, intercede in tears and wait for the grace of the Lord.

Psalm 61 / Revelation 13:14 Take possession of the land / Set up an image

Do not be deceived and never set up an image for the beast. When my heart grows faint, I call to and trust in God. Fear and honor His way so you will be protected by the Lord. Preach His way to take possession of the land. Fulfill your vow to repay His kindness.

Exodus 12 / Jeremiah 15 3 paragraphs 17 vs. 7

Be atoned by blood and eat the meat so you may be the Lord's good soldiers. If you depart from God, you will be in disaster.

Psalm 62 / Revelation 13:15

In times of great distress, let your heart trust in God alone. You will be delivered and glorified.

Key Verses Exodus 12:23 / Jeremiah 15:16, 19

Exodus 12 / Jeremiah 15

1. Be atoned by blood and eat the meat

It is by blood that God's people are saved and be completely removed with the yeast. They should eat the meat without delay and act according to God's word. Then you will be free from disaster and have blessing to be His good soldier. If you commit sin and do evil, great distress will come.

2. Depart from God and backsliding

God's people pray in vain because they do not depart from their wicked way. Those who provoke God to anger will have disasters. He who suffers for faith will be steadfast and does not turn away. God is with him and he will be His spokesman.

Psalm 62 / Revelation 13:15 Trust God alone / Be tempted

In times of great enticement and persecution my soul finds rest in God alone. I will pour out my heart to Him. He let me be delivered and glorified.

Exodus 13 / Jeremiah 16 21 paragraphs 1 vs. 1

Let us remove the yeast and send in your offering. Always remember the grace of the Lord. If you do evil disaster will overcome you.

Psalm 63 / Revelation 13:16

Seek earnestly and keep close to receive the mark of the Lord, you will end up in rejoice.

Key Verses Exodus 13:21-22 / Jeremiah 16:21

Exodus 13 / Jeremiah 16

1. Remove the yeast and bring your offering

Always commemorate God's grace of redemption. Keep firmly in mind and do not forget the great love of God. Remove all the yeast of sins and offer the firstborn to God. God will come to our aid and guide us day or night.

2. Do evil and be punished

Why does God bring disasters to attack the people so that they lose all the peace, love and mercy? It is because they have forsaken the Lord and disobeyed His commands. They follow other gods and do evil resulting punishment.

Psalm 63 / Revelation 13:16 God's mark / the beast's mark

Everyone was forced to receive a mark of the beast. You ought to seek earnestly and follow closely after God. Pray watchfully day and night and follow the Lord's word in your action. Then the enemy will be strike down and I will rejoice.

Exodus 14 / Jeremiah 17 4 paragraphs 8 vs. 7

Let us obey His command march forward. Trust in Him and you will have rest. Woe to those who forsake God

Psalm 64 / Revelation 13:17

Pray watchfully and honor His way to overcome the enemy's evil plans. Let us trust in God and triumph.

Key Verses Exodus 14:13-14 / Jeremiah 17:7-8

Exodus 14 / Jeremiah 17

1. Obey His command and march forward

There is the Red Sea in the front and the troop is pursuing at the back. Just be still and trust in God. Raise the staff to the sea and command it by faith, the water will be divided so that the people may go on dry ground.

2. Trust in God and rest

Cursed is the one who trusts in man for his strength and whose heart turns away from God when distress overwhelms. We will see God's glory if we seek Him and trust in Him; we carry no load but rest in Him.

Psalm 64 / Revelation 13:17 Pray watchfully / The evil's plans

The evil plans of the wicked are to shoot God's people from ambush and block up their way out. Pray watchfully and trust in Him; honor His way and triumph for God will act suddenly and the enemy will be defeated.

Exodus 15 / Jeremiah 18 4 paragraphs 7 vs. 6

Those who turn according to the word of the Lord will become a precious instrument. Rebellion will bring disaster..

Psalm 65 / Revelation 13:18

Those who belong to the beasts struggle while those who belong to God will pray and wait. Thereby all the earth will revive.

Key Verses Exodus 15:17-18 / Jeremiah 18:4

Exodus 15 / Jeremiah 18

1. Do according to the word of the Lord

No matter if it is bitter or sweet, pay attention to His commands. If we do according to the word of the Lord, we will see His power. The enemies sink to the depths like a stone. The redeemed will pass the Sea to God's holy dwelling.

2. Whirl the wheel to shape an instrument

If we tremble with fear and turn according to the word of the Lord; departing from evil and do good, we will become God's precious instrument. If we intercede day and night and preach faithfully; not fearing any rejection, God will reward us.

Psalm 65 / Revelation 13:18 Wait / struggle

The number of the beast is 666. It strives hard to struggle and hopes vainly to go against God. Let us pray and wait for the Holy Spirit to work. All nations will rejoice and the whole earth will revive.

Exodus 16 / Jeremiah 19 3 paragraphs 12 vs. 5

Let us eat the spiritual food and obey the word of the Lord; he who disobeys will be smashed.

Psalm 66 / Revelation 14:1

Those who have been refined will honor His way completely. When we have received His great blessing, we ought to preach His way widely.

Key Verses Exodus 16:15 / Jeremiah 19:15

Exodus 16 / Jeremiah 19

1. Eat the spiritual food

Each morning we should eat the spiritual food. One is to gather it according to one's need and obey it on that day. If you keep it until the next day, it will have maggots and smell. On the sixth day, we should gather twice as much as the other days.

2. Break the clay jar

God's people do not listen to the word of the Lord but forsake the true God. They offer and burn incense to other gods which is not God's command or His desire. Therefore, they will have disasters and be smashed as a clay jar.

Psalm 66 / Revelation 14:1 Refine / The Lord's name

Those who are refined and honor the Lord's way completely will have the name of the Lord and the name of Father on their foreheads. God does great and new things for them. Therefore we ought to preach widely to repay His goodness.

Exodus 17 / Jeremiah 20 2 paragraphs 8 vs. 9

Let us not lose heart but pray watchfully with trust in God. We will prevail over the enemies.

Psalm 67 / Revelation 14:2

Let us hear the sound from heaven, cry for mercy and lead all nations to receive His salvation.

Key Verses Exodus 17:11-12 / Jeremiah 20:7

Exodus 17 / Jeremiah 20

1. Take the staff and hold up the hands

There were internal and external attacks but do not be afraid. You need to go up to the top of the hill to seek the Lord's face. If we stand firm in the truth and pray earnestly and watchfully, God is our banner and He overcomes the enemy forever.

2. Pray to prevail over the enemy

Prophet Jeremiah suffered for the Lord. He was beaten and put in the stocks. Terror was on every side. Even his relatives and friends turned against him. Do not lose heart for God is with you. Pray and trust in God and you will prevail over the enemies.

Psalm 67 / Revelation 14:2 Pray humbly / The voice of heaven

The sound from heaven was like the roar of rushing water, like a loud peal of thunder and like that of harpists playing their harps. The worst of sinners is praying to God for mercy and blessing. Let us understand God's mind to intercede extensively and preach widely to lead all nations to receive His salvation.

Exodus 18 / Jeremiah 21 14 paragraphs 2 vs. 1

If we follow man's opinion, you will walk into a dead road. But if you follow the Lord's word, you will walk a live road.

Psalm 68 / Revelation 14:3

Let us grasp the word of the Lord and pray in accordance with the Spirit, then we will sing a new song and have a great revival.

Key Verses Exodus 18:15-16 / Jeremiah 21:8

Exodus 18 / Jeremiah 21

1. Man's sympathy and concern

Though man's sympathy and concern is sweet and considerate, it makes us swerve from the way of the Lord. Be sure to obey the word of the Lord with all your heart and follow God's will with an attitude of suffering.

2. Do according to the word of the Lord

Fear not the influential officials nor show partiality to anyone. Proclaim God's will bravely and warn people with stern words. It is their choices to live or die. Only by doing according to the word of the Lord is a live road.

Psalm 68 / Revelation 14:3 A spiritual song / A new song

No one can learn the spiritual song or the new song. Let us grasp the word of the Lord and pray in accordance with the Spirit. God gives abundant showers to the fatherless and the widows who are weary and weak and all nations return to the Lord.

Exodus 19 / Jeremiah 22 5 paragraphs 5 vs. 6

He who fully obeys and does as the word of the Lord will be honored. If you disobey, you will be put to shame.

Psalm 69 / Revelation 14:4

Keep yourself pure to follow the Lord and pray in time of trouble, your will overcome the foes and possess the land.

Key Verses Exodus 19:9 / Jeremiah 22:16

Exodus 19 / Jeremiah 22

1. Fully obey

Let us fully obey and keep the covenant of the Lord so as to be God's possession, glorifying God and benefiting the people. How honorable is the precious instrument that is faithful to His entrustment and ascends to the spiritual summit!

2. Careful to follow

Be careful to follow God's command that is: to be righteous, merciful, helping and saving people. He who is kind and righteous will receive blessing. Those who only care about themselves will be abandoned.

Psalm 69 / Revelation 14:4 Suffer / Follow closely

It is for the Lord that I suffer and am in great trouble. I have been hated and insulted without cause. But I will love the Lord firmly and faithfully and follow Him closely. When I pray in times of trouble, I will overcome my foes and take possession of the land.

Exodus 20 / Jeremiah 23 3 paragraphs 9 vs. 14

The good shepherd understands His way and preaches faithfully but the wicked shepherd misleads others and will be in trouble.

Psalm 70 / Revelation 14:5

Let us pray earnestly to be blameless to avoid trouble and be rewarded.

Key Verses Exodus 20:20 / Jeremiah 23:29

Exodus 20/ Jeremiah 23

1. Understand His way and proclaim faithfully

Let us fear and obey His commands, understand His way and proclaim faithfully. Those who love God and honor His way will preach God's word faithfully. They will lead people away from evil and unite with the Lord. Serve the Lord without human effort.

2. The wicked shepherd misleads

Woe to the wicked shepherd who do not love the Holy words and they do not take care of their flock. They run wild with their own desires and speak falsely of God's words. They use human effort and esteem themselves. They mislead others and will be in trouble.

Psalm 70 / Revelation 14:5 Pray earnestly / Be blameless

Trouble surrounds me and iniquities overcome me. So I pray earnestly for the Lord's deliverance. He makes the enemy be shamed and turn back in disgrace and I will be completely holy and blameless.

Exodus 21 / Jeremiah 24 2 paragraphs 18 vs. 5

Blessed is he who denies himself to honor His will. Those who delude and are wanton will have trouble.

Psalm 71 / Revelation 14: 6

He who is earnest to seek righteousness and flies to spread His word will increase in honor. But his enemy will be put to shame.

Key Verses Exodus 21:5-6 / Jeremiah 24:7

Exodus 21 / Jeremiah 24

1. Deny yourself to honor His will

If anyone does not want to leave freely because he loves the Lord deeply, one can pierce his ears at the door. Then he will be the Lord's slave for life. Those who curse their father or

mother, unfaithful, quarrel, fight and do evil to hurt others will be punished.

2. The best vs. the worst

There are two baskets of figs: One is the best; the other the worst. Those who return to God with all their hearts will be richly blessed. He who is rebellious and wanton will have disasters.

Psalm 71 / Revelation 14:6 Preach forever / Proclaim extensively

If you persist in pursuit of righteousness and mercy, you will always dwell in God and the wicked cannot harm you. Let us fly to proclaim the salvation of the Lord and God will increase your honor. Your foes have been put to shame.

Exodus 22 / Jeremiah 25 7 paragraphs 4 vs. 5

Let us pay back and make restitution, and depart from evil to do good; those who do evil will be punished.

Psalm 72 / Revelation 14:7

The time for judgment has come. Fear God and you will be blessed. The wicked will be punished.

Key Verses Exodus 22:29-31 / Jeremiah 25:4

Exodus 22 / Jeremiah 25

1. Pay back in double

Those who steal and ruin, take advantage of an orphan or a widow, mistreat others, commit adultery or swerve from the truth, must pay back in double for God will revenge. One should give the best to God when he is blessed kindly by Him.

2. Do evil and be punished

God's children do not listen to His word. They do not turn from their evil ways but follow other gods. As a result, they are captivated and suffer for a long time. When the time comes, the Gentiles will also be judged.

Psalm 72 / Revelation 14: 8 Fear God / be judged

When the time of judgment comes, the kind and the wicked will received their judgment.

Therefore fear God and benefit others. He who honors His way to save others will have power and glory. Those who swerve and do evil will lose their blessing and be put to shame.

Exodus 23 / Jeremiah 26 3 paragraphs 11 vs. 8

Do not follow the evil and truly obey His command, deny yourself to proclaim His word and God will protect us.

Psalm 73 / Revelation 14:8

Those who are unfaithful will fall; blessed to all who are pure in heart and love God wholeheartedly.

Key Verses Exodus 23:20-21 / Jeremiah 26:2

Exodus 23 / Jeremiah 26

1. Do not follow the wrong

Do not follow the crowd to do wrong nor bow down and serve other gods. Do not follow the practices of the Gentiles. God will bless us so that we may take possession of the land increasingly.

2. Truly obey

Proclaim God's instructions and His warning without omitting a word. Though men persecute you, God can deliver you. He who fears and flees by himself has disaster.

Psalm 73 / Revelation 14:8 A pure heart / Adultery

There is nothing in heaven and earth that I desire besides the Lord. Blessed are those who are pure in heart. They are the spokesmen of the Lord and His hand holds them. Fallen! Fallen is

he who inclines to adultery.

Exodus 24 / Jeremiah 27 4 paragraphs 4 vs. 5

Ascend to the top of God's mountain, dwell in the Lord, proclaim God's words, and attack the false teaching.

Psalm 74 / Revelation 14:9

Give a loud warning and pray fervently to destroy the enemy and deliver His people.

Key Verses Exodus 24:10-11 / Jeremiah 27:4-5

Exodus 24 / Jeremiah 27

1. Ascend to the top of God's mountain

He who has clean hands and a pure heart goes up to the top of God's mountain. He lives with God and obtains the holy word of the Lord. Then he proclaims the message faithfully and leads people to keep His way. The workers who climb halfway of the mountain can only serve the Lord from afar.

2. Pass the message loyally

The word of the Lord comes often to the loyal servant. The mystery of God's will is revealed to him. He then advises all nations, kings and peoples to obey God's will and do not listen to the lies.

Psalm 74 / Revelation 14:9 Pleading / Warning

Warn the people loudly not to receive the mark of the beast. Therefore pray earnestly for the sanctuary is desolate. The enemy rails against God's people and they are troubled. Let us plead God to stretch His hand to destroy the enemy and save His people. .

Exodus 25 / Jeremiah 28 6 paragraphs 7 vs. 3

Be careful to work according to the Lord's pattern so as to resist the false teaching.

Psalm 75 / Revelation 14: 10

Those who worship the beast's image will drink the cup of wrath. God will exalt those who honor and proclaim His way.

Key Verses Exodus 25:22 / Jeremiah 28:9

Exodus 25 / Jeremiah 28

1. According to the exact pattern

Work according to the exact pattern instructed by God. It is by seeking holiness so that one's heart will be transformed into a holy place in which are the ark, the Testimony and the atonement cover. God's children are to read the Bible and proclaim His holy faith.

2. Lie as one pleases

The false prophets lie as they want to please people. They are not sent by God but they prophesy presumptuously. Though they are impressive now, their works are of wood, hay or straw. Soon it will decline and turn into nothing.

Psalm 75 / Revelation 14: 10 Exalt / The cup of wrath

The Lord's way is practical and workable. Pray that the Holy Spirit will help me to remove the wickedness and honor His way. If we obey and preach His way, God will exalt us. Those who worship the beast's image and do evil will drink the cup of wrath.

Exodus 26 / Jeremiah 29 5 paragraphs 7 vs. 6

The skilled craftsman will lead people together in holiness to fight against the false teachings.

Psalm 76 / Revelation 14:1 1

Those who worship the beast's image will receive everlasting punishment. Therefore be brave to honor His way and lead people to return to God.

Key Verses Exodus 26:30 / Jeremiah 29:11-13

Exodus 26 / Jeremiah 29

1 Be holy and join together

The skilled craftsmen will lead people to be holy and love one another. God's children are like the curtains, with the same size and joining together. The workers stand up for the truth like the upright frames stand firm. They read the Bible, pray, preach and shine for God.

2. Seek and be on guard

He encourages and warns God's people by His word that if they endure patiently the captives will be restored when time comes. He, who seeks the Lord, finds the Lord. Be on guard against the false way so that one will not be deceived.

Psalms 76 / Revelation 14:11 Splendor / everlasting punishment

Whoever worships the beast will have everlasting punishment. We will be a dwelling for God if we shun evil and honor His way. Those who deny their lives to follow the Lord and lead others to Him will see the full glory of God. Their enemies will be subdued.

Exodus 27 / Jeremiah 30 3 paragraphs 7 vs. 8

He, who consecrates himself in affliction, atones for sin by the cross and pray watchfully will be restored.

Psalms 77 / Revelation 14:12

Let us pray watchfully and honor His way, endure till the end and God will perform wonders.

Key Verses Exodus 27:20 / Jeremiah 30:11

Exodus 27 / Jeremiah 30

1. Judgment and redemption

The articles of the altar are made of bronze. Bronze represents judgment, and silver the redemption. Those who are judged and redeemed by God will pray watchfully and shine day and night.

2. Consecrate and return

Due to their great guilt and many sins, God's children will be punished and suffer. But fear not, humble and consecrate for God will save them. The captives will return.

Psalms 77 / Revelation 14:12 Recall / Endure

I pray unceasingly when I am in distress. But my soul grows faint and refuses to be comforted. I will recall the miracles of long ago. Let us endure till the end and God will perform wonders.

Exodus 28 / Jeremiah 31 3 paragraphs 14 vs. 13

It is through refinement that a priest becomes holy and honored so as to be established.

Psalms 78 / Revelation 14:13

It is meaningless to live in sin. Blessed are those who die in the Lord for they will flourish.

Key Verses Exodus 28:29 / Jeremiah 31: 3, 11-12

Exodus 28 / Jeremiah 31

1. The honorable priest

The priest is to wear the honorable sacred garments. He puts on the ephod and shoulders the caring of God's people. He is to wear the breastpiece, having the mind as the Lord's. He is "Holy to God" and bears spiritual fruits.

2. The remnants are firmly established

After they have been refined, they cried and prayed to God to save the remnants. Therefore, the remnants are turned into a righteous dwelling and the law is written on their hearts. They are firmly set up and blessed.

Psalm 78 / Revelation 14:13 Betray / Keep the covenant

God's children are not loyal to God nor do they keep the covenant. Though they have been beaten often, they are rebellious and shrink back. Therefore God is enraged. Let us be humble and contrite in spirit, honor His way and love people. We will flourish and be blessed.

Exodus 29 / Jeremiah 32 2 paragraphs 23 vs. 22

Be holy to minister and do God's will in affliction, for there is nothing too hard for God.

Psalm 79 / Revelation 14:14

The time to reap has come. Pray that God will stop His anger and save His people and attack the enemy.

Key Verses Exodus 29:43 / Jeremiah 32:27

Exodus 29 / Jeremiah 32

1. Consecrate and serve

The priest is to cleanse himself completely by the washing with water through the word which is to put on the righteous robe, be consecrated to serve. The worker is to be holy, so are his works. He is to serve the Lord day and night so that the Lord will dwell among the people.

2. Obey completely

He bought a field in obedience to God's instruction. Though the city had been handed over to the enemy, he obeyed. Let us just pray for there is nothing too hard for God. The captives will return and flourish in joy.

Psalm 79 / Revelation 14:14 Implore / Reap

When we see the sickle, we know that the Lord's second coming is near. However, the holy temple is in ruin, the saints are humiliated. Pray that God will forgive our sins and stop His anger to save His people. Let us attack and destroy the enemy and reap the harvest.

Exodus 30 / Jeremiah 33 3 paragraphs 13 vs. 9

Let us grasp God's promises to intercede for all nations and be greatly revived.

Psalm 80 / Revelation 14:15

The time to reap has come. Pray that we will return and be revived.

Key Verses Exodus 30:7-8 / Jeremiah 33:2-3

Exodus 30 / Jeremiah 33

1. Burn incense on the altar of incense

To burn incense on the altar of incense is to pray for all sides. Through the word and by the Spirit those who cleanse themselves can draw near to the Lord. They pray in details by faith and by claiming the word of the Lord. This is a sacrifice of the fragrant offering that satisfies God's heart.

2. Call to and be answered

"Call to me and I will answer you and tell you great and unsearchable things." God will remove all the sins and restore the fortunes. There will be joy and revival.

Psalm 80 / Revelation 14:15 Revival / The harvest

O Go, have mercy on the flocks. The enemy ravages us because you are angry. The harvest of the earth is ripe, restore us and revive us.

Exodus 31 / Jeremiah 34 4 paragraphs 4 vs. 5

Blessed are those who obey and rest. Those who change their minds and break the covenant will be in trouble.

Psalm 81 / Revelation 14:16

Let us call on to God, honor the Lord's way, open our mouth wide and take possession of all the

land.

Key Verses Exodus 31: 18/ Jeremiah 34:10

Exodus 31 / Jeremiah 34

1. Obey and rest

The able overseer works according to the patterns instructed by the Lord. He is filled with the Spirit of God and full of wisdom. He who obeys will rest and is lack of nothing.

2. Change mind and break the covenant

Those who are in high position disobey the Lord's words. They return to do good, but they change their minds to force people to be slave for their own interests. Those who break the covenant of the Lord will have disasters.

Psalm 81 / Revelation 14:16 Open one's mouth / Reap

God is our strength. Let us obey His command and prevail by God. Remove all other gods and take the Lord's warning. When the son of man opens wide His mouth, all the land has abundant harvest.

Exodus 32 / Jeremiah 35 3 paragraphs 11 vs. 6

God loves those who are steadfast in keeping the covenant. God will pour wrath on those who cast the golden calf.

Psalm 82 / Revelation 14:17

God's word will judge. Therefore let us pray and spread His word to avoid man being punished.

Key Verses Exodus 32:31-32 / Jeremiah 35:14

Exodus 32 / Jeremiah 35

1. Cast the calf

God's children turn away from the way to cast the calf. They use man's craft and flesh to do God's holy work. Thus, God is provoked to anger. The faithful servant intercedes for them. He attacks vigorously against sins without sympathy.

2. Hold on to the Lord's word

With another resolution, they hold on to the Lord's word. The prophet tests them to drink in the temple, but they are careful to obey the command without the consideration of man. This pleases God and they will always serve before the Lord.

Psalm 82 / Revelation 14:17 God's word / A sharp sickle

The Lord's word will judge and the wicked will receive their punishment. By the end of the world the false ways will appear to delude the people. Be sure to pray watchfully and seek the Lord's way to proclaim extensively the holy faith to save all nations.

Exodus 33 / Jeremiah 36 5 paragraphs 5 vs. 7

Blessed is he who obeys His command and rests. Those who change their minds and break the covenant will be forsaken.

Psalm 83 / Revelation 14:18

The enemies allied to attack. Let us pray to God the Most High to destroy the enemies and save His people.

Key Verses Exodus 33:13-14 / Jeremiah 36:18-19

Exodus 33 / Jeremiah 36

1. Honor the Lord and pay attention to His way

He who seeks the Lord's way and denies oneself to obey the command will find favor with God. God walks with him. God speaks to him face to face, as a man speaks with his friend. God's hand covers him and shows him His goodness.

2. Change the mind and break the covenant

They showed no fear on hearing the warning of the prophet. They despised God, attacked His

way and persecuted His servant. They were reckless and provoked God to anger. Those who break the covenant of the Lord will be forsaken.

Psalm 83 / Revelation 14:18 The enemies ally / Plead God

The enemies conspire against God's people. The clusters of grapes are ripe just as the wicked is full of wickedness. Ask God to put out His sickle to destroy the enemies and save His children.

Exodus 34 / Jeremiah 37 7 paragraphs 5 vs. 3

He who removes the yeast and keep His covenant will radiate God's glory. He who cares for himself with yeast will lose the glory.

Psalm 84 / Revelation 14:19

The sinful will drink the cup of wrath. Blessings will overflow if you honor His way in the Lord.

Key Verses Exodus 34:6-7 / Jeremiah 37:7-8

Exodus 34 / Jeremiah 37

1. Keep His covenant and radiate

Be sure to acknowledge the Lord's name and keep the Lord's covenant carefully. Remove all the prostitution and all the old yeast. In addition, you are to offer willingly because of God's love. Then God will speak to you and your face will be filled with His glorious radiation.

2. Care for one self and lose honor

Do not deceive oneself that one can get God's blessing when one is full of sins. It is a pity that God's faithful servant lost his honor when he cared a little for himself and took a little yeast.

Psalm 84 / Revelation 14:19 The cup of wrath / The cup of blessing

Those who commit sin and do evil will drink God's cup of wrath. Those who believe in the Lord and love Him, crave to live in Him, call on Him and trust in Him, overcome the test and honor His way till the end will be filled with the cup of blessing.

Exodus 35 / Jeremiah 38 7 paragraphs 5 vs. 4

Do not hesitate but do according to God's word and offer willingly.

Psalm 85 / Revelation 14:20

The wicked will receive their punishment. Those who are redeemed should return and do not act like a folly again.

Key Verses Exodus 35:2 / Jeremiah 38:20

Exodus 35 / Jeremiah 38

1. Offer willingly

He who has wisdom will offer willingly. He will follow the instruction of the Lord and come to work. The Spirit of God fills him so he can engage in artistic craftsmanship. He who offers what the Lord needs will be richly blessed.

2. Hesitate

The king was caught in the dilemma of man's consideration and God's will. He hesitated and ended in misery. One should imitate the prophet and the eunuch. Do good wholeheartedly and receive God's rich blessings.

Psalm 85 / Revelation 14:20 Be blessed / be punished

If we commit sin and do evil we will certainly receive strict punishment. Since we have received His mercy to be redeemed and revived, we ought to fear God and turn away from folly, be loving and righteous. Great blessing will come upon us.

Exodus 36 / Jeremiah 39 2 paragraphs 19 vs. 9

Obey the Lord's command completely and prosper in His grace. Misery is he who disobeys.

Psalm 86 / Revelation 15:1

The angels are in charge of the plagues. Let us pray and keep the way, so God will show His kindness to us.

Key Verses Exodus 36:6-7 / Jeremiah 39:18

Exodus 36 / Jeremiah 39

1. Obey and abundant

Let us come to work together according to God's instructions. The gifts of offering are more than enough. When God's children unite together in holiness, they will be shielded by God's grace and love. Honored are those who keep the Lord's word firmly and overcome.

2. Disobey and misery

He who continues in his stubbornness to the end loses all. Those who disobey the Lord's commands end in misery. Whoever does good will be favored in times of trouble. God will deliver him and the enemy cannot hurt him.

Psalm 86 / Revelation 15:1 Seek / Exempt from disasters

Disasters are controlled in God's hand. If we seek His word in reverence and one heart, and call to God all day long and put the Lord's word into practice, God will give us a sign of His goodness.

Exodus 37 / Jeremiah 40 3 paragraphs 9 vs. 5

Listen to the Lord's word and obey His will. Do not follow men or our own desire.

Psalms 87 / Revelation 15:2

Fully obey the Lord's word and make an effort to enter the narrow door to be an instrument that can radiate.

Key Verses Exodus 37:8 / Jeremiah 40:3

Exodus 37 / Jeremiah 40

1. Listen to the Lord and obey His will

Let us pour out our ear to listen to the word of the Lord and obey His will. We pray watchfully in one heart before the atonement cover and unite with the Lord. Let us shine and bear fruit, intercede and burn incense to fulfill the will of God.

2. Follow men and own desire

Only God's faithful servant walks in God's will. But most people will follow men or their own desire. The union of men's will comes in vain. Those who plan evil schemes will fail quickly.

Psalm 87 / Revelation 15:2 Foundation / Victory

He who fully obeys the Lord's word has a solid foundation. He will enter the door of salvation with others. They will be held steadfast and receive the fountain of living water. Those who overcome see clearly in the Spirit.

Exodus 38 / Jeremiah 41 5 paragraphs 7 vs. 4

Let us follow God's word and work beauty. Fight and robbery are evil deeds.

Psalms 88 / Revelation 15:3

Cry out to the Lord day and night for favor so lament will become a song of joy.

Key Verses Exodus 38:8 / Jeremiah 41:14

Exodus 38 / Jeremiah 41

1. Work according to the Lord's word

According to the instruction of the Lord build the altar of burnt offering. The blood of the Lord will purify and we should cleanse ourselves to be offered to Him. Weigh according to the holy dwelling and take the Lord's word as the rule – pure, steadfast, victorious and beautiful.

2. Fighting and robbery

All the acts of being self-righteous, killing by the flesh, self-slashing and self-piercing are futile to make us sad. If we do not seek God, do not honor His will, fight and rob; all are evil deeds.

Psalm 88 / Revelation 15:3 Lament / Song of joy

Look up to the Lord then lament will become song of joy. Day and night I pray to the Almighty Lord and His grace will exceed the curse of the law. The Lord will turn lament to song of joy.

Exodus 39 / Jeremiah 42 22 paragraphs 2 vs.1

Blessed is he who works according to the Lord's word. Trouble is he who says yes to mean no.

Psalm 89 / Revelation 15:4

God is righteous and merciful. So grasp His promise and pray for the great revival.

Key Verses Exodus 39:43 / Jeremiah 42:4

Exodus 39 / Jeremiah 42

1. Obey and be blessed

Put on the priestly garment and carry what the Lord carries. Have the same attitude as that of the Lord to intercede for the peoples. Be alert to bear fruit and consecrate oneself to the Lord. How blessing are those who do completely as the Lord's word.

2. To say yes to mean no

God's people have determined to rebel yet they came to inquire. They came near God with their mouths yet their hearts did as they planned. The loyal servant still interceded for them and warned them by the word of the Lord. Whoever is cunning will harm himself and be overtaken by disasters.

Psalm 89 / Revelation 15:4 Love / Righteousness

God has revealed His righteous acts. The enemy has exalted because there is sin in His people. But God is also loving and faithful. Let us grasp His promise and pray for the great revival.

Exodus 40 / Jeremiah 43 13 paragraphs 3 vs. 1

If a person obeys the word of the Lord, he will be full of God's glory; whoever rebels will be in misery.

Psalm 90 / Revelation 15:5

The word of the Lord will judge. Pray for a heart of wisdom that we may follow His will to work.

Key Verses Exodus 40:34-35 / Jeremiah 43:10

Exodus 40 / Jeremiah 43

1. Full of glory

The tabernacle is set up and the priests minister in holiness. They have finished all the works according to the word of the Lord. Then the tabernacle is filled with the glory of God. The cloud and the fire lead their way.

2. God's wrath burns down

When God's children disobey the word of the Lord and insist on their own way, God will stir up the enemy to attack them. God will demolish the sacred pillars and burn down the idols.

Those who are stubborn and rebellious will end in misery.

Psalm 90 / Revelation 15:5 Wisdom / The ark

The ark and the word of the Lord will be the judgment in the last day. Let us number our days so that we may gain a heart of wisdom. Do not idle but walk according to the word of the Lord and accomplish His work. We will shout in joy and be rewarded.

Leviticus 1 / Jeremiah 44 4 paragraphs 4 vs. 7

The Lord will accept those who obey Him, cleanse and offer themselves completely. We will enrage Him if we do evil.

Psalm 91 / Revelation 15:6

If a person loves the Lord wholeheartedly and dwells in Him, he will enjoy everlasting blessings instead of disasters.

Key Verses Leviticus 1:3-5 / Jeremiah 44:10

Leviticus 1 / Jeremiah 44

1. Offer all and the Lord accepts

Offer a burnt offering without defect. Let us confess our sins, repent and offering ourselves completely, The Lord will accept us if we cleanse ourselves by the water and through His way and walk according to His word.

2. Evil deeds provokes anger

God's children disobeyed God's law and the decrees but offered and burnt incense to other gods. Though they heard the warning, they did not repent. Instead they determined to do evil and provoked God to anger greatly.

Psalm 91 / Revelation 15: 6 Love wholeheartedly / Rich blessings

Let us dress in clean garment that is to cleanse ourselves and be righteous. Let our chests be worn with golden sash that is to control our hearts. Those who love the Lord wholeheartedly will dwell in Him. You will be spared in troubles and enjoy rich blessings.

Leviticus 2 / Jeremiah 45 5 paragraphs 3 vs. 1

Let us not seek self-fulfillment but obey His will by the Spirit and offer the grain offering.

Psalm 92 / Revelation 15:7

The wicked is to be overtaken by God's wrath but the righteous flourishes and bears fruit.

Key Verses Leviticus 2:13 / Jeremiah 45:5

Leviticus 2 / Jeremiah 45

1. Obey God's will by the Spirit

The grain offering is a most holy one, which is to obey God's will in detail. The harder the trial, the more is the grace. It is not to be burned with any yeast or honey. It is a memorial portion to God when we obey His will by the power of the Spirit.

2. Self-fulfillment

Do not seek fulfillment for oneself but obey God's will by grace. There is no need for sorrow or weary of groaning. Those who deny themselves to follow the Lord will be saved in trouble.

Psalm 92 / Revelation 15:7 Flourish / Punish

The wicked will drink the bowls of God's wrath. The horn of the righteous will be exalted. They will proclaim God's love day and night. And they will flourish and bear the best fruits.

Leviticus 3 / Jeremiah 46 6 paragraphs 3 vs. 5

Those who offer all of their love to the Lord have peace. Terrified is he who loves other than God.

Psalm 93 / Revelation 15:8

Always honor the word of the Lord as holy then you will see His glory and His power.

Key Verses Leviticus 3:17 / Jeremiah 46:27

Leviticus 3 / Jeremiah 46

1. Let your love be offered completely to the Lord

He who offers all of the fat makes the Lord satisfied. There will be peace and joy. One shall never eat any fat or any blood. Be sure to offer all of your love to God.

2. Terrified for not offering

Terror surges without peace because God's children worship other gods and idols. They love others besides God. Therefore God will punish them severely until they are refined and restored.

Psalm 93 / Revelation 15:8 The Lord's word / God's glory

The Lord on high is mighty; mightier than the waters and mightier than the breakers of the sea. The word of the Lord is firmly established so let us exalt it as holy. God's glory and His might are majestically revealed. .

Leviticus 4 / Jeremiah 47 7 paragraphs 5 vs. 1

Those who confess their sins will be forgiven by the atonement of blood; he who struggles by himself will be destroyed.

Psalm 94 / Revelation 16:1

God will punish the wicked. If we take warning and honor His way we will have joy when time comes.

Key Verses Leviticus 4:11-12 / Jeremiah 47:6-7

Leviticus 4 / Jeremiah 47

1. Atone by blood

No matter if a worker, the whole community, a leader or a member of the community sins unintentionally, he makes atonement by blood and cleanses himself completely, will be forgiven and spared from ruin.

2. Struggle by self

God will stir up the sword to attack whoever is not willing to repent to make atonement by blood. It is useless to cut oneself or struggle by oneself or mourn when the disaster is coming.

Psalm 94 / Revelation 16:1 Avenge / God's wrath

Let us pray that God will avenge to pour out His bowls of wrath on the wicked so that they are paid back for their wickedness. When the time comes God will comfort those who take warning and endure in waiting.

Leviticus 5 / Jeremiah 48 9 paragraphs 2 vs. 5

Do not be complacent but empty oneself to make restitution, then you will be redeemed and be spared from trouble.

Psalm 95 / Revelation 16:2

Those who listen to the word of the Lord humbly will shout for joy and repay His kindness. He who worships the idol will be in agony.

Key Verses Leviticus 5:5-6 / Jeremiah 48:11-12

Leviticus 5 / Jeremiah 48

1. Atone for all the guilt

If a person hears or has seen but does not speak up, he is guilty. Or if a person is made unclean; or if he swears about carelessly; he is guilty. Or if a person does wrong unintentionally, he is guilty. If he confesses in what way he has sinned, he will be forgiven. We must make atonement for all the guilt and make restitution for our debt of guilt.

2. Must be emptied

If a person is complacent and arrogant as the dregs of wine; keeps his old nature and old self unchanged; and is lazy to work for God. He will be in disaster unless he empties himself.

Psalm 95 / Revelation 16:2 Joyful shouts / Misery

He who is humble in worshipping God and listens to His word; thankful and repays His kindness for God's salvation and proclaim His salvation extensively will shout in joy and reap a good harvest.

Leviticus 6 / Jeremiah 49 3 paragraphs 10 vs. 13

Let us pay back the debt of sins, love the Lord fervently, honor His will and be more humbled.

Psalm 96 / Revelation 16:3

Rebellion will turn the sea into blood. If we obey wholeheartedly, all the earth will shout in joy.

Key Verses Leviticus 6:12-13 / Jeremiah 49:11

Leviticus 6 / Jeremiah 49

1. Love God and deny oneself

If a person deceives, cheats or mistreats others, he should make restitution and offer the guilt offering. The fire, fervent love of the burnt offering, must be kept burning. The grain offering, which means to crush ourselves to do God's will, must not be baked with yeast.

2. Love oneself and harm others

He who robs or oppresses will wail. It is most unwise to be arrogant and self-deceiving. If a person is complacent and lives in confidence, he will become a plunder. Those who regard themselves as leaders will be overtaken by disasters.

Psalm 96 / Revelation 16:3 New song / a sea of blood

If we listen solely to the Lord's word, we can sing the new song. Offer yourselves and serve the Lord in holiness. Proclaim the Lord's salvation extensively and all the earth will rejoice. Those who dishonor the word of the Lord will turn blessings into curses.

Leviticus 7 / Jeremiah 50 8 paragraphs 5 vs. 6

Blessed are those who bring their offerings and repay His kindness. Those who are arrogant and sinful will be punished.

Psalm 97 / Revelation 16:4

There will be joy when the Lord reigns. Rebellion will turn the spring into blood.

Key Verses Leviticus 7:17-18 / Jeremiah 50:4-5

Leviticus 7 / Jeremiah 50

1. Offer and repay His kindness

Let us make atonement for all the guilt and offer all of our love to the Lord. Give thanks to God and response to His kindness quickly because He is so gracious to us. One shall never eat the fat or the blood. Let us obey God's will by grace and ascribe glory to Him.

2. Arrogant and commit sin

Whoever is arrogant before God will fall. God will take vengeance on those who are full of wickedness. Be far away from the idols and unite with God. Then your sins will be forgiven. Blessed are those who do good.

Psalm 97 / Revelation 16:4 Honor His way / rebel

Let those who love God hate evil. Fix your eyes on His word and press on toward the goal. The Lord will remove all our difficulties and we will rejoice. However if you cling on to wickedness, the springs will turn into blood.

Leviticus 8 / Jeremiah 51 4 paragraphs 9 vs. 16

Let us turn away and suppress the sins and evil. Consecrate yourselves by the truth and be ordained.

Psalm 98 / Revelation 16:5

The Lord's word is righteous. Therefore honor His way and rejoice. The faithless will be punished.

Key Verses Leviticus 8:33 / Jeremiah 51:6

Leviticus 8 / Jeremiah 51

1. Ordain

A worker is to make himself holy, cleansed by the washing with water through the word. He is to make atonement by blood and be anointed by the Holy Spirit. In every move and every action he is to obey God's will. Then, he should wait for the time to be ordained.

2. Flee from sins

God will not spare Babylon because there are sins. He has determined to raise up the adversary to destroy her and wound her fatally. Be sure to flee from sins and run for one's life so that one will become a sharp instrument of the Lord to shatter the nations.

Psalm 98 / Revelation 16:5 Rejoice / Faithless

The Lord's word is righteous. Love Him and follow Him, believe in His way and honor it, preach by the Spirit and you will rejoice and sing a new song. The faithless and the wicked will be punished.

Leviticus 9 / Jeremiah 52 5 paragraphs 5 vs. 7

When the priests offer in obedience, God reveals His glory. Those who rebel will be taken captive.

Psalm 99 / Revelation 16:6

Be sure to honor the Lord's word completely as holy, lest you be punished for being negligent.

Key Verses Leviticus 9:24 / Jeremiah 52:3

Leviticus 9 / Jeremiah 52

1. Offer and be blessed

The priests are to submit themselves to God and sacrifice offerings for themselves and for the people. They are to bring the sin offering, the burnt offering, the grain offering and the fellowship offering as in the prescribed way. Then God will reveal His glory and all the people will be blessed.

2. Do evil and be captivated

The king did evil in the eyes of the Lord. He was stubborn and rebellious and provoked God to anger. Therefore, he was crushed by the enemy and all his army was separated and scattered. As a result, he harmed himself and others and all were taken captive.

Psalm 99 / Revelation 16:6 God's word / Punishment

All nations should tremble at the Lord's word. The believers shall honor His way by God. Those who serve the Lord should obey the Lord's way completely, lest they be punished for being negligent.

Leviticus 10 / Lamentations 1 2 paragraphs 10 vs. 11

Be careful to honor the Lord's word and intercede. Do not drink wine or offer unauthorized fire.

Psalm 100 / Revelation 16:7

Be willing to give up your life to follow the Lord for His word is true and trustworthy.

Key Verses Leviticus 10:3 / Lamentations 1:9-10

Leviticus 10 / Lamentations 1

1. God will show Himself holy

God shows Himself holy among those who approach Him. Those who offer incense by unauthorized fire were overtaken by disaster. The workers are not to drink wine or other fermented drink. Be careful to honor the Lord's word and intercede for all people.

2. Disobey and decline

How deserted lies the city, once so prosper! How like a widow is she, who once was great! She disobeyed the command of the Lord and that is why she has declined. Be sure to have the mind of the Lord and cry out for His people.

Psalm 100 / Revelation 16:7 Willing to give up / Faithfulness

The Lord's word is most faithful, true and trustworthy. His faithfulness continues forever. Those who believe and love the Lord and walk according to His word will be willing to give up everything and serve Him.

Leviticus 11 / Lamentations 2 3 paragraphs 15 vs. 7

All sins will provoke God to anger. Be far from those detestable things and cry out watchfully day and night.

Psalms 101 / Revelation 16:8

Every morning put to silence all the wicked. Make every effort to be perfect otherwise you will be scorched by the sun.

Key Verses Leviticus 11:3 / Lamentations 2:18-19

Leviticus 11 / Lamentations 2

1. Consecration

One must not eat the unclean. Be far away from the detestable lest one be stained. Whenever a person touches the unclean, he should wash and cleanse himself. Be holy, because God is holy.

2. Cry out watchfully day and night

Due to their sinful stain, God was in great anger and determined to destroy them without mercy. Understand God's mind to arise and pray watchfully and cry out day and night without ceasing for His people.

Psalms 101 / Revelation 16:8 Remove the wicked / Scorch with fire

Every morning I ask God to shine upon me to destroy all the vile, perversion, arrogance, slander, deceit and lies; lest I will be scorched with fire of the sun.

Leviticus 12 / Lamentations 3 2 paragraphs 4 vs. 33

He who pays a price of laboring, seeking and waiting for Him will bear fruit.

Psalms 102 / Revelation 16:9

Cry out watchfully for the great revival. Disasters will be increased for those who curse.

Key Verses Leviticus 12:6 / Lamentations 3:25-26

Leviticus 12 / Lamentations 3

1. Pay the price of labor

It seems that a woman in labor is unclean. She has to stay home for certain time and does no work. When the time is over, she needs to atone before God and offers the burnt offering, and then she will be clean.

2. Wait for and seek

The prophet encountered troubles not because he sinned. Though there was darkness all around and hopeless, one must always wait for and seek God by faith. Let us wait until the time comes and we will bear good fruit.

Psalms 102 / Revelation 16:9 Cry out / Curse

Cry out watchfully by faith in distress. God will arise to be gracious to us and save. He will release the prisoners and pronounce His great revival. Those who curse will have disaster upon disaster.

Leviticus 13 / Lamentations 4 7 paragraphs 8 vs. 3

Let us stop all the evil and cleanse ourselves completely lest we will be overthrown.

Psalms 103 / Revelation 16:10

We will not be able to bear the pain if we go against the Lord. How great will be your blessing if you honor God and follow His way.

Key Verses Leviticus 13:46 / Lamentations 4:22

Leviticus 13 / Lamentations 4

1. Infectious skin disease is unclean

Wickedness is like having an infectious skin disease. We ought to be broken and contrite, confess our sins and to stay alone in isolation. If the spot is unchanged and does not spread, it will be pronounced as clean. If it spreads, it is unclean.

2. No luster if we sin

Because there is wickedness in the Israelites, there is no luster and becomes dull. All their love has gone and turned to heartless. They are being rejected and God has given full vent to his wrath. Even the enemy chased after them. How can we waste our time in leisure and be complacent.

Psalm 104 / Revelation 16: 11 Abundant goodness / Great pain

He who fears God will honor His word. His sins are forgiven and his sickness cured. He is freed from death and fills with God's abundant grace and great love. Those who go against God and worship the beast will face unbearable pain.

Leviticus 14 / Lamentations 5 4 paragraphs 13 vs. 5

Let us remove our sins completely by the blood and through the Holy Spirit, and pray to God for a revival.

Psalm 104 / Revelation 16:11

God is the greatest. Let us crush and destroy all wickedness and exalt the Lord forever.

Ezekiel 1

Key Verses Leviticus 14:4-5 / Lamentations 5:19-20

Leviticus 14 / Lamentations 5

1. By the blood and through the Spirit

When a person recovers from leprosy, he is to ask God to examine him. He is to cleanse himself from sin completely by blood and through the word. In addition, he should stop doing evil and be sanctified by the Spirit. His every deed and every action is to obey God's will.

2. Ask God to renew

Pray to God to remember and see how disgraced and distressed we are. Woe to us, for we have sinned. Restore us, O God, renew us.

Psalm 104 / Revelation 16: 11 Praise the Lord / Blaspheme

God is the greatest and God is Almighty. Let us crush and destroy all wickedness, obey His command and honor His will. Exalt the Lord forever so God be glorified and beneficial to man. Those who blaspheme God bring destruction to themselves.

Leviticus 15 / Ezekiel 1 5 paragraphs 7 vs. 6

Separate from all uncleanness; turn according to the Lord's word to be a four living creature.

Psalm 105 / Revelation 16:12

The enemies are coming out. Let us seek and trust in God so we may take possession of all the land of other nations.

Key Verses Leviticus 15:31 / Ezekiel 1:3

Leviticus 15 / Ezekiel 1

1. Discharge is unclean

Anyone who has a bodily discharge is unclean. Whoever touches him will also become unclean. He must cleanse himself thoroughly by the wash with water and through the word. Then, he is to dedicate himself again to live for the Lord completely.

2. The living creatures

Each of the living creatures has four faces: the face of a man, the face of a lion, the face of an ox, and the face of an eagle. Wherever the Lord's word turn and wherever the Spirit will go, they will go. When the fire of love is set ablaze, the four living creatures are formed.

Psalm 105 / Revelation 16:12 Seek / The enemies come out

The enemies are coming out to deceive the peoples. We should seek the face of the Lord; remember the Lord's covenant and His word; and preach by God to take possession of the lands of the nations.

Leviticus 16 / Ezekiel 2 2 paragraphs 17 vs. 5

Let us obey and consecrate ourselves, deny ourselves to bear sins, and be strong and preach.

Psalm 106 / Revelation 16:13

The evil spirits harm men. Let us honor His way, pray, preach and save the peoples.

Key Verses Leviticus 16:11-13 / Ezekiel 2:8

Leviticus 16 / Ezekiel 2

1. Atone for and bear sins

Workers should cleanse themselves first, so that they will be full of fervent love to intercede in detail before God. Then they are to make atonement for themselves and for the people by blood. They are to bear the sin of the people and make atonement for all their sins.

2. Be strong to pass the word

Obey the Lord's word and eat up the scroll. We should make atonement and bear the sins for ourselves and others. He who is sent by the Lord should be strong and pass the message. No matter if man will hear or not, just preach.

Psalm 106 / Revelation 16: 13 The Lord's way / The evil spirits

Three evil spirits come out of the mouth of the dragon, the beast and the false prophet to harm the peoples. Those who keep the word of the Lord, pray, seek unceasingly and preach His way will save people by grace.

Leviticus 17 / Ezekiel 3 5 paragraphs 3 vs. 5

Let us eat the scroll, obey God's will to preach, consecrate ourselves and save people.

Psalm 107 / Revelation 16:14

The evil spirits gather men to wage wars but God assemble His redeemed to save people.

Key Verses Leviticus 17:10-11 / Ezekiel 3:17

Leviticus 17 / Ezekiel 3

1. Obey and offer

Obey God's will and go to the intended place; proclaim the Lord's word and do not commit evil. One must not eat blood but to save life. Make every effort to save people and consecrate yourselves.

2. Watch and save people

Eat the scroll and fill one's stomach with it. Listen carefully and take to heart God's words. Watch faithfully and pass God's message. In obedience to be silent and in obedience to open one's mouth.

Psalm 107 / Revelation 16:14 God assembles / Demon gathers

The spirits of demons gather people in war and they die. God gathers the redeemed from all around. Let us be thankful and repay His kindness, proclaim His salvation everywhere, take heart to God's mind and make every effort to save people.

Leviticus 18 / Ezekiel 4 4 paragraphs 7 vs. 4

Do not follow the evil practices. Obey the Lord's way to bear and attack sin. L

Psalm 108 / Revelation 16: 15

Pray watchfully and honor His way by the power of God and we will possess the land of the nations.

Key Verses Leviticus 18:30 / Ezekiel 4:16-7

Leviticus 18 / Ezekiel 4

1. Do not do anything detestable

Do not follow the evil and do anything detestable. Do not have any adultery acts to defile yourselves on any close relative, our neighbor or the beast. Be sure to observe the decrees to avoid being thrown out.

2. Attack and bear the sins

Deny yourselves and intercede with a broken heart. Attack all wickedness without reservation by setting up camps around it and putting battering rams to attack severely.

Besides, we still need to bear the sins and intercede for people.

Psalm 108 / Revelation 16:15 Stay awake / Honor His way

Be sure to stay awake and awake the dawn. Be steadfast in your belief and sing to the Lord.

Honor and preach His way by the power of God and possess the land of the nations. God's glory is filled and all His people return back to Him.

Leviticus 19 / Ezekiel 5 3 paragraphs 13 vs. 6

Love in holiness and follow justice and justice only. He who does evil will be overtaken by disasters.

Psalm 109 / Revelation 16: 16

When the enemies besiege, we must discern and plea thoroughly to destroy them and save people.

Key Verses Leviticus 19:36-37 / Ezekiel 5:13

Leviticus 19 / Ezekiel 5

1. Holy in love

Be holy for God is holy. Do not turn to worthless idols. Be mercy to the poor and love others as yourself. Follow justice and justice only to obey the word of the Lord.

2. The wicked will be in disaster

When God's children disobey His command, they will become divided and wicked. God will discipline them without mercy. He will send plague, famine and the pursuit of enemy against them. Thus, they will be a ruin, a reproach, and an object of horror.

Psalm 109 / Revelation 16:16 The spiritual war / The enemies

The enemies besiege and persecute and curse. They repay evil for good and are determined to kill to death. We ought to use the power of the throne to see and plea thoroughly so we may destroy the enemies and save people.

Leviticus 20 / Ezekiel 6 14 paragraphs 2 vs. 1

Remove every wickedness and obey God's commands to be holy, lest one be overtaken by God's wrath.

Psalm 110 / Revelation 16:17

Obey the Lord's word completely and wait till God to fulfill everything for you.

Key Verses Leviticus 20:26 / Ezekiel 6:8-10

Leviticus 20 / Ezekiel 6

1. Consecrate

Do not sacrifice your children to other gods; do not turn to mediums or seek out spirits. Do not commit adultery, for it is such a wicked thing. Consecrate your life to be holy to God.

2. Adultery causes calamity

All mountains and hills should hear the word of the Lord: God will destroy all the high places and smash all the idols and incense altars. God will bring calamity on His people because they commit adultery.

Psalm 110 / Revelation 16:17 Sit / Accomplish

You will sit at God's right hand if you honor the Lord's word completely. Make every effort to enter the Lord's rest. Though man regards it as everything is gone, God says it is done. Let God fulfill everything for you.

Leviticus 21 / Ezekiel 7 3 paragraphs 8 vs. 9

A priest who is defiled and with defect will face disaster. He should consecrate himself and be faithful to serve the Lord.

Psalm 111 / Revelation 16:18

Fear God and honor His way. God reveals His power and the wicked will quake severely.

Key Verses Leviticus 21:18-20 / Ezekiel 7:19

Leviticus 21 / Ezekiel 7

1. Do not make yourselves unclean through the worldly practices

Do not make yourself unclean by following ways of this world. You must not marry a defiled woman. Whoever has any defect may not go near to the Lord. Ask the Lord to cure you so you may be consecrated and faithful in your serving.

2. A miserable ending

The end is near to those who do detestable things. God will punish those who do detestable things. Silver and gold only makes people stumble in the day of the Lord's wrath. It is because the holy temple has become a dwelling place of idols that God's people suffer from calamity to calamity and grieve in misery.

Psalm 111 / Revelation 16:18 Great power / Severe quake

God will show the power of His works to those who keep His commands in reverence. God performs wonders and He works miracles. Those who love the world and do evil will be shaken by God's wrath.

Leviticus 22 / Ezekiel 8 3 paragraphs 11 vs. 6

He who is holy discerns the detestable things. Therefore let us present offerings without defect to God.

Psalm 112 / Revelation 16:19

God's wrath is poured on the wicked. Blessed are those who love the Word and willing to deny themselves.

Key Verses Leviticus 22:21 / Ezekiel 8:3

Leviticus 22 / Ezekiel 8

1. Consecrate and discern

Anyone who is ceremonially unclean should be kept away from the sacred offering. No one is to treat God's grace with contempt. All the offerings to God must be without defect, perfect without blemish, so that they will be acceptable by God.

2. Utterly detestable things

Ezekiel was lifted up by the Spirit so that he discerned in the Spirit that there were idols, crawling things and animals, mourning for the false gods, and bowing down to the sun in God's temple. As a result, God was provoked to anger by such utterly detestable things.

Psalm 112 / Revelation 16:19 Blessed / Great wrath

Blessed is the man who fears God, loves His way, merciful, righteous, and willing to deny himself. Though in darkness, light dawns for him. The sinful city is under God's wrath.

Leviticus 23 / Ezekiel 9 11 paragraphs 4 vs. 1

If we are obedient to observe the feasts, we will rest and rejoice. Those who will lament and grieve for others' sins can be exempted from disasters.

Psalm 113 / Revelation 16:20

God eliminates the mountains and the islands; but He raises the humbled and those who honor His way.

Key Verses Leviticus 23:22 / Ezekiel 9:4

Leviticus 23 / Ezekiel 9

1. Observe the feasts and rest

To observe the Passover is to get rid of yeast by blood. When you reap your harvest, offer it to God first. Then present an offering of new grain, give thanks and make atonement. Next, seek to live with God to overcome and rejoice.

2. Lament and grieve for our sins

Deadly weapons are prepared to kill throughout the earth, because there are exceedingly great sins. Those who grieve and lament over all the detestable things will receive a mark on their foreheads, so that they will be exempted from disasters.

Psalm 113 / Revelation 16: 20 Humble / The islands Remove

All the earth should proclaim the way of the Lord. Our God of Most High cares for the humbled. Those who humble themselves to honor His way will be raised. While all the arrogant mountains and haughty rocks will be destroyed.

Leviticus 24 / Ezekiel 10 22 paragraphs 1 vs. 1

Intercede according to God's will, do according to His command and let us die to the flesh then we may be transformed into a living creature.

Psalm 114 / Revelation 16:21

Those who are against God will have great disasters. If we turn away from sin and honor His way, God will reveal us His power.

Key Verses Leviticus 24:6-7 / Ezekiel 10:4

Leviticus 24 / Ezekiel 10

1. Put the wicked to death

To burn the lamps by using the oil extracted from pure olives means to intercede for everyone with God's words. To take fine flour and bake it to bread means to eat the word of the Lord. He who puts the wicked to death and keeps God's will honors Him.

2. The image of the living creatures

The throne of God is over the heads of the living creatures. There is a fervent love of God burning in the hearts of the living creatures. By the side of the living creatures the wheels are whirling. Each of the living creatures has four faces and each one goes straight ahead.

Psalm 114 / Revelation 16:21 God's power / Great disaster

When the Israelites were redeemed and have removed their sins, they became the dwelling of the Lord. The sea fled and the river turned back. The mountains skipped and the hills danced. The Rock poured out water and God revealed His power.

Leviticus 25 / Ezekiel 11 5 paragraphs 11 vs. 5

Blessed are those who are merciful and help the poor. Those who plot schemes to do evil will be punished.

Psalm 115 / Revelation 17:1

The wicked will be punished. He who honors His way will be blessed. Glory be to the Lord.

Key Verses Leviticus 25:9-10 / Ezekiel 11:19

Leviticus 25 / Ezekiel 11

1. Help and redeem

The year of Jubilee is near, let us keep the word of the Lord. Be sure to fear God and do not mistreat people; help the poor; and redeem your brothers. Then we will live in safety and be blessed by God.

2. Plot evil and wicked schemes

God will judge those who plot evil and do wicked, for God knows what they say and what goes through their minds. God will gather the captive and refine them. He will give them an undivided heart to follow the word of the Lord.

Psalm 115 / Revelation 17:1 Blessed / Punished

The Gentiles and all nations are under the power of sin. They will receive punishment because they sin and do evil. Those who fear God and honor His way will prevail by Him. They will receive great blessings and ascribe glory to God.

Leviticus 26 / Ezekiel 12 9 paragraphs 5 vs. 3

Those who listen to God will be blessed; whoever rebels God will be overtaken by disasters; for every word of God will be fulfilled.

Psalm 116 / Revelation 17:2

Call on the Lord as long as you live so you may escape the harm from your enemy and proclaim to repay His kindness.

Key Verses Leviticus 26:41-42 / Ezekiel 12:3

Leviticus 26 / Ezekiel 12

1. Reward or punishment depends on one's choice

Blessed is he who obeys; cursed is he who disobeys. Reward or punishment depends on one's own choice. He who continues to rebel increases his own punishment. God will remember His covenant and show His grace to those who are humble, confess their sins and pay for their sins.

2. Be a sign in person

Ezekiel was made a sign in person to show God's people that they would go into exile. Those who rebelled and did evil would end in misery. None of God's words would be delayed. All the vision and the word of the Lord would be fulfilled.

Psalm 116 / Revelation 17:2 Be delivered / Be deceived

The inhabitants of the earth are deceived and commit adultery. The power of sin is like a cord entangling me. I will call on the name of the Lord as long as I live to escape the harm from the enemy. We should repay all the goodness and spread salvation widely.

Leviticus 27 / Ezekiel 13 14 paragraphs 2 vs. 1

Listen quietly and pass the message carefully to save people. Those who prophesy out of their own imagination bring harm to others.

Psalm 117 / Revelation 17:3

Apostle John was brought to the desert to understand the evil scheme of the enemy and to lead all people to receive the salvation of the Lord.

Key Verses Leviticus 27:32 / Ezekiel 13:4-5

Leviticus 27 / Ezekiel 13

1. Listen quietly and pass the message carefully

Listen quietly to the Lord's word and be very careful to pass His message. Set the value or dedicate the vow according to the sanctuary shekel. All firstborn belongs to God. If you are being called by God you should devote yourselves for the rest of your life and not retrieve.

2. Prophecy out of one's own imagination

The stubborn prophets prophesy out of their own imagination. They set others on their arms to benefit themselves but harm others. They are like jackals among ruins without breaks in the wall. God will attack their falsehood and lies.

Psalm 117 / Revelation 17:3 The spirit sees / preach extensively

The apostle John was carried away in the Spirit into a desert. There he saw the prostitute and the beast – the power of the enemy. Let us understand the mind of God and His great love. Ensure that all nations will receive the salvation of the Lord.

Numbers 1 / Ezekiel 14 8 paragraphs 7 vs. 3

Let us remove the false gods, and turn from evil to be good soldiers, lest we be judged.

Psalm 118 / Revelation 17:4

Let us call on the Lord to overcome inducement, enter the narrow door and proclaim His salvation.

Key Verses Numbers 1:49 / Ezekiel 14:6

Numbers 1 / Ezekiel 14

1. Be attentive soldiers

Those who are called by God to be good soldiers of the Lord are counted one by one. They are precious in the eyes of God. They are to do as the word of the Lord with trembling and fear to please the Lord, lest they be dead.

2. Deposed elders

Though they were elders, there were idols in their hearts. They were hypocrite yet they inquired of God. God would set His face against them and send dreadful disasters. Turn from the idols quickly, lest one be destroyed.

Psalm 118 / Revelation 17:4 Destroy the enemy / being tempted

The temptations of the prostitute swarm around me like bees. Call on the name of the Lord for God is my helper. Let us cut off hordes of enemies, enter the narrow door, proclaim His salvation and overcome with joy.

Numbers 2 / Ezekiel 15 2 paragraphs 17 vs. 4

Those who infringe on the Lord will be burned up by the fire; he who follows His command will move on forward.

Psalm 119 / Revelation 17:5

Those who humbly thirst for the Word and fully keep it to the end will overcome the mystery of the enemy.

Key Verses Numbers 2:2, 17 / Ezekiel 15:2-4

Numbers 2 / Ezekiel 15

1. Set out by divisions

God's children regard God as their focus. They set out by divisions as God commands, each in his own place obeying the Lord's arrangement. Together they fight the good war for God's Kingdom.

2. Those who infringe will be destroyed

A vine branch is weak and useless. It is only when a branch joins to the tree can it bear abundant fruit. When God's people infringe upon God and separate from Him, He will set His face against them and burn them up with fire.

Psalm 119 / Revelation 17:5 Thirst for the word / Overcome the enemy

It is by hungering and thirsting for righteousness, seeking day and night, understanding the word, walking in the way of the Lord, knowing the mystery, and keeping them to the end, that one overcomes the mystery of the prostitute.

Numbers 3 / Ezekiel 16 12 paragraphs 4 vs. 5

Let us obey His command and be faithful in His ministry. We will be disgraced if we indulge in His grace.

Psalm 120 / Revelation 17:6

Let us use God's words to pray so we may destroy the lies of the enemy and avoid being harmed.

Key Verses Numbers 3:12-13 / Ezekiel 16:62-63

Numbers 3 / Ezekiel 16

1. Be faithful in one's duty

The Levites are called by God to minister. They are to replace the firstborn among the Israelites and belong to God completely. They shall not ignore God's goodness. Rather, each should serve God faithfully according to his own duty.

2. Indulge in His grace

God's holy city did not deserve His grace and has forgotten her root. In her honor she indulged in idolatry. But God's jealousy is unyielding as the grave. After being flogged by God, she would return to the covenant.

Psalm 120 / Revelation 17:6 Arrows and fire / The Prostitute

The prostitute induced people to sin and do evil. God's servants and the saints have been harmed greatly. God's words are sharp arrows and burning coals. So pray watchfully with God's words to destroy the lies of the enemy.

Numbers 4 / Ezekiel 17 24 paragraphs 2 vs. 1

Those who humbly keep the covenant and are faithful to their ministry will flourish; whoever forsakes the covenant dries up.

Psalm 121 / Revelation 17:7

Let us discern the mystery of the enemies and pray in watch to keep His word, then the enemy cannot harm us.

Key Verses Numbers 4:49 / Ezekiel 17:24

Numbers 4 / Ezekiel 17

1. Divide the labor in serving the Lord

God's workers serve in the temple and they have division of labor. Each is clear about God's commission and works faithfully according to God's instructions. They all serve the Lord with one heart, and God will remember them.

2. Humbly keep the covenant

When God used the enemy to discipline His children, they wanted to escape and lean on to the world. God would uproot those whom forsook Him. Those who endure God's discipline will humble and flourish.

Psalm 121 / Revelation 17:7 Obey watchfully / Know the enemy

Do not be astonished but know your enemy. My help comes from the Lord. He is Almighty and will protect me forever. Therefore let us pray watchfully and obey His word then the enemy cannot harm me.

Numbers 5 / Ezekiel 18 31 paragraphs 1 vs. 1

Let us abstain from transgressions and obey God's word to honor Him. Then we will avoid trouble and bear fruit.

Psalm 122 / Revelation 17:8

There is panic on earth but in God we are closely compacted together in peace and flourish.

Key Verses Numbers 5:9-10 / Ezekiel 18:21-22

Numbers 5 / Ezekiel 18

1. Confess and be far from sin

Whoever sins or is ceremonially unclean cannot go near to the Lord. He is to confess and

make restitution for his wrong. A grain offering for jealousy is to test chastity. Let us be far from adultery so that we may avoid the bitter water.

2. Return and be away from sin

Each one will be judged according to his goodness and wickedness. Therefore, everyone should return and abandon one's wickedness. God takes no pleasure in the death of the wicked. Hurry up, return so you may live.

Psalm 122/ Revelation 17:8 Peace / Panic

The beast appeared and vanished. He will finally go to his destruction. The believers are in fact the children of God's kingdom. Therefore obey His word and proclaim it and you will be in peace and flourish. The people on earth will be in panic.

Numbers 6 / Ezekiel 19

14 paragraphs 2 vs. 1

Let us not be wanton in grace, separate ourselves from the world and return to the Lord. Then blessings will come upon to all people.

Psalm 123 / Revelation 17:9

Put hope in the Lord until God shows His mercy when the evil is in power.

Key Verses Numbers 6:24-26 / Ezekiel 19:10-13

Numbers 6 / Ezekiel 19

1. Separate to the Lord

If a person separates himself to the Lord, he is not to drink wine that means to abandon the worldly pleasure and put off the secular customs. He is to be holy and alert so as not to be defiled. When he dedicates himself completely to the Lord in such a way, God's peoples will be blessed.

2. Indulgent and arrogant

If a person indulges in grace, tears the prey and devours people, harms others to benefit oneself, and ignores the discipline, he will be overtaken by God's wrath. He will be uprooted by God and lament in sorrow.

Psalm 123 / Revelation 17:9 Look to the Lord / The power of sin

This calls for a mind with wisdom. When you are under the power of sin, the only way is to look up to the Lord. The Almighty Savior has redeemed all people. Therefore lift up your eyes to the Lord till He shows mercy.

Numbers 7 / Ezekiel 20

8 paragraphs 11 vs. 6

Those who purify themselves and send their offering will be pleasing to God. He who is rebellious will be beaten by the rod and kindled by fire.

Psalm 124 / Revelation 17:10

It is by the help of God that we have escaped from our enemies. We are freed from their harm and take possession.

Key Verses Numbers 7:1-2 / Ezekiel 20:33

Numbers 7 / Ezekiel 20

1. Offer and be accepted

God's people are to purify themselves according to God's will. Then they are to offer noble instruments as a fine sacrifice to Him. In such a way, the offerings brought by everyone each day will be accepted and remembered by God.

2. Rebel and subject to wrath

Though God's people were stubborn and rebellious and set their eyes on the images, God was patient for the sake of His name. God would take note of His people as they pass under His rod. God would bring them into the bond of the covenant to exalt Him as king.

Psalm 124 / Revelation 17:10 God's help / various enemies

The enemy rises and the enemy falls, and the enemy will come again. Our help is in the name of the Lord. The snare has been broken and we have escaped. We have been freed from their harm and taken possession of the land.

Numbers 8 / Ezekiel 21 6 paragraphs 4 vs. 5

The calamity is near, let us be humble and consecrate ourselves to shine and serve the Lord.

Psalms 125 / Revelation 17:11

Let us trust in God to keep our hearts upright and do good from beginning to the end. Then the enemies will go to their destruction.

Key Verses Numbers 8:1-3 / Ezekiel 21:26

Numbers 8 / Ezekiel 21

1. Purify the worker

The workers must purify themselves thoroughly. They are to remove the superficiality and get at the root. Then, they should make atonement for themselves by grace and offer themselves completely to the Lord. After that they are to minister and make atonement for the people.

2. A sharp sword to discipline

A sword for discipline has been sharpened and polished that would strike twice, even three times. For those who sin and do evil, the time of punishment has reached its climax.

Therefore, take off the turban, remove the crown, and purify oneself humbly.

Psalms 125 / Revelation 17:11 Trust in God vs. The enemy rises

The enemy is coming. Therefore trust in God and be upright in heart and do good. Those who stand firm in His word will be treated well by God. While the enemies will go to their destruction as they turn to their crooked way and receive severe punishment.

Numbers 9 / Ezekiel 22 8 paragraphs 3 vs. 4

Let us remove the yeast and obey God's command. We march or stop as set out by the Holy Spirit and stand in the gap.

Psalms 126 / Revelation 17:12

The enemies are coming out. Therefore let us pray fervently and proclaim the Word to bring back the captives.

Key Verses Numbers 9:23 / Ezekiel 22:30-31

Numbers 9 / Ezekiel 22

1. Remove the yeast and follow the Spirit

Let us remove the yeast to obey God's command and kindle the fervent love in the heart.

Those who are ceremonially unclean or away on a journey still need to remove the yeast.

March or stop as set out by the Holy Spirit and follow God's will completely. This is pleasing to God's heart and He will lead us day and night

2. Do wicked and be punished

God's people have sinned and done evil. They have committed adultery and coveted, done violence to the word of the Lord and shed other's blood. Yet there is no one to stand in the gap. Thus, God melted them and refined them in His wrath.

Psalms 126 / Revelation 17:12 To sow / The power of the beast

The ten horns will receive authority as kings all of a sudden. The darkness is coming and we should grasp every chance to work. Therefore proclaim in tears and God will do great things.

Then we will bring back the captives and reap with songs of joy.

Numbers 10 / Ezekiel 23 2 paragraphs 17 vs. 23

Let us blow the trumpets watchfully and move on by the Holy Spirit. Those who commit adultery

will be punished.

Psalm 127 / Revelation 17:13

It is in vain to labor outside the Lord's will. But he who obeys the Lord is loved by Him and bears fruit.

Key Verses Numbers 10:9 / Ezekiel 23:35

Numbers 10 / Ezekiel 23

1. Blow the trumpets and set out

Through hammering God makes His workers functioned as two trumpets. They are to pray in unison to gather the assembly to set out in divisions. God will go before them and guide them by the cloud.

2. Prostitute and punishment

Jerusalem and Samaria, God's chosen people, turned into two prostitutes. They lusted after the idols and indulged in prostitution. They would drink the cup of wrath and be punished by God.

Psalm 127 / Revelation 17:13 Flourish / In vain

The enemies turned against the Lord and do wicked together with one heart. They labor and struggle ending in vain. Those who obey His command and follow His way will be loved by God. You will bear fruit abundantly if you unite with Him.

Numbers 11 / Ezekiel 24 4 paragraphs 9 vs. 7

Those who complain and yearn for the world will provoke God's anger. He who deny himself to obey His command will please the Lord.

Psalm 128 / Revelation 17:14

He who fears the Lord, follows His way, and is faithful to His commission, will overcome the enemies and bear fruit.

Key Verses Numbers 11:17 / Ezekiel 24:14

Numbers 11 / Ezekiel 24

1. Complaints and yearn for the world

God's people complained, wailed and began to crave. They detested the spiritual food and yearned for the world. When the burden was too heavy for you to carry, you should pray to God for mercy. God is Almighty and His arm is never too short.

2. Deny oneself and obey His command

The prophet was sent to proclaim the word of the Lord to the rebellious house: The enemy was coming like a boiling pot. The prophet was dead to his flesh and denied himself to obey God. God is pleased if our heart and eyes are all offered to Him.

Psalm 128 / Revelation 17:14 Fear the Lord / Overcome the enemy

Those who fear God and obey to walk in His way are being called, chosen and faithful in His commission. They will imitate the Lord humbly and attentively to deny themselves to follow His will. They will overcome various enemies and bear much good fruit.

Numbers 12 / Ezekiel 25 16 paragraphs 1 vs. 1

Those who are grudging and slanderous will be overtaken by disasters; blessed is he who is humble and faithful.

Psalm 129 / Revelation 17:15

The power of sins rules over every one; therefore, blessed is he who saves others and those who hates will wither.

Key Verses Numbers 12:3, 8 / Ezekiel 25:17

Numbers 12 / Ezekiel 25

1. Blessed are those who are humble and meek

Be faithful, meek and humble in all God's house. No matter what people slander, God hears. When God gets angry, the slanderer will be disgraced. Blessed are the meek ones.

2. Harbor hostility and punishment

When God's children were in trouble, some people gloat over them and said "Aha! Aha!" They were very guilty because they harbor ancient hostility. God would attack them and carry on great vengeance for His children.

Psalm 129 / Revelation 17:15 Save man / The power of sin

The prostitute, the power of sin, rules over the people. Therefore take the heart of God and plea to save people, pray and proclaim His word. Blessed are those who save people. He who hates God's children will be disgraced and withers.

Numbers 13 / Ezekiel 26 3 paragraphs 11 vs. 7

Those who believe in the Lord's word and act will take possession of the land. He who does not believe will fall and die.

Psalm 130 / Revelation 17:16

The enemies fought against each other. Let us pray for our redemption and wait watchfully for the Lord's coming.

Key Verses Numbers 13:30 / Ezekiel 26:5

Numbers 13 / Ezekiel 26

1. Take possession of the land by faith.

Ten of the detectives fixed their eyes on the enemies, on themselves and the environment.

But they did not pay any attention to God's promise. If they have trusted in God's word, they could have overcome. As they did not believe, they fell and died, bringing harm to others and themselves.

2. Rebel and die

God's people depend on their renown, treasures and wealth. They gloat and work for their own interest. They do not believe in God's word and turn against Him. Therefore, God will attack them and all will fall and die.

Psalm 130 / Revelation 17:16 Seek holiness / Fight against

The enemies hate each other and fight against each other. Through disasters God made His children pray in watch, plea for forgiveness and look up to His words. Let us redeem all our sins and guilt and wait vigilantly for His coming.

Numbers 14 / Ezekiel 27 9 paragraphs 5 vs. 4

Those who trade with the world will sink into destruction; he who follows the Lord wholeheartedly will take possession of the inheritance.

Psalm 131 / Revelation 17:17

The enemies join together to attack. Let us be firm in heart and trust in God to seek and follow His will.

Key Verses Numbers 14:24 / Ezekiel 27:35-36

Numbers 14 / Ezekiel 27

1. Disbelieve and die

God's children did not believe in God's word. They complained and wailed, and despised God, so that their bodies were scattered in the desert. Caleb did not look to anything except to follow the Lord wholeheartedly. So he inherited the good land promised by God.

2. To trade with the world

The island Tyre traded with many to exchange their wares. She was perfect in beauty, rich and splendor. But she worked on her own schemes and depended on men and on power. Suddenly she was shattered and sunk into the sea.

Psalm 131 / Revelation 17:17 Trust firmly / Enemies join up

The enemies join together which is to fulfill God's word. In great trouble, my heart is still. Let us be firm and trust in the Lord. We seek and follow God's will. We look up to the Lord who does great things and hard things.

Numbers 15 / Ezekiel 28 4 paragraphs 11 vs. 7

Blessed are those who give offerings to God gratefully. He who is arrogant and unfaithful will be removed.

Psalm 132 / Revelation 17:18

Those who escape from the power of sin and swear to build His temple will be resplendent. They will overflow with grace.

Key Verses Numbers 15:39 / Ezekiel 28:2

Numbers 15 / Ezekiel 28

1. Thanksgiving offering

We should obey and give thanks to offer a fragrant offering. Moreover, we are to pour out our love as a drink offering to God and give glory to Him. If we sin unintentionally, we should make atonement for it and turn to the right path. If we obey the command of the Lord, we will live in harmony and be blessed

2. Turn to ashes due to arrogance

Though the ruler of Tyre had wisdom and was perfect in beauty, she was not grateful. She thought herself was as wise as a god. She was arrogant and unfaithful yet she never repented for her sins. Therefore, she will be destroyed and turned to ashes.

Psalm 132 / Revelation 17:18

To build the temple / Be ruled over

Let us escape from the sinful power of the prostitute. Rather, seek a place as a dwelling for the Lord day and night. We must lead all people to believe in the Lord and follow His way. Those who love the Lord will be resplendent and overflow with grace.

Numbers 16 / Ezekiel 29 4 paragraphs 12 vs. 5

Those who are arrogant and selfish will fall into the pit; he who denies himself for the Lord will be rewarded.

Psalm 133 / Revelation 18:1

When God's children love one another in holiness and in unity, grace will be poured down like rain and all the land will shine.

Key Verses Numbers 16:5 / Ezekiel 29:21

Numbers 16 / Ezekiel 29

1. Set oneself above and fall into the pit

The Korahs did not keep their own positions but set themselves above to compete for power. They formed and banded together to oppose God's servants. God brought about something totally new to punish them and the earth opened its mouth to swallow them. Those who deny themselves for the Lord will be rewarded richly.

2. Do all for self and be the lowliest

Egypt was proud and arrogant. She did everything for herself and regarded God's goodness as her own. Therefore, God would make her and her followers desolate and become the lowliest.

Psalm 133 / Revelation 18:1 In unity / Shine

How good and pleasant it is when brothers are holy and in unity! God will bestow blessings. Let us be holy and love one another, seek His way and proclaim it. Then His spiritual rain will fall and the land will shine.

Numbers 17 / Ezekiel 30 13 paragraphs 1 vs. 2

Those who listen to the word of the Lord and do accordingly will bloom and bear fruit. Those are evil and wicked will be punished.

Psalm 134 / Revelation 18:2

God blesses those who are faithful to His commission by night, pray in watch and give warnings to people.

Key Verses Numbers 17:7-8 / Ezekiel 30:25

Numbers 17 / Ezekiel 30

1. Transformation of life

Twelve staffs were placed before God. He who was chosen by God sprouted and produced fruits. Those who listen to the word and do not put them into practice will be unchanged and remain as they are. He who hears the word and puts them into practice will be transformed and bear fruits.

2. The evil and wicked will be punished

There are idols in Egypt and the Egyptian made themselves as kings. They are evil, wicked and proud because of their strength. God will pour out His wrath and set His punishment on those who are in their complacency and do not contrite quickly.

Psalm 134 / Revelation 18:2 Lift up the hands / Shout

God's faithful servants are alert by night, lifting up their hands to pray watchfully and shouting with a loud voice. They pray and preach to attack the power of sin. They lead people to righteousness and God blesses them abundantly.

Numbers 18 / Ezekiel 31 2 paragraphs 16 vs. 9

If a person becomes arrogant when he is blessed, he will fall; those who are faithful to the ministry will enjoy the best.

Psalm 135 / Revelation 18:3

Fallen is he who covets the world; but those who pray watchfully and are grateful will overcome the enemy and take possession of the land.

Key Verses Numbers 18:30 / Ezekiel 31:14

Numbers 18 / Ezekiel 31

1. Be loyal to ministry in His grace

The priests and the Levites are richly blessed by God, and they should be loyal to their ministry. They are to take care of the sanctuary and intercede. They will enjoy the best and give honor to God. If they continue to respond to His grace, they will enjoy blessing upon blessing.

2. Arrogant in His grace

It is due to God's generosity that one is full of majesty and beauty. However, if a person is ungrateful and arrogant, he will be cut down. He will fall from grace mournfully and gloomily.

Psalm 135 / Revelation 18:3 Stand / Fall

The nations have been deceived and sinned, and have fallen. Let us pray watchfully and be grateful, stand firm in His truth, overcome the enemy by the great power of God, proclaim His salvation to repay His goodness.

Numbers 19 / Ezekiel 32 2 paragraphs 11 vs. 16

He who consecrates himself by the Lord can save people; those who are wanton and hurt others will go down to the pit.

Psalm 136 / Revelation 18:4

By the everlasting love and might of God we can escape from the world, overcome the enemy and

take possession of the land.

Key Verses Numbers 19:9 / Ezekiel 32:14

Numbers 19 / Ezekiel 32

1. Consecrate oneself by the Lord

The Lord laid down Himself and shed blood for us. He cleanses the sinner by the washing with water through the word. Be sure to consecrate oneself by the Lord. Whether in preaching or ministering, we must purify ourselves and save people.

2. Be wanton and hurt others

Egypt was arrogant in grace, wayward and wanton. In her beauty she hurt herself and others. Though she made people on earth terrified, she was uncircumcised and would go down to the pit.

Psalms 136 / Revelation 18:4 Everlasting love / take possession of the land

Give thanks to God's love that endures forever. No matter how great and many are our sins, only if we confess, He will love me forever. He can save me. Let us escape from the world by Him and overcome our enemy to take possession of the land.

Numbers 20 / Ezekiel 33 4 paragraphs 7 vs. 8

Exalt God as the holy and pass the message for Him, for the word of the Lord will be fulfilled.

Psalms 137 / Revelation 18:5

Love God more than anything, but hate sins to the extreme.

Key Verses Numbers 20:12 / Ezekiel 33:11

Numbers 20 / Ezekiel 33

1. Strike with offense

Moses did not honor God as holy in the sight of people. He was offended by them so that he disobeyed God and struck the rock in anger. Therefore, he could not go into the land of the Canaan. Be sure to do the work of the Lord with trembling and fear.

2. Pass the message for God

A watchman is to listen to God's holy word and pass the message for Him. He is to watch in prayer and giving warning, comfort and encourage. Let us not deceive ourselves by listening but not acting accordingly. All of God's words will be fulfilled..

Psalms 137 / Revelation 18:5 Love exceedingly / Hate thoroughly

They hated sin thoroughly after they had suffered from captivity. Thus, they destroyed it completely without a trace. God's mind and eye is in the holy city. Love God's dwelling above all things.

Numbers 21 / Ezekiel 34 4 paragraphs 9 vs. 8

A wicked shepherd cares only to fatten himself but a good shepherd listens to command and leads the flock to take possession of the land.

Psalms 138 / Revelation 18:6

He who sins will receive double of the punishment; whereas, those who pray watchfully and walk in His way receive double of the blessings.

Key Verses Numbers 21:8-9 / Ezekiel 34:15-16

Numbers 21 / Ezekiel 34

1. A good shepherd leads

A good shepherd listens to command and bears the burden willingly. He leads people to look up to the cross and live. He leads people to recognize themselves and repent humbly, and to press on the spiritual journey into the land of abundance.

2. A wicked shepherd cares to fatten himself

A wicked shepherd cares only to fatten himself rather than for the flock. Therefore, the sheep

wander over, and no one searches for them. God will be against the wicked shepherd and the goat. He will raise up useful workers.

Psalm 138 / Revelation 18:6 Great blessing / Pay back

Those who sin and do evil will be paid back double. Call on God in watchful prayer so He may give you strength. Do not be tempted but be careful to follow His way. Then God will bestow rich blessing far beyond His promise

Numbers 22 / Ezekiel 35

4 paragraphs 11 vs. 4

If a person is greedy, angry and jealous, he will be overtaken by sins and be attacked by God's hand.

Psalm 139 / Revelation 18:7

He who honors himself or deceives himself will be destroyed. But he who judges himself and purifies himself will live forever.

Key Verses Numbers 22:12 / Ezekiel 35:13-14

Numbers 22 / Ezekiel 35

1. Covet gold and fall

Though Balaam knew it was wrong to curse God's people, he inquired of God again and again because he was greedy for the gold paid for divination. Since he did not abhor sin, a stronger temptation came to him. He rushed into error and fell from grace.

2. Jealousy causes desolation

Though Edom was the elder brother, he did not love his brothers. Rather he was jealous and angry; he harmed others to benefit himself. He spoke contemptuously against others and God heard all of it. Therefore, God made him fall and became desolate.

Psalm 139 / Revelation 18:7 Purify oneself / Deceive oneself

Neither honor oneself nor deceive oneself. Pray to God to search my heart and thoughts. See if there is any offensive way in me to remove my inner filth and lead me in the way everlasting.

Numbers 23 / Ezekiel 36 8 paragraphs 4 vs.5

If we repent sorrowfully and pray, God will change the curses of the enemy into blessings.

Psalm 140 / Revelation 18:8

All evil and wicked will be punished. Let us pray to escape from the evil schemes of the enemies and obey His way to repay His kindness.

Key Verses Numbers 23:9,21-23 / Ezekiel 36:24-27

Numbers 23 / Ezekiel 36

1. How can one curse

Though Balaam did much sorcery and spied on God's people from many spots, he had no way to harm them because God counted them as innocent. God was with them. Therefore, the curses of the enemy were all turned into blessings.

2. Promises and blessings

All of God's promises and blessings will be fulfilled after God's children have gone through exile, judgment and suffering. God will purify His people and give them revival for the sake of His own name because the enemies scorn them.

Psalm 140 / Revelation 18:8 The scheme of the enemy / Repay His kindness

Disaster will come upon to those who sin and do wick. Earnestly pray to God to save me and escape from the enemy's evil plot. Do not be tempted but hate evil and delight in kindness. Dwell in the Lord and follow His way to repay His kindness.

Numbers 24 / Ezekiel 37 3 paragraphs 8 vs. 9

Do not look to the current situations for God will turn the dry bones to become a vast army.

Psalm 141 / Revelation 18:9

The kings mourned over the adulterous Babylon. Let us pray persistently for righteousness so we may avoid being harmed and rejoice.

Key Verses Numbers 24:17-18 / Ezekiel 37:9-10

Numbers 24 / Ezekiel 37

1. Though he saw the vision, he still fell

Balaam was called to proclaim the Way but he was greedy for wealth and benefit. Though he heard what the Lord said and saw the vision. God made the dry bones turn to a vast army. God's people would revive but he would fall.

2. Pray according to the word of the Lord

When God said that these bones could live, the prophet obeyed and prayed. The Holy Spirit worked greatly - the bones came together, and tendons and flesh appeared on them. The prophet continued to pray earnestly and they became a vast army.

Psalm 141 / Revelation 18:9 Pray for righteousness / Adultery

Let us pray persistently for righteousness according to the will of God. Offer your prayer as an incense sacrifice pleasing to the Lord. Hate evil but love righteousness and proclaim the Lord's holy word. Then we will rejoice in our harvest while the adulterous will mourn.

Numbers 25 / Ezekiel 38 5 paragraphs 4 vs. 5

He who is watchful and zealous will pierce through the enemy's scheme. Those who are complacent will be harmed.

Psalm 142 / Revelation 18:10

Those who sin will be punished. Pray to the Lord to escape from the enemy's harm and enjoy His goodness.

Key Verses Numbers 25:11-12 / Ezekiel 38:23

Numbers 25 / Ezekiel 38

1. Be watchful and zealous

When the devil could not harm God's people, it used tricks to seduce the people to sin.

Phinehas was as zealous as God. He pinpointed and pierced through the evil scheme. As a result, he atoned for the people to stop God's wrath.

2. Destroy the enemy's scheme

Let us not be complacent, living without gates and bars. We must know that in days to come the enemy will come. Let us pray watchfully to destroy the evil scheme. God will show His holiness and fight for His people.

Psalm 142 / Revelation 18:10 Goodness / Be punished

Those who commit sins and do evil will be punished very soon. My spirit grows faint and I cry aloud to God. I pray to God to deliver me from the snare of the enemy. The Lord will save me and show goodness to me.

Numbers 26 / Ezekiel 39 7 paragraphs 9 vs. 4

When God's people remove transgressions, regularly employ to search and be good soldiers, then they will receive the inheritance.

Psalm 143 / Revelation 18:11

How sad are those who thirst for the world. But those who thirst for God's word and walk as His way will be rewarded.

Key Verses Numbers 26:65 / Ezekiel 39:28-29

Numbers 26 / Ezekiel 39

1. Take a census of the good soldiers again

God takes a census of the good soldiers who are able to serve in the army again. All who

commit sins and do evil die out. Not one of the previous soldiers left except Caleb and Joshua.

2. Destroy the enemy and take possession of the land

Do not be afraid of how strong and many the enemies are. God hands will attack and search to destroy them. God's people went into exile because of their sin. But they would be restored and take possession of the land after they repented and went through refinement.

Psalm 143 / Revelation 18:11 Thirst for the Lord / Thirst for the world

Do not thirst for the cargoes of the earth which turn into emptiness in an instance and bring weeping and mourning. Rather, thirsts for the word of the Lord and follow His will to work. Those who do as God's way will receive His kindness.

Numbers 27 / Ezekiel 40 3 paragraphs 8 vs. 17

Seek to comprehend the pattern and requirement instructed by God will receive His inheritance.

Psalm 144 / Revelation 18:12

Let us overcome the enemy by the Lord. Do not love the worldly treasures for God will bestow true treasure.

Key Verses Numbers 27:7 / Ezekiel 40:4

Numbers 27 / Ezekiel 40

1. Know what to seek

Five daughters of Zelophehad joined together and they knew what to seek. They sought to have property which was right. The Spirit was in Joshua, and his mind was on the Lord's business. So he was chosen by God to inherit the great commission.

2. Do according to the pattern

We must seek and do according to the pattern instructed by God. Keep it in your heart and be sure to proclaim it widely. One must look and hear the pattern of the temple, and keep it in one's heart. Be sure to proclaim it widely. The wall of the temple, the alcoves, the outer court and the inner court, all must be according to the pattern pleasing to the heart of God.

Psalm 144 / Revelation 18:12 True treasure / Worldly treasure

Overcome the enemy by the Lord and do not love the worldly treasure for it is the deadly sword. The true treasures are beautiful and good children, abundant spiritual provision and tens of thousands sheep and oxen.

Numbers 28 / Ezekiel 41

5 paragraphs 6 vs. 5

Let us offer the sacrifice without defect at the appointed time and trust in the Lord to take possession of more land.

Psalm 145 / Revelation 18:13

Do not be a worldly slave. Always be the Lord's slave and proclaim His goodness widely.

Key Verses Numbers 28:2-3 / Ezekiel 41:18-19

Numbers 28 / Ezekiel 41

1. Offer at the appointed time

Offer daily at the appointed time, twice a day. One is to increase one's offerings on the first of every month and festivals. All must be without defect, the pure wine and the pure love. On the day of the first fruits, one should present an offering of new grain.

2. The temple and the side rooms

We ought to build the holy temple according to God's measurement and to enter the sanctuary to be close to the Lord. The side rooms and the open area mean we ought to be fruitful. The narrow window means we have to guard carefully against the enemy.

Psalm 145 / Revelation 18:13 Treasure, and Valuables

Do not be a slave to sin laboring in hardship like chasing after the wind. Honor the true God and be

His slave of love. Proclaim the Lord's mighty acts and great love forever. Be sure that all people will receive His goodness.

Numbers 29 / Ezekiel 42

20 paragraphs 2 vs. 1

If a person eats the Scriptures, go on to maturity and be sanctified, he may even guard against the enemies.

Psalm 146 / Revelation 18:14

Do not covet for the dainties on earth. Blessed is he who trusts and put hope in the true God.

Key Verses Numbers 29:39-40 / Ezekiel 42:12

Numbers 29 / Ezekiel 42

1. Offer and be one

Do no regular work. Make every effort to go on to maturity. When a person offers daily, his stubborn nature of an ox reduces progressively. When time comes, one may be blessed to be one with the Lord.

2. Be sanctified and guard against the enemy

There are rooms on the north side and south side in the outer court. One must take an inner passageway to enter those rooms and seek from here to eat the Scriptures. Make effort to go on to maturity and even to guard against the enemy.

Psalm 146 / Revelation 18:14 Trust in God / Love the world

If we covet the dainties and beautiful things of the world, people's affection and honor, these will vanish in an instance. Therefore hope and trust in the only true God. This is blessing; and true blessing and happiness.

Numbers 30 / Ezekiel 43

5 paragraphs 3 vs. 5

If we firmly keep the covenant, seek to understand the laws and be far from evil, then we will be filled with God's glory.

Psalm 147 / Revelation 18:15

Those who do not sell worldly things but humbly thirst to follow the Way will be greatly blessed.

Key Verses Numbers 30:2 / Ezekiel 43:11

Numbers 30 / Ezekiel 43

1. Keep the covenant and obey the will

If a woman makes a vow to obligate herself, her father or husband can either confirm or nullify it. Therefore, whoever takes an oath or make a vow must fulfill it. Let us firmly keep God's covenant and strictly obey His will.

2. Consecrate yourself and present your offering

When God's people are ashamed of their sins, they will be shown the plan of the temple. We must consecrate ourselves by blood, listen to His command and obey His will. Then we will be sanctified by the truth. After sacrificing the good offering, God will dwell with us and fill us with His glory.

Psalm 147 / Revelation 18:15 Revere vs. Get rich

Those who get rich from selling the worldly goods will end in pain, weeping and mourning. Those who humbly thirst and seek God's way and fear to obey His way will be richly blessed by the Lord with great favor.

Numbers 31 / Ezekiel 44

8 paragraphs 7 vs. 4

Be alert to listen to His command, be watchful to purify yourself and lead people to righteousness.

Psalm 148 / Revelation 18:16

Woe to those who seek to honor themselves. Those who exalt the word of the Lord will honor God and benefit others.

Key Verses Numbers 31:22-24 / Ezekiel 44:15

Numbers 31 / Ezekiel 44

1. Obey with watchfulness

God's people obey His instructions with vigilance. They attack and destroy the enemy. When they are watchful to purify themselves, they may be near God to divide the spoils according to God's instruction and offer with gratitude.

2. Watch carefully and purify yourself

The outer gate of the sanctuary must be shut so that no one may enter through it except the Lord. The prince may eat in the presence of the Lord so as to combat the temptation.

Therefore watch carefully and purify yourself to lead others to righteousness.

Psalms 148 / Revelation 18:16 To honor yourself / To honor God

Exalt the word of the Lord and sanctify yourself through self purification, then God will raise up for His people a horn to glorify Himself and benefit them. If we honor ourselves and scoff at His way, the result is woe, woe, woe.

Numbers 32 / Ezekiel 45 8 paragraphs 5 vs. 3

Those who remove selfishness and deny themselves to obey His way will take possession of the promise land.

Psalms 149 / Revelation 18:17

It is in vain to seek worldly wealth. He who humbly obeys the Lord's word will be full of God's power and honor.

Key Verses Numbers 32:6-7 / Ezekiel 45:1-2

Numbers 32 / Ezekiel 45

1. Choose the land with selfish motive

When facing a decision, the two and half tribes put their own concern first. They chose the east side of the river according to what they saw. They did not understand that God's will was far better than man's desire. They lost the better land promised by God.

2. Deny yourself to obey His will

When one gains the land due to God's grace, one should present a sacred land to Him. One is to put others before oneself, and be content and grateful. Each is to do according to his duty and to remove the yeast to atone for his sin. Those who deny themselves to obey His way will receive the better blessing.

Psalms 149 / Revelation 18:17 The goodness / worldly wealth

Worldly wealth turns into ruin in an instance. He who humbly obeys the Lord's word will overcome and be sanctified. God gives the saints the greatest gift of salvation full of power and glory to attack and subdue other nations.

Numbers 33 / Ezekiel 46 8 paragraphs 7 vs. 3

Let us take warnings from recalling the spiritual journey; offer the good sacrifice and destroy the remains of the enemy.

Psalms 150 / Revelation 18:18

Those who commit sins and do wicked will mourn and weep. Rejoice for those who repented because of the Lord.

Key Verses Numbers 33:55-56 / Ezekiel 46:9

Numbers 33 / Ezekiel 46

1. Take warnings

God wants His people to look back how they wandered round in the desert in their spiritual journey, so that they can take lessons from it. They must pay attention to it because they are going to take the possession of the land soon. Be sure to destroy the detestable after

possessing the land.

2. Present good offering regularly

A king is to present the offering without defect at the appointed time. He is to offer completely and obey the word of the Lord carefully. By the strength of the Holy Spirit go straight ahead. The priests are to cook meat for the people and lead people to obey God's word.

Psalm 150 / Revelation 18:18 Rejoice / Lament

The splendid world induces people to sin. Those who commit sins and do wicked will result in mourning and weeping. Repent and return to the Lord. It is due to His great favor, we may overcome and be sanctified. We should therefore rejoice and repay His kindness.

Numbers 34 / Ezekiel 47 6 paragraphs 5 vs. 4

The more one is measured off by God's word, the more the living water wells up in him. All the land will be revived.

Proverbs 1 / Revelation 18:19

How foolish it is for those who are tempted to love the world; but how wise is he who trusts and follows God's word.

Key Verses Numbers 34:17-18 / Ezekiel 47:12

Numbers 34 / Ezekiel 47

1. Divide the land as an inheritance

God's people are to follow the will of God to divide the land by lot. God's will is the best, human decision is secondary. But what the two and half tribes received was a land chosen by their own will. Those who are chosen by God are to divide the land for God's people.

2. The living water pours out

Water comes out from under the threshold of the temple. The word of God is the water of life. The more one is measured off by the Lord's word, the more the living water pours out from him. As a result, all creatures revive, and God's people are to divide the land as inheritance.

Proverbs 1 / Revelation 18:19 Wise / Fool

True wisdom is to trust and follow the word of the Lord, read the Scriptures and pray, obey His word and proclaim His way. It is foolish to be tempted to love the world, be wayward and complacent. Disasters are sure to come.

Numbers 35 / Ezekiel 48 34 paragraphs 1 vs. 1

Let us designate the cities of refuge to save those who have unintentionally killed others. They are to stand the trial and God will be with them.

Proverbs 2 / Revelation 18:20

Those who earnestly seek and obey the Lord's word will be saved from the wicked and God will vindicate.

Key Verses Numbers 35:6-7 / Ezekiel 48:13-14

Numbers 35 / Ezekiel 48

1. Cities of Refuge save people

Forty-eight towns are to be given to God's workers of which six of them are Cities of Refuge designated to protect the workers. Whoever kills someone unintentionally is to flee to the Lord and stands trial before the Lord, so that one will not be killed.

2. Take possession of the sacred land

God's workers should be faithful and alert. They are to obey the Lord's instructions and be sanctified by the truth. Those workers who have not gone astray will get the sacred land and lead God's children to be His dwelling place.

Proverbs 2 / Revelation 18:20 Seek / Judge

There have been many saints who were killed by the enemy. Only by seeking earnestly and obeying the Lord's word will we have true wisdom to be free from the wicked. God will judge and destroy the power of sin.

Numbers 36 / Daniel 1 4 paragraphs 3 vs. 5

Those who resolve to endure hardship and restrain themselves to obey His command will be blessed abundantly.

Proverbs 3 / Revelation 18:21

Throw away the world violently by the Lord; fear God and keep away from the wicked to do good.

Key Verses Numbers 36:7 / Daniel 1:8, 17

Numbers 36 / Daniel 1

1. Restrain self for the inheritance

If a woman decides to preserve the inheritance given by God, she is to restrain herself from marrying outsiders. Five daughters of Zelophehad did as what God commanded. How blessed the five daughters were!

2. Resolve not to be defiled

Though he was in exile, Daniel resolved not to be defiled by the world. He beat his body and made it a slave to him. Though he ate only vegetable and water, he was better nourished and abundantly blessed.

Proverbs 3 / Revelation 18:31 Fear God / Throw down violently

Pray to throw down the world with violence by the Lord. The result of those who sin and do wicked is death. Fear God and keep away from the wicked to do good will be pleasing to Him. God will bestow His blessings.

Deuteronomy 1 / Daniel 2 3 paragraphs 15 vs. 16

Let us trust and seek the Lord for He is Almighty. Those who believe half-heartedly or do not believe will lose His grace.

Proverbs 4 / Revelation 18:22

Do not listen to the worldly voice, but listen only to the Lord's voice and fix your eyes to follow Him.

Key Verses Deuteronomy 1:31 / Daniel 2:44

Deuteronomy 1 / Daniel 2

1. Lose God's grace for disbelief

God's people should have the faith to enter and take possession of the promise land by grasping God's promise and trusting in God's might. However, they shrank back because of little faith and disbelief. Therefore, they provoked God to anger and lost God's grace.

2. Blessing and faith

There was no one in this world who could reveal the dream of the king. Only by believing and trusting in God and pleading with one heart, could one be revealed by God the mystery. Daniel and his friends were blessed because they believed and sought to see the full power of God.

Proverbs 4 / Revelation 18:22 The voice of the Lord / the voice of the world

Do not listen to the voice of the world, but the word of the Lord. Lay hold in the heart and never swerve from it. Fix your eyes on the holy word and follow closely till the end. Deny yourself completely to follow the way and be God's boy.

Deuteronomy 2 / Daniel 3 7 paragraphs 5 vs. 4

God displays His glory when His children are careful to obey His command only.

Proverbs 5 / Revelation 18:23

All the nations are tempted to sin. Thirst for the holy word and be far away from the way of

adultery, lest one should be harmed.

Key Verses Deuteronomy 2:7 / Daniel 3:16-18

Deuteronomy 2 / Daniel 3

1. Be very careful

We need to be very careful when we take the spiritual journey. If we do not encroach on any place where God has forbidden us, we need not be afraid of how strong the enemy is. Only if we listen to His command, there is no one too strong for us to defeat.

2. Listen to the Lord's command only

Three Jews only listened to the Lord's command so they did not worship the image of gold. Though they were thrown into the blazing furnace, they would rather die than give in. God was with them and they walked around in the fire. God manifested His glory greatly and they were promoted.

Proverbs 5 / Revelation 18:23 Keep far from sin / Thirst for the way

All the worldly fame, benefit, sweet affection of couple and the worldly light are tempting to men and not true light. All the nations are induced to destruction and death. Keep away from sin and thirst for the word is true blessings.

Deuteronomy 3 / Daniel 4 8 paragraphs 4 vs. 5

Do not be afraid of the strong enemy. God is the most high; let us humbly do God's will.

Proverbs 6 / revelation 18:24

Do not idle but diligently reserve food and be far from evil, lest one be killed.

Key Verses Deuteronomy 3:22 / Daniel 4:17

Deuteronomy 3 / Daniel 4

1. God is the Most High

Do not be afraid of the enemies, though they are tall and strong. God is the Most High.

Therefore rely on Him in your fighting and be emboldened to lead people to take possession of the land. Do not fear nor seek your own will but to obey God's will.

2. The arrogant will be humbled

Though the king saw the vision, he did not take warning from it. As soon as he spoke arrogantly, he was thrown down from his throne and ate grass like cattle. He was completely discredited until he humbled himself and gave all the glory to God.

Proverbs 6 / Revelation 18:24 Wicked / Be harmed

Do not be agitated or trapped by worldly things. Prepare the spiritual food diligently and do not idle. Keep the word of the Lord and be far from the evil, lest you be harmed and fall from grace.

Deuteronomy 4 / Daniel 5 3 paragraphs 16 vs. 10

He who is very careful to follow the Lord's word will live forever. Those who are wicked and indulgent will be destroyed quickly.

Proverbs 7 / Revelation 19:1

He, who keeps the word of the Lord earnestly and does not incline to the wicked, will receive grace, honor and authority.

Key Verses Deuteronomy 4:31 / Daniel 5:22-23

Deuteronomy 4 / Daniel

1. Be careful to follow the Lord's word

Follow the Lord's command closely without adding or subtracting or mix anything to it. Do not go astray to worship idols or other gods. Keep the Lord's command forever and you will live long.

2. Indulge and be destroyed quickly

The king was so arrogant and indulgent that he used the instruments of the holy temple for

drinking. As a result, God's hand appeared and wrote: "Mene, Mene." It meant his days would be brought to an end, and he was found wanting. That very night, he was destroyed.

Proverbs 7 / Revelation 19:1 Death / Salvation and glory

He who lacks judgment will be led astray. As a result, he will be taken hold of by sin and flee to death. Be sure to hold firm in the good path by the Spirit. Surely God will give you salvation, glory and power.

Deuteronomy 5 / Daniel 6 5 paragraphs 7 vs. 6

Let us deny our live to keep the word and rest with trust in God, for He will protect and bless us.

Proverbs 8 / Revelation 19:2

God's word judges us. Those who listen and obey Him constantly will be greatly blessed.

Key Verses Deuteronomy 5:29 / Daniel 6:20-22

Deuteronomy 5 / Daniel 6

1. Deny our live to keep the word

Be careful to keep God's command and deny our live to obey the word. Always walk in His way with fear. Do whatever the Lord has commanded you without turning aside to the right or to the left. Then God will rescue and bless you.

2. Trust and rest

Daniel obeyed God's word so he had a keen mind which made him distinguished from others. But he would rather go to the lions' den than stop praying and giving thanks to God. He trusted in God and rest. At the end, he prospered greatly.

Proverbs 8 / Revelation 19:2 Listen persistently / God's word

God's words will judge us. Let us earnest search for the most holy faith and you will receive the promised great blessing. Those who are wayward and abhor His way will find destruction for themselves.

Deuteronomy 6 / Daniel 7 3 paragraphs 8 vs. 9

Since we know the dangerous condition in future, let us lead people to love God wholeheartedly so we may take precaution for the time to come.

Proverbs 9 / Revelation 19:3

Let us exterminate idolatry forever and fully keep the word of the Lord to avoid death and have live.

Key Verses Deuteronomy 6:17 / Daniel 7:9-10

Deuteronomy 6 / Daniel 7

1. Love God wholeheartedly

Our God is the only Lord. Let us love God with all our heart and with all our soul and with all our strength. Do not follow other gods in God's grace. Love the Lord wholeheartedly and you will be blessed.

2. Be sure to know the dangerous condition

There will be four beasts rising from the earth. The fourth beast will oppress the saints. Blessed are those who endure and obey His way till the end. At the end the saints will receive the kingdom and will enjoy.

Proverbs 9 / Revelation 19:3 Obey completely / forever destruction

The world of fantasy will lead us to destruction. The ever burning will become smoke to destroy evil completely. The word of the Lord is wise and perfect. Fully keep the word of the Lord to avoid death and have life.

Deuteronomy 7 / Daniel 8 26 paragraphs 1 vs. 1

Let us truly obey the Lord's word to hate and destroy the enemy and to wait for His coming

watchfully.

Proverbs 10 / Revelation 19:4

The elders and the four living creatures are righteous, holy, fear God and love people.

Key Verses Deuteronomy 7:26 / Daniel 8:13-14

Deuteronomy 7 / Daniel 8

1. Truly obey the Lord's word

Be sure to destroy all the enemies. Utterly abhor the devoted thing. If you pay attention to follow the word of the Lord, you will be blessed. No one will be able to stand up against you.

2. Wait watchfully for the Lord's coming

Daniel sought to understand the visions concerning the end time. Nations will rise against nations, and kingdoms against kingdoms. A king will arise to harm the saints. Follow the way to destroy the enemy and wait watchfully for the Lord's coming.

Proverbs 10 / Revelation 19:4 Train up / Fear God

The elders and the four living creatures diligently seek righteousness. Eat up the Scriptures and be sanctified by the truth. Those who speak out the Lord's word will train up many. Blessed are those who fear God and love people.

Deuteronomy 8 / Daniel 9 7 paragraphs 3 vs. 4

Be careful in grace and earnestly pray in times of trouble so we will be favored.

Proverbs 11 / Revelation 19:5

All faithful servants fear God, seek good and act in righteousness will glorify God and benefit others.

Key Verses Deuteronomy 8:3 / Daniel 9:24

Deuteronomy 8 / Daniel 9

1. Be careful in God's grace

When you enter the good land and enjoy the abundant grace, you should extol God and walk in His way. Be careful not to be arrogant or follow other gods; otherwise you will surely be destroyed.

2. Supplicate in times of trouble

Though Daniel was in captivity, his heart was inclined to the holy city. He grasped the word of the Lord and tuned to Him and pleaded in prayer and petition. He asked the Lord to forgive and revive the holy city. Therefore, he was highly esteemed by God and was able to understand the mystery.

Proverbs 11 / Revelation 19:5 The Lord's servant / Glorify God

There are a lot of God's servants but not many may glorify Him. Therefore seek earnestly to do good and be determined to be righteous. Remove all craftiness and make every effort to become perfect. Preach the true Way extensively to glorify God and benefit others.

Deuteronomy 9 / Daniel 10 4 paragraphs 7 vs. 5

The spiritual war is severe. Those who set their minds to seek and intercede humbly will overcome the enemy and take possession of the land.

Proverbs 12 / Revelation 19:6

Those who are humble and accept discipline will seek righteousness diligently and exalt God as the King.

Key Verses Deuteronomy 9:6-7 / Daniel 10:12

Deuteronomy 9 / Daniel 10

1. To be humble and pray watchfully

Moses humbled himself and sought without eating and drinking. He was given the holy words so he had the power to crash the calf-idol into pieces. He then laid prostrate and interceded day

and night for the rebellion of the people. As a result of it, he saved them from God's wrath, and they could enter the promise land.

2. Seek wholeheartedly

Daniel abstained from the delicacies and sought wholeheartedly to understand things to come. How fierce the spiritual war was. But God's hand sustained him and commanded him to be strong. He received the revelation about what would happen in the future and the promised inheritance.

Proverbs 12 / Revelation 19:6

Seek righteousness / Exalt God

Whoever loves disciplines loves correction. Seek diligently rather than chase fantasies. Listen and obey the commands so that one can take root and flourish. Lead people to righteousness and exalt God as the King.

Deuteronomy 10 / Daniel 11 22 paragraphs 1 vs. 2

The enemy will come as a flood. We should consecrate ourselves, seek to love people, and be strong and walk in His way.

Proverbs 13 / Revelation 19:7

Those who listen diligently and proclaim carefully will lead people to follow the way and be the Lord's bride.

Key Verses Deuteronomy 10:17-18 / Daniel 11:32-35

Deuteronomy 10 / Daniel 11

1. Consecrate yourself and follow the way

Let the word of the Lord be engraved on our hearts forever. Remove all our inner filth and set apart for the Lord. Let us keep His word and serve Him by loving God and people. Then, we will be blessed and our numbers will increase greatly.

2. Be strong to follow the way

The war on earth is to be overwhelming just as a flood. The enemies are violent, deceitful, contemptible and flattering. They will persecute the saints and corrupt people with flattery.

But those who know God will be strong to follow the way.

Proverbs 13 / Revelation 19:7 Heed diligently / Prepare

The son of wisdom heeds the Holy word diligently. He fears God and obeys His way. He hates evil but is faithful in his commission to proclaim the truth carefully. He leads people to follow the way and be the Lord's bride.

Deuteronomy 11 / Daniel 12 6 paragraphs 5 vs. 2

Let us be careful in keeping His word to the end so that we can understand the mystery and take possession of the good land.

Proverbs 14 / Revelation 19:8

Those who fear God to obey His way, depart from evil and save people will wear the righteous robe.

Key Verses Deuteronomy 11:13-14 / Daniel 12:3-4

Deuteronomy 11 / Daniel 12

1. Be careful to follow the Lord's word

You are to love God and be careful to follow His word. Be sure to obey His word till the end. By trusting in the Lord we will not turn away from the right path. We will receive the promise, the good blessing and good land.

2. Follow the way until the end

Do not be afraid of the tribulation for the Lord will help us. Blessed are those who follow the way and wait till the end. Let us read the Bible in depth to understand the mystery and lead people to righteousness so we may take possession of the good land together.

Proverbs 14 / Revelation 19:8 Build up / The Righteous robe

He who fears God to follow the way, depart from evil, be humble and diligent, be careful in every step and full of compassion to save many will be able to put on the righteous robe and build the house of God.

Deuteronomy 12 / Hosea 1 11 paragraphs 3 vs. 1

Do not follow man's idea or the evil custom; but be very careful to follow and do according to the Lord's word.

Proverbs 15 / Revelation 19:9

Be eager to attend the spiritual banquet and be humbled when disciplined. Then you will give food at the proper time.

Key Verses Deuteronomy 12:5 / Hosea 1:7

Deuteronomy 12 / Hosea 1

1. Be careful to obey the Lord's word

Do not follow man's idea or the evil custom. Do not sacrifice the burnt offering anywhere as we please. Do not add or subtract but obey the Lord's word and act. Then you will be happy before God and save people live.

2. To go against yourself to follow God's will

God asked the prophet Hosea to take to himself an adulterous wife. This was to show God's love to save his sinful slave. But God must punish His people for their sins and evil. Only when they turned from transgressions, they would receive God's mercy.

Proverbs 15 / Revelation 19:9 Listen humbly / attend the banquet

Blessed are those who attend the wedding banquet of the Lord. They accept the word of the Lord gently and humbly; listen to the rebuke and delight in seeking the word; and lead their lives upward and give food at the proper time.

Deuteronomy 13 / Hosea 2 5 paragraphs 4 vs. 5

Let us destroy the various enticements so that we can be to God's forever, for everything works for the good of those who obey.

Proverbs 16 / Revelation 19: 10

Let's control our temper to seek righteousness and humility, and lead people to worship God.

Key Verses Deuteronomy 13:1-3 / Hosea 2:14-16

Deuteronomy 13 / Hosea 2

1. Destroy the enticements completely

If a false prophet, or a close kinsman, or a wicked man entices your heart, be sure not to yield to that person. You are to put him to death and to destroy the evil by the Spirit. Then you will be blessed.

2. Return after extreme suffering

God's children chased after their lovers so they forgot the true God. Therefore, they were like a prostitute before God. God used drought and hardships to force them to return to Him. Then He changed them into His bride. After that, all things would work for them.

Proverbs 16 / Revelation 19: 10 Control one's heart, and Worship God

Control one's temper and be righteous and humble. Do not be arrogant, perverse or angry. Do not steal the glory of God but lead others to worship Him. Never allow anyone to worship ourselves.

Deuteronomy 14 / Hosea 3 5 paragraphs 6 vs. 1

Let us be humble to pay the price. Lead people to depart from evil and follow the way to return to God.

Proverbs 17 / Revelation 19:11

Let us not quarrel but fight for the truth according to the Lord's word.

Key Verses Deuteronomy 14:1-2 / Hosea 3:5

Deuteronomy 14 / Hosea 3

1. Be holy and do good

God's children, a holy people, are not to eat any detestable thing. They are not to receive grace in vain but to offer thanksgiving to God. They are to look after and have compassion on the distressed and learn to do good.

2. Bring people to God

Hosea, the prophet humbly took the prostitute at a cost. He willingly associated with people of low position because he understood the heart of God. He led people to depart from sins and obey the Lord's way; to return to the true God with fear and do good.

Proverbs 17 / Revelation 19:11 Strife / War

Do not quarrel, be malicious, perverse, jealous, inciting, accept bribery or pervert the course of justice. He who does evil will be punished. But we must fight for the truth according to the Lord's holy word.

Deuteronomy 15 / Hosea 4 4 paragraphs 6 vs. 5

Blessed is he who cancels debt and supply liberally. Those who are stubborn and wicked will be punished.

Proverbs 18 / Revelation 19:12

Neither be unfriendly nor of many companions; rather, humbly seek to know the name of the Lord.

Key Verses Deuteronomy 15:11 / Hosea 4:16

Deuteronomy 15 / Hosea 4

1. Blessed is he who cancels debts

If you cancel the debts and lend to the poor brother, God will bless you greatly. You should be generous to people and supply them liberally. Sacrifice the best and the blameless to God.

2. Be stubborn in wickedness

There was no faithfulness or love among God's people. In fact, they were lewd, violent, stubborn, and wicked. It was worthless for them to bring sacrifices to God since they were joined to the idols. God would punish them for continuing to do evil.

Proverbs 18 / Revelation 19:12 Thirst to know / The name of the Lord

How can a person know the mystery of the name of the Lord, if he is unfriendly, having too many companion, proud, lazy, showing off, partial, offending or crushed in spirit. Be humble to thirst for the Lord and you will know His name.

Deuteronomy 16 / Hosea 5 7 paragraphs 3 vs. 2

Blessed is he who removes the yeast and repay His kindness. Those who are wicked in grace will become rotten.

Proverbs 19 / Revelation 19:13

Let us remove the foolishness and seek His way diligently; follow His way forever and proclaim it widely.

Key Verses Deuteronomy 16:13 / Hosea 5:15

Deuteronomy 16 / Hosea 5

1. Sacrifice for thanksgiving

We should remember God's grace of salvation all the days of our life. Let us remove all the old yeast and be burned with fervent love. Bring sacrifice to God for thanksgiving, and love God and love people. Follow justice and justice alone, and do not show off.

2. Commit adultery and be rotten

God's people turned to prostitution in grace because a spirit of prostitution was in them. They stumbled in their sins; and the Lord withdrew from them. As a result, they were like a piece of rotten wood. It was useless to ask men for help. It was not until they confessed and prayed to the Lord, then they would be healed.

Proverbs 19 / Revelation 19:13 The true Way / Proclaim the Way

It is not good to have zeal without knowledge. Be diligent to seek the Lord's true Way and hold firmly to it without going astray. Let us seek to understand God's heart and proclaim His way to save people.

Deuteronomy 17 / Hosea 6 2 paragraphs 9 vs. 5

Let us remove our wickedness and follow His way to press on toward the goal, lest we will be punished for going astray.

Proverbs 20 / Revelation 19:14

Let us get rid of our unfaithfulness and diligently prepare the spiritual food ready to be the Lord's great army of heaven.

Key Verses Deuteronomy 17:10 / Hosea 6:6-7

Deuteronomy 17 / Hosea 6

1. Purge the evil and follow God's word

Let us ask the Lord's healing of our defect and stubborn sickness. Be sure to destroy our unfaithfulness of worshiping other gods. All the kings must read God's holy Book all the days of their lives so they will follow closely His way without turning to the right or to the left.

2. Press on toward the goal

Let us return to the true God. Though He has flogged us, He will heal us. Let us continue to remove our wickedness and press on toward the goal. We will be punished if we incline to wickedness.

Proverbs 20 / Revelation 19:14

Clean and white / The armies of heaven

Do not drink wine or lead a befuddled life. Avoid strife and diligently prepare the spiritual food.

Remove away all unfaithfulness and be sanctified by the truth. Be cleaned to follow the Lord to be His great army of heaven.

Deuteronomy 18 / Hosea 7 3 paragraphs 7 vs. 5

Let us serve the Lord in all earnestness and be blameless before Him. Those who are greedy will be in trouble

Proverbs 21 / Revelation 19:15

He whose heart is directed by the Lord to remove wickedness and do good will have authority.

Key Verses Deuteronomy 18:15/ Hosea 7:8, 11

Deuteronomy 18 / Hosea 7

1. Serve the Lord in all earnestness

Serve the Lord in all earnestness and take delight in God. Do not follow the Gentiles to practice the detestable ways. Be blameless before God. If you completely listen to the word of the Lord, you will receive double portion of His blessings.

2. Trouble for those who are greedy

God's people were as greedy as thieves and bandits. Their passion blazed like a flaming fire and they lay in wait to do evil. Though they met troubles, they did not return to the Lord. They went everywhere to look for help and resulted in trouble because of their greed.

Proverbs 21 / Revelation 19:15 Directed by the Lord / Authority

Let your heart be directed by the Lord and turn by His word. He who avoids pride, violence and strife; does not do evil but full of compassion, justice and love will be full of authority.

Deuteronomy 19 / Hosea 8 7 paragraphs 3 vs. 2

Man-made schemes are all in vain. Let us flee to the city of refuge and observe the covenant so we may yield grain.

Proverbs 22 / Revelation 19:16

Let us imitate the Lord's humility, diligence and His sacrifice on the cross, and then we will receive God's grace

Key Verses Deuteronomy 19:3 / Hosea 8:11-12

Deuteronomy 19 / Hosea 8

1. Flee to the city of refuge

God's people are to build roads to cities of refuge, so that anyone who kills a man unintentionally may flee to there and be saved. But whoever kills intentionally shall be put to death. He who gives false testimony against people will be punished.

3. Man-made schemes are all in vain

God's people regarded many things of law as something alien. All their man-made schemes, casting of the calf-idol, choosing princes without God's approval, selling themselves to lovers and building palaces will be in vain.

Proverbs 22 / Revelation 19:16

Humble and diligent / Win favor and a good name

The name of the Lord is the highest and the most beautiful one. He who fears God, humbles himself, seeks Him without ceasing will understand God's will deeply. He will do good in all earnestness and take up the cross to save people.

Deuteronomy 20 / Hosea 9 3 paragraphs 7 vs. 6

Those who consecrate themselves by God will overcome wickedness. Rebellion will bring destruction.

Proverbs 23 / Revelation 19:17

Be sure to listen to warnings and get rid of all greediness lest you will become the supper of the birds.

Key Verses Deuteronomy 20:3-4 / Hosea 9:10

Deuteronomy 20 / Hosea 9

1. Consecrate yourself by God

When you go to war, do not be afraid because God is with you. Do not depend on your flesh. Rather, be sure to throw off every hindrance, make an offer of peace to the people, and lay siege to the city persistently so as to destroy the enemy.

2. Wickedness results in destruction

God's people were wicked and rebellious. They had sunk deep into corruption. Their sins were many and their hostility was great. Yet they were not afraid. Disaster would soon arrive resulting to destruction.

Proverbs 23 / Revelation 19:17

Greed / The birds' supper

Be sure to listen to the loud voice of warning from heaven. Do not be gluttonous, greedy in wealth and sex. Get rid of all types of greediness and seek the truth. Let our hearts return to the Lord lest we become the supper of the birds.

Deuteronomy 21 / Hosea 10 8 paragraphs 3 vs. 2

He who values man's blood and walk in righteousness will flourish. The wicked will be punished.

Proverbs 24 / Revelation 19:18

The wicked will be judged. But those who seek the way diligently and save people boldly will be rewarded.

Key Verses Deuteronomy 21:3-5 / Hosea 10:12

Deuteronomy 21 / Hosea 10

1. Do not shed man's blood

Do not ignore the life of one person. Always save people and do not shed anyone's blood. In everything follow justice and justice alone. Be just and merciful, and then you will bear fruit.

2. The wicked will be punished

When their fruit increased, God's people built more sacred stones. They worshiped the calf-idol in the high places, and led people to themselves. They loved to work but were full of wickedness. As a result, God punished them, and they ended in misery.

Proverbs 24 / Revelation 19:18

Reward vs. Judgment

Whoever does evil will be devoured. Do not be envious or admire when the evil men prosper.

Diligently prepare and seek the true way. Those who save people boldly will be rewarded in the end.

Deuteronomy 22 / Hosea 11 6 paragraphs 5 vs. 2

Let us understand God's love so we may lead people to return to God and be loyal to Him

Proverbs 25 / Revelation 19:19

Let us control our hearts; be righteous, humble and compassionate to face the enemy.

Key Verses Deuteronomy 22:9 / Hosea 11:8

Deuteronomy 22 / Hosea 11

1. Compassion and justice

If you see a person straying or stumbling, be sure to take him back or get him to his feet. Be full of affection, righteous, and holy. Those who sow to please the Spirit will lead people to the right path.

2. Lead others to return

God's children are whom He loves. But they are determined to turn from God and run to the false gods. How would God give up His great compassion? He calls them to return and be loyal to the Lord.

Proverbs 25 / Revelation 19:19

Control the heart / Face the enemy

The enemies gather to fight. Let us listen to the Lord's word and act, be righteous, humble and full of compassion, strong in your belief and control our heart. Then we will overcome the enemies.

Deuteronomy 23 / Hosea 12 3 paragraphs 9 vs. 5

Let us keep ourselves far from all evil. Seek to be kind and just; and to await for God's grace.

Proverbs 26 / Revelation 1:20

Let us remove all our foolishness lest we will be thrown to the lake of fire like the beasts.

Key Verses Deuteronomy 23:14 / Hosea 12:6

Deuteronomy 23 / Hosea 12

1. Be away from all wickedness

Keep yourself away from everything that is sinful and impure nature - without love or improper foundation, indecency or impurity, no compassion, greedy for ill-gotten treasures, and not paying a vow.

2. Wait for God's grace

All that you get from lying and violence amounts to nothing. Though Jacob desired grace, he did not follow the right way. You must return to God; exhibit love and justice, be careful to keep the Lord's commands, and wait for God's grace.

Proverbs 26 / Revelation 19:20

Folly / The lake of fire

Those who do evil foolishly will be thrown into the lake of burning sulfur. The fools speak proverbs but cannot practice. They are lazy, self-deceiving, quarrelsome and flattering. They destroy others and themselves. How sad their endings will be!

Deuteronomy 24 / Hosea 13 3 paragraphs 7 vs. 5

Blessed are those who are virgin and generous. He who goes astray and be arrogant will be in trouble.

Proverbs 27 / Revelation 19:21

The Lord's word will remove the remaining evil. He who trusts in the Lord and is faithful to His commission will have exceeding grace.

Key Verses Deuteronomy 24:19 / Hosea 13:4

Deuteronomy 24 / Hosea 13

1. Fidelity and Generosity

Those who defile themselves are detestable in the eyes of God. He who takes a man's security, kidnaps his brothers, criticizes or judges others is a great evil. God gives great blessing to those who are virgin and generous.

2. Go astray and arrogant

The Ephraimites went astray. They casted idols and set up kings for themselves. When they were satisfied, they became proud. Even though he thrived for a time, he would quickly wither.

Disasters will come to those who are proud and go astray.

Proverbs 27 / Revelation 19:21 Abundant grace / destroy the evil

It is folly to be boasting, arrogant, angry, jealous, hypocritical or partial. Listen and accept the counsel to demolish the remaining wickedness. Be faithful to the commission of the Lord, for the grace of the Lord is abundant.

Deuteronomy 25 / Hosea 14 9 paragraphs 2 vs. 1

He who returns to God shall confess and destroy the enemy. Seek righteousness and take root to bear fruit.

Proverbs 28 / Revelation 20:1

He who does evil will be punished. Blessed are those who do what is right and save people.

Key Verses Deuteronomy 25:4 / Hosea 14:4-6

Deuteronomy 25 / Hosea 14

1. Return to glorify God

When a person is punished for sin, he must return and glorify God. He is to fulfill his duty to carry on his duty to exalt the Lord's name. Be sure to seek justice and justice alone and fulfill God's will.

2. Take root and bear fruit

God's people fall in their sins. They should return to God. They should stop sinning and pray to God for compassion. God would heal their waywardness, so that they would be purified to take root and bear fruit.

Proverbs 28 / Revelation 20:1 Do what is right / Do evil

Punishment is near to those who do evil to persecute others. But the righteous should be as bold as a lion. He obeys the way and does what is right. He makes every effort to save people. He is blameless before God and will receive a good inheritance.

Deuteronomy 26 / Joel 1 19 paragraphs 1 vs. 1

Blessed is he who is grateful and outflows God's grace. Those who indulge in the grace will be overtaken by disasters;

Proverbs 29 / Revelation 20:2

Let us know the enemy and control over him. He who is humble and diligent to obey the word will be bold to save people.

Key Verses Deuteronomy 26:1-2, 4 / Joel 1:19

Deuteronomy 26 / Joel 1

1. Grateful and outflow God's grace

Let us acknowledge God's grace, give thanks and count our blessings humbly. Moreover, let us bring offering to God, share our blessings with others, and take care of the poor. If we continue to observe the Lord's command with all our heart and with all our soul, God will bless us greatly.

2. Indulge in grace

God's people indulged when they were blessed. As a result, calamity came upon calamity. They were stripped off, destroyed and their joy was cut off. So wake up, you drunkards!

Implore in your distress and God will give mercy.

Proverbs 29 / Revelation 20:2 Keep the word / Control the enemy

Acknowledge that the enemy is ever changing, leading people to sin and jeopardizing all people. Therefore let us seek His way humbly and diligently, obey His way and proclaim it. Trust in the Lord and be bold to save people from death.

Deuteronomy 27 / Joel 2 6 paragraphs 4 vs. 5

Let us turn to God wholeheartedly and firmly keep the word of the Lord, for God will do great things.

Proverbs 30 / Revelation 20:3

Let us listen carefully to the oracle so we may seek the way, guard against the enemy and bravely save people in a quick manner.

Key Verses Deuteronomy 27:2-3 / Joel 2:28-32

Deuteronomy 27 / Joel 2

1. Hold on to the word of the Lord

After you received the blessing, you are to first regard highly all the commands instructed by the Lord. Recite it in a loud voice and take warning from it. Hold on to the word of the Lord, lest you be cursed.

2. Return to God wholeheartedly

The darkness is near, and all the nations tremble. Though we are in such condition, we should return to God with all your heart, with fasting, weeping and mourning. Then God will take pity and do great things for us.

Proverbs 30 / Revelation 20:3 Seek the way / Guard against the enemy

The devil is locked up, but it will be set free when time comes. Take the opportunity to seek the way and guard against the enemy. Discern the mystery of the way and understand the mystery of the enemy. Boldly and quickly do good to proclaim the word and save people.

Deuteronomy 28 / Joel 3 5 paragraphs 13 vs. 4

Rebellion will end up with calamity. Let us return and grace will overflow while the enemies will be punished.

Proverbs 31 / Revelation 20:4

Let us be watchful and not be deceived. Be faithful and diligent in our work so that we may resurrect and reign

Key Verses Deuteronomy 28:1-2 / Joel 3:16

Deuteronomy 28 / Joel 3

1. Rebellion will end up with calamity

If you obey the Lord without turning to the left or the right, you will be blessed everywhere you go, and your enemy will flee from defeat. If you do not obey the Lord, you will be cursed.

Fearful plagues and awesome disasters will come upon you.

2. Return and grace will overflow

Stubbornness and rebellion result in calamity. When God's people repent and implore, they

will be restored and God's grace will overflow from them. By that time God will repay on the enemies. He will judge the nations and rescue the saints.

Proverbs 31 / Revelation 20:4 Be watchful and faithful / To reign

Do not lift up your soul to the worldly vanity or splendor. Be watchful and careful to obey the commands of the Lord. Do not be deceived but serve the Lord faithfully and diligently. The woman of noble character resurrects and reigns.

Deuteronomy 29 / Amos 1 15 paragraphs 2 vs. 1

Be sure to keep the covenant and do not deceive oneself, because anyone who sins repeatedly will be punished.

Ecclesiastes 1 / Revelation 20:5

Do not chase after the wind in this world, but labor for His work of resurrection which is the real blessing.

Key Verses Deuteronomy 29:29 / Amos 1:2

Deuteronomy 29 / Amos 1

1. Self-deceiving in trouble

God's people have seen by themselves what great things God did for them. They should obey the Lord so that they may prosper in everything. But if anyone deceives himself and goes astray, God will be angry and put him in disasters.

2. Punish for sinning repeatedly

For three sins, even for four, the Gentiles kept on sinning. They pursued their brothers without mercy. They harmed others to benefit themselves and provoked God to anger. They sinned repeatedly and did not repent. So they were punished.

Ecclesiastes 1 / Revelation 20:5 Meaningless / Real blessing

Everything under the sun is meaningless. Toiling for the world is clutching at the shadow and chasing after the wind. Therefore we ought to work hard for the first resurrection. If you labor in the Lord you will enjoy real blessing.

Deuteronomy 30 / Amos 2 4 paragraphs 5 vs. 4

Great blessings will come if we return to obey His way. Those who do evil cannot escape punishment.

Ecclesiastes 2 / Revelation 20:6

If you labor for yourselves, this is like chasing after the wind. But blessed are those who resurrect for the Lord.

Key Verses Deuteronomy 30:6,19 / Amos 2:14-16

Deuteronomy 30 / Amos 2

1. Blessed are those who keep God's word

If you obey the Lord with all your heart and with all your soul, God will show His mercy and lead you to take possession of the promise land. He will also circumcise your heart and bless you greatly. But if you disobey, you will be ruined.

2. Woe to those who rebel

God's children hated people to the very marrow of their bones. In addition, they followed idols, sold the righteous and were very greedy. They rejected the word of the Lord and turned to wickedness. Surely the rebellious ones cannot escape God's punishment.

Ecclesiastes 2 / Revelation 20:6 For self / for God

Those who labor for themselves and indulge in eating and drinking are like chasing after the wind or clutching at shadows. Neither the wise nor the fool can hardly escape from death. Blessed is he who labors diligently in the Lord and takes part in the first resurrection.

Deuteronomy 31 / Amos 3 15 paragraphs 2 vs. 1

He who agrees with God and is strong to give warning will be able to seize back the dying flock.

Ecclesiastes 3 / Revelation 20:7

The enemy will be released to test us when the time comes. Therefore, let us be happy to do good all our lives.

Key Verses Deuteronomy 31:26 / Amos 3:7-8

Deuteronomy 31 / Amos 3

1. Be strong to warn

He who agrees with God are strong and courageous. He ought to read out the word of the Lord frequently and warn the people sternly. Be sure to obey the Lord's word lest we will be harmed by the enemy.

2. Warn and seize back

Hear the word of the Lord and warn God's people about it. God will punish those who are violent, oppressing, luxurious and complacent; who worshiped the gold calf idol leading people astray. Then, God seize back the dying flock.

Ecclesiastes 3/Revelation 20:7 Do good / The enemy will be released

There is a time for everything under heaven. When time comes, the devil will be released to test people. Therefore follow the word and be joyous to do good for the rest of your life. When time comes everyone will be repaid for their kindness or evil.

Deuteronomy 32 / Amos 4 13 paragraphs 4 vs. 1

Let us take warnings in our heart, honor God as holy and be prepared to meet God.

Ecclesiastes 4 / Revelation 20:8

Satan will gather for battle. Therefore let us not be entrapped by him but unite together for the Lord.

Key Verses Deuteronomy 32:10-12 / Amos 4:12-13

Deuteronomy 32 / Amos 4

1. Take warnings in your heart

When God's people deserted the gracious Lord to worship other gods, they provoked God to anger. As a result, they suffered from all kinds of disasters until they acknowledged that only the Lord was God; they would follow His word and exalt the Lord as holy.

2. Prepare to meet the Lord

Though you bring offering to God and appear as godly, you oppress the poor and drink and indulge in your sinful nature. As a result, you have troubles after troubles. But you still have not returned to God. You should prepare yourself to meet your Lord.

Ecclesiastes 4 / Revelation 20:8 Battle / Unity

The devil deceives people to battle - the oppression, jealousy, seeking fortune and plotting for power. Do not be entrapped for this is meaningless. Let us unite together to overcome the enemy and work for the Lord.

Deuteronomy 33 / Amos 5 2 paragraphs 14 vs. 13

There will be great blessing for those who seek His way and abhor wickedness. Those who serve the Lord with falsehood will mourn.

Ecclesiastes 5 / Revelation 20:9

Heaven and earth will work for the good of those who draw near to listen to God reverently do not greed for vanity.

Key Verses Deuteronomy 33:8-11 / Amos 5:14

Deuteronomy 33 / Amos 5

1. Seek His way and abhor wickedness

When God's children sit down at the feet of the Lord and listen to His instructions to seek His way and abhor wickedness, they will be blessed greatly. He is their refuge, God's arm supports them. He is powerful and the enemy will surrender.

2. Serve the Lord with falsehood

God's people take bribe and deprive justice from the poor. It is useless to bring sacrifice to God when there is so much sin in them. They will be taken captive and be full of mourning and wailing. Therefore, seek His way and abhor evil then they will be blessed.

Ecclesiastes 5 / Revelation 20:9 Listen reverently / God helps

Do not be greedy for vanity because it brings frustration and anger. Listen reverently to the words of the Lord be eager to obey them. The enemies surrounded to attack the beloved saints. God helps them by sending down fire to devour their enemies for heaven and earth will work for their good.

Deuteronomy 34 / Amos 6 2 paragraphs 6 vs. 7

God reveals His might to those who deny themselves and are loyal to the Lord's commission.

Woe to those who are complacent.

Ecclesiastes 6 / Revelation 20: 10

He who follows fantasies will suffer eternal punishment. Those who believe and follow the Lord's word will have eternal blessing.

Key Verses Deuteronomy 34:6 / Amos 6:12

Deuteronomy 34 / Amos 6

1. Display God's mighty power

Moses was a faithful servant who sacrificed himself and was loyal to the Lord's commission.

He was close to God and was known by God. When he was old, his eyes were not weak nor his strength gone. He did many wonders manifesting God's mighty power.

2. Woe to the complacent

God's people did not grieve over the ruin of Joseph. They were complacent, indulging in eating drinking and feasting. They also delighted in vanity and boast of their own strength.

Therefore, they would be oppressed and be the first to be taken captive.

Ecclesiastes 6 / Revelation 20:10 Eternal punishment / Eternal blessing

A man may have worldly wealth, honor, long life and children. But if he goes after vanity he will finally suffer eternal punishment. Therefore trust in and follow the Lord word and you will have eternal blessing.

Joshua 1 / Amos 7 17 paragraphs 1 vs. 1

Follow the way and be strong to take possession of the land. Pray to turn round the time of darkness.

Ecclesiastes 7 / Revelation 20: 11

Let us ponder on the result, take warning, be away from evil and do good extensively.

Key Verses Joshua 1:2-4 / Amos 7:15

Joshua 1 / Amos 7

1. Observe God's word and proclaim it

Be very courageous to follow God's word and proclaim it. Do not turn to the right or to the left for the Lord is with you. Tell people to grasp God's promise to take possession of all the land He promised.

2. Pray to turn round

When God sent disasters, all the land was in darkness. Let us get up quickly and pray for forgiveness. Do not be afraid of persecution. Pray and proclaim His word so as to reverse the darkness and revival will come.

Ecclesiastes 7 / Revelation 20:11 The destiny / The judgment

A white throne is the last judgment. The heart of the wise should think of the destiny. Be sure to love to hear correction and keep yourselves far away from wickedness. Do not add nor subtract but follow the way to go good.

Joshua 2 / Amos 8 5 paragraphs 5 vs. 3

The end has come. Therefore listen to the Lord's word, hide in God and deny yourselves to proclaim Him.

Ecclesiastes 8 / Revelation 20: 12

We will all be judged according to what we have done. Blessed is he who fear God and follow His way.

Key Verses Joshua 2:18-19 / Amos 8:11-12

Joshua 2 / Amos 8

1. Be sure to listen to the Lord's word

Listen to the Lord's word and hide deeply in Him. Rahab dared to risk her life to receive God's angels. On the other hand, the angels also denied themselves because of love. They proclaimed the way to save people and led them to follow the word. He who is in the Lord will be blessing.

2. Grasp the world and fall

The end has come. Those who are foolish and senseless, crafty and deceiving, grab the world to plot for benefit, do not listen to the Lord's word making themselves hungry and thirsty in the spirit or serving other gods are self deceiving and will fall.

Ecclesiastes 8 / Revelation 20:12 Follow the way / Be judged

Everyone will be judged according to what we have done. Therefore solicit wisdom and follow the Lord's command. Those who fear God will have blessing and joy in the end. The sinners who do evil will suffer eternal punishment.

Joshua 3 / Amos 9 2 paragraphs 8 vs. 7

Listen to the instruction and purify yourself, deny yourself to follow the Lord and God will work wonders.

Ecclesiastes 9 / Revelation 20: 13

There will be judgment after death. Therefore listen quietly, remove the sins and work diligently and eagerly.

Key Verses Joshua 3:4 / Amos 9:11

Joshua 3 / Amos 9

1. To die in the Lord and live in the Lord

Depart from sin and abandon the world to follow the Lord's walk. The Israelites were to keep a distance of about two thousand cubits and follow after the Holy Spirit. They were to observe the Lord's word completely and stand firm in the truth. In this way they would definitely see God doing great things and wonders.

2. Remove the sin and revive

God's eyes watched that no one will get away. Those who have sinned will have disasters.

Therefore purify yourselves in your times of hardship then you will be established by God. The captives will be restored and revival will come.

Ecclesiastes 9 / Revelation 20:13 After death / The judgment

The sea and Hades gave up the dead. After death each person was judged according to what he had done. While we are alive, listen quietly to the Lord's word, remove all wickedness and work diligently and eagerly.

Joshua 4 / Obadiah 1 3 paragraphs 8 vs. 7

Let us die in the Lord and you will see God's might. The proud will be punished.

Ecclesiastes 10 / Revelation 20: 14

Remove all the folly and make every effort to be perfect lest you will be thrown into the lake of fire.

Key Verses Joshua 4:18 / Obadiah 1:21

Joshua 4 / Obadiah 1

1. Die in the Lord and live in the Lord

Die in the Lord and stand firm in the truth. You will see the Lord's might as the waters of the Jordan were cut off. The priests came up out of the river. They lived together with the Lord and became the living stones forever fearing God.

2. The proud will be punished

Edom was proud, self-deceiving and did everything for himself. He made nest among the stars and will be brought down. He gloated and benefited himself at the expense of others. God would repay him and he would lose everything.

Ecclesiastes 10 / Revelation 20:14 Folly / The lake of fire

A little folly outweighs honor. Be diligent and take discipline to make every effort to be perfect. Do not indulge in feasting but rush straight to the Holy city and serve the Lord faithfully lest you will be thrown into the lake of fire.

Joshua 5 / Jonah 1 2 paragraphs 7 vs. 8

Get rid of the wickedness, obey His command and be sanctified. Those who run away from the will of God will be seethed by the waves

Ecclesiastes 11 / Revelation 20: 15

Let us banish anxiety from the heart and remove the evil but sow your seed day and night lest people will be destroyed.

Key Verses Joshua 5:13-15 / Jonah 1:17

Joshua 5 / Jonah 1

1. Honor the Lord with priority

Use God's word to make flint knives to circumcise God's people so they may remove the evil and obey His command. They will become a newly created man to remember the Lord's love and honor Him with priority and walk a sanctified road.

2. Those who disobey will be seethed

Jonah was not willing to listen to God's command. He ran away from God's will. When God sent a great wind and a violent storm, he still lay down and fell into a deep sleep. Therefore God made a great fish to swallow him three days and three nights. He died in the Lord and lived in the Lord and became a newly created man.

Ecclesiastes 11 / Revelation 20:15 Sow seeds / Be destroyed

If anyone's name was not found written in the book of life, he will be destroyed and thrown into the lake of fire. Be sure to sow seed day and night by the Spirit. God will judge those who idle away the time.

Joshua 6 / Jonah 2 3 paragraphs 8 vs. 3

Grasp the promise and seek earnestly. You will see God's glory and you ought to repay His kindness.

Ecclesiastes 12 / Revelation 21: 1

Let us grasp the chance to repay His kindness, seek His way, proclaim His word and enter the new heaven and the new earth.

Key Verses Joshua 6:17-18 / Jonah 2:9

Joshua 6 / Jonah 2

1. March round the city persistently

Do not matter even the city gate was tightly shut up. Just listen to the Lord's word, trust in God's promise and do according to the Lord's order to march round the city persistently. In God's time and by trust the Israelites shouted and took the city of Jericho.

2. By trust seek earnestly

Do not fix your eyes on the environment whether it is in darkness or hopeless. Do not look at everything which seems worse and worse. By trust seek God earnestly and look up for His mercy. You will see God's glory and be sure to repay His kindness.

Ecclesiastes 12 / Revelation 21:1 Repay His kindness / Proclaim the Way

Grasp a chance to remember the Savior. Seek His way, proclaim His word and repay the Lord's rich grace. Fear God, obey His command, preach His word to save people and lead people to enter into the new heaven and the new earth together.

Joshua 7 / Jonah 3 2 paragraphs 13 vs. 5

Let us closely search, confess our sins and remove the evil before God. Then God's anger will be relented.

Song of Songs 1 / Revelation 21:2

Let us thirst to seek and follow the tracks of the lamb and be ready to meet our Lord.

Key Verses Joshua 7:25-26 / Jonah 3:10

Joshua 7 / Jonah 3

1. Search closely before God

There were some devoted things with Achan and God's anger was provoked. They underestimated their enemy and the battle suffered a crushing defeat. Early in the morning, God's people searched carefully and removed the evil completely. Then God's anger was relented.

2. Be away from evil to avoid trouble

Affliction is used by God to remove man's inward rebellion. As a result, Jonah denied himself to proclaim God's words. The whole nation believed what he proclaimed. They were contrite and prayed to God. They also gave up their evil ways and were exempted from disaster.

Song of Songs 1 / Revelation 21: 2 Follow / Prepare

The bride loves to be in one with the Lord. "Let the Lord takes me away with him, and I will hurry to follow." Just follow the tracks of the sheep. Dress orderly and prepare to meet the Lord.

Joshua 8 / Jonah 4 2 paragraphs 16 vs. 5

Let us be watchful, obey and lead people to follow the word. Jonah was flogged for being angry.

Song of Songs 2 Revelation 21:3

Eat the holy word, catch the foxes, live with the Lord and walk with Him.

Key Verses Joshua 8:28 / Jonah 4:10-11

Joshua 8 / Jonah 4

1. Watch and obey

Joshua was alert and obedient after he had failed. He arranged everything in detail and set an ambush behind the enemy. He pretended to be defeated to lure the enemy. He held out the javelin to destroy the enemy. After the victory, he read the word of the Lord and led the people to follow the way.

2. Flogged for being angry

Jonah returned and was obedient. He eagerly spread the word. When he saw that there was great effect he was not grateful. Instead he became angry. He just sat and watched and begged to die. As a result he was flogged and disciplined. Be sure to understand the love of God.

Song of Songs 2 / Revelation 21: 3 Prevent, and Live with

Eat the holy word and obey to walk the Lord's way. When we are being loved by the Lord, to live and to walk with Him, we must also be alert to avoid the trifle sins and the gradual inclination to evil. Search to destroy Achan and catch the little foxes.

Joshua 9 / Micah 1 5 paragraphs 5 vs. 3

If we judge by what we see and hear from others, we will be deceived. Be sure to seek and inquire of the Lord, then we will discern clearly.

Song of Songs 3 / Revelation 21:4

Those who have experienced affliction after their failure, be faithful and bold to guard against the enemy and to wait watchfully for the Lord's coming.

Key Verses Joshua 9:14-15 / Micah 1:6

Joshua 9 / Micah 1

1. Deceived by "seeing"

The leaders of Israel depended on what they saw and heard, and they did not inquire of God. Therefore, they were sure to be deceived by man's trick. Then, it would be too late for them to regret when they found out the truth.

2. Received the vision of God

Prophet Micah did not look at anything but went before God He sought and inquire and was revealed a vision. He knew that God's people flourished outwardly, yet there were hidden sins. Therefore, he prophesied that they would end in shame and captivity.

Song of Songs 3 / Revelation 21: 4 The dark night / Be watchful and faithful

When darkness reigned, she could not find the Lord no matter on bed or wandering about the city. After she suffered all kinds of distress, she met the Lord in the desert. So she held the Lord tightly. After we have experienced the suffering of failure, be sure to wait watchfully and faithfully for the Lord.

Joshua 10 / Micah 2 4 paragraphs 10 vs. 3

Let us valorously attack the enemy, then retreat and consecrate yourself and the remnants will be restored.

Song of Songs 4 / Revelation 21:5

The Lord will make everything new and without flaw for those who lay down their lives to follow Him. They will also bear choice fruits.

Key Verses Joshua 10:12-13 / Micah 2:13

Joshua 10 / Micah 2

1. Valorously attack the enemy

Joshua destroyed the enemy boldly by God's might. He then ordered the sun and moon to stand still for him. He destroyed the enemy completely and without delay. As soon as he won an overall victory, he retreated and consecrated himself.

2. The wicked schemer will be ruined

God's people plotted evil and forsook the word of the Lord. They sowed to please their sinful nature and resulted in utter ruin. However, due to God's mercy, the remnant would be restored. Therefore let us repent and purify ourselves so we may enjoy the great revival.

Song of Songs 4 / Revelation 21: 5 All beautiful / Renew

After afflictions, she returns to the Lord wholeheartedly. Everything is renewed, for the word of the Lord is true. All beautiful she is, there is no flaw in her. Deny yourself to follow the Lord and you will bear choice fruits.

Joshua 11 / Micah 3 12 paragraphs 2 vs. 1

If a person obeys the word of the Lord diligently, he will be filled with the power of the Spirit to

attack the enemies.

Song of Songs 5 / Revelation 21:6

If we idle, we will lose our grace. Be sure to follow the Lord closely for He is outstanding among ten thousand.

Key Verses Joshua 11:15 / Micah 3:8

Joshua 11 / Micah 3

1. Obey without slackness

Joshua was not afraid when he saw the enemies were as numerous as the sand on the seashore. He held on to God's promise and destroyed the enemies boldly. He left nothing undone of all that God commanded. He destroyed the enemies completely and divided the land for their inheritance.

2. Do evil boldly

The leaders and the prophets of Israel hated good and loved evil. They coveted wealth and self benefit and did evil boldly. Therefore the Holy temple became a heap of rubble. Only the righteous would be filled with the power of the Holy Spirit.

Song of Songs 5 / Revelation 21: 6 Slack / Thirst for

When she became blameless, she should have pressed on toward the goal. How could she be satisfied? She was slacking and lost the grace. After being rebuked, she thirsted for the water of life. The Lord is outstanding among ten thousand. Be alert and follow closely.

Joshua 12 / Micah 4 2 paragraphs 11 vs. 6

If a person is redeemed after repentance, he ought to destroy the enemies and lead people to God.

Song of Songs 6 / Revelation 21:7

Those who overcome and inherit, and whose hearts turn as the Lord direct will walk with Him.

Key Verses Joshua 12:6-7 / Micah 4:1-2,4

Joshua 12 / Micah 4

1. Destroy the enemy to take the promise land

Fear not how strong and numerous the enemies are. Let us grasp God's promise and rely on His might. Be bold and join together to defeat the enemy so that we can destroy the enemies and take possession of the promise land extensively.

2. Establish and reign

God's people went through exile, agony, and hardship so that their dress would be refined and established. Then, they would be signs of direction and all the peoples would stream to them.

They would be full of power and all the nations will return to the Lord.

Song of Songs 6 / Revelation 21: 7 The favorite / The Victor

Many are called, few are chosen. Only he who overcomes is the favorite of the Lord. He obeys the word and is courageous. His heart turns as directed by the Lord. He walks with the Lord and takes possession of the land.

Joshua 13 / Micah 5 3 paragraphs 11 vs. 5

Let us gather to deal with the enemies, take root in the Lord and take possession of the land by the power of the Spirit.

Song of Songs 7 / Revelation 21:8

Let us remove the various evils to enter into His abundance, deny ourselves to follow and bear more fruit for the Lord.

Key Verses Joshua 13:1 / Micah 5:2

Joshua 13 / Micah 5

1. Divide the land by faith

There are still very large areas of land to be taken over. Let us grasp God's promise and obey

His will to divide the land. The self chosen land is of secondary choice. If a person serves the Lord full-time, he gets the better choice.

2. Assemble to deal with the enemy

When the enemies lay siege against us, we should marshal our troops. Grasp the promise of God and pray persistently. By the might of God we can attack and destroy the various enemies and breakthrough the blockade. Thereby the gospel will spread widely.

Song of Songs 7 / Revelation 21: 8 Beautiful / Detestable

How beautiful her mature stature is. She bears clusters of fruit admired by the Lord. Those who do not believe and sin and do evil are detested by the Lord and will be thrown into the lake of fire.

Joshua 14 / Micah 6 15 paragraphs 1 vs. 1

If you follow the Lord wholeheartedly, be righteous, humble and merciful, you will have the best land.

Song of Songs 8 / Revelation 21:9

Let us hold on to be virgin and faithful in our commission and thirst for the Lord's coming. Those who do evil will be in trouble.

Key Verses Joshua 14:10-11 / Micah 6:8

Joshua 14 / Micah 6

1. Follow the Lord wholeheartedly

If you follow the Lord wholeheartedly, be just, merciful and walk humbly with God, He will be with you. Your strength will be ever increasing. You will obtain the best land, Hebron.

2. To offer for transgression

The Israelites took God's word with contempt and fell into the trap of the enemy. They sinned, did evil, firmly observed the evil tradition and resulted in desolation. Therefore be sure to obey the Lord's word, act justly and to love mercy and to walk humbly with your God.

Song of Songs 8 / Revelation 21: 9 Be firm to be faithful / The bride

The wicked will suffer the agony of the last plagues. The bride loves the Lord as strong as death, and hates sin utterly. She is faithful to the Lord's commission. She protects the weak and thirsts for the coming of the Lord.

Joshua 15 / Micah 7 3 paragraphs 22 vs. 7

Those who awake to do good will take more land. But be sure to destroy the remaining enemy.

Isaiah 1 / Revelation 21: 10

Those who consecrate themselves will be redeemed to be the holy city. The rebellious will be ruined.

Key Verses Joshua 15:19 / Micah 7:18-19

Joshua 15 / Micah 7

1. Awake to do good

When Judah and his clan awoke from their evil to do good, they devoted to seek God for blessing wholeheartedly. They had the springs of living water and took more land. Be sure to rely on God's power to destroy the enemies completely. Otherwise, the remaining of our enemies will become endless trouble for us in the future.

2. Grasp for the promise to pray

In the days of darkness, the whole earth is full of wickedness. Let us watch in hope for God to show His mercy and grasp His promise in prayer by faith. The nations will be ashamed and the remnant of God's people will be revived.

Isaiah 1 / Revelation 21: 10 Salvation / The Holy City

Stop bringing meaningless offerings! Listen carefully to the law of God. Seek and purify yourselves. Stop doing evil but do good. Return to the right way and be saved to become the Holy

City.

Joshua 16 / Nahum 1 5 paragraphs 2 vs. 3

Those who trust in God in times of trouble will get double the land. But be sure that the enemies are completely destroyed.

Isaiah 2 / Revelation 21:11

He, who removes the evil completely and exalts God only, will illuminate God's glory.

Key Verses Joshua 16:10 / Nahum 1:12-13

Joshua 16 / Nahum 1

1. Overcome by God

If a person fears God, overcomes temptations, and seeks to be just and humble in refinement, he will be exalted by God and take double the portions of the land. He ought to tremble with fear and destroy the enemy completely.

2. Trust in God in times of trouble

God's people should trust in the true God in times of trouble. As God rebukes, the sea dries up, and the rocks are shattered. Though the enemies are vile and plot to attack God's people, they will be demolished by God. In the end, God's people will revive.

Isaiah 2 / Revelation 21:11 Punishment / The glory of God

God will bring punishment and will not forgive for there are wickedness, idols and arrogance. Until they humble to exalt the Lord alone, they will be established and the splendor of God's majesty will shine through them.

Joshua 17 / Nahum 2 5 paragraphs 4 vs. 3

Let us be bold to ask for inheritance and destroy the enemy by God. This is because grasping the world is meaningless.

Isaiah 3 / Revelation 21:12

Neither be wicked nor self-honored; rather, lead people to return to the right, as walls and gates.

Key Verses Joshua 17:17-18 / Nahum 2:2

Joshua 17 / Nahum 2

1. Bravely ask for inheritance

Do not look at yourself or anything. Just grasp God's promise and bravely ask for inheritance. Open your mouth wide to ask and you will be answered. If you trust in God's great power, you will defeat the enemies.

2. To grasp the world is meaningless

Nineveh, a city full of wickedness, marshaled in vain. It was decreed by God that she was to be exiled and ashamed. She would be plundered and desolate, and her people's hearts melted. God has turned against her for grasping the world is meaningless.

Isaiah 3 / Revelation 21: 12 Self-honor / Honor God

God's children should be as walls and gates to lead people to righteousness so they may glorify God and benefit people. If we do wicked, expose ourselves and honor ourselves, we will be ruined and mourn in shame.

Joshua 18 / Nahum 9 paragraphs 3 vs. 2

Those who do evil will be put to shame. Let us subdue the enemy and make haste to take possession of the land.

Isaiah 4 / Revelation 21:13

Let us pray in unity for the root. Let the Spirit cleanse and sanctify us so we may proclaim His salvation widely.

Key Verses Joshua 18:3-4 / Nahum 3:1

Joshua 18 / Nahum 3

1. Overcome the enemy and take the land

God's people were to subdue the enemies and go quickly to take possession of the promise land. They were to make a survey of the land and write a description of it. Each of God's children was to have his portion of land. Little Benjamin enjoyed the abundant grace peacefully.

2. Lie fallen for spiritual adultery

Nineveh was full of sins and would be overtaken by disasters. She was like a harlot alluring people to sin against God. No matter what power she relied on she would lie fallen, for God was against her.

Isaiah 4 / Revelation 21:13

Be sanctified / The righteous gates

After they have suffered thoroughly, they return to take hold of the root. The Spiritual fire burns to wash away the filth. Everyone is sanctified and recorded in the book. The gates are opened to the east, west, south and north. The gospel will be spread widely.

Joshua 19 / Habakkuk 1 17 paragraphs 3 vs. 1

The enemy is raised up to punish the evil. Let us seek to depart from evil so we may take possession of the land extensively.

Isaiah 5 / Revelation 21:14

Woe to those who only care for themselves. He who denies himself to follow the Lord, his name will be on the foundation.

Key Verses Joshua 19:49 / Habakkuk 1:5

Joshua 19 / Habakkuk 1

1. Obey His will and divide the land

Each of God's children had an inheritance. They were to divide the land by faith according to God's will. There were towns, villages, valleys and seas in the promise land. And so, they finished dividing the land according to God's will.

2. The enemy is raised up to punish the evil

"Why did I call for God, but God did not listen? Why did the wicked hem in the righteous?" God raised up the enemies to punish men. Be sure to seek to depart from evil and you may take possession of the land extensively.

Isaiah 5 / revelation 21: 14

For oneself / Deny oneself

The Lamb and the twelve apostles denied themselves to follow the Lord. Their names are on the foundation and will be remembered forever. Woe to those who only care for themselves at the expense of others, indulging in feasting and pleasure seeking. Their root is rotten.

Joshua 20 / Habakkuk 2 2 paragraphs 4 vs. 9

Let us discern the enemy's evil scheme and lead the unintentional killers to enter the city of refuge.

Isaiah 6 / Revelation 21:15

The holy word serves as a measuring rod to measure us. Let us repent and be cleansed and be sent to proclaim His word.

Key Verses Joshua 20:4 / Habakkuk 2:3

Joshua 20 / Habakkuk 2

1. Designate cities of refuge

God's people are to designate six cities of refuge on the earth. Whoever kills a person unintentionally may flee to enter into the Lord lest he be killed by the enemy. He is to stand trial humbly so that he dies completely to sin and live as a new man to proclaim His salvation widely.

2. Revive the whole earth

Prophet Habakkuk stood at the watch and received God's revelation. He came to know the

scheme and trick of the enemy. Be sure to lead the earth to listen quietly to the Lord's word, keep yourself far away from the wicked and revival will come.

Isaiah 6 / Revelation 21:15

Repent / be measured

When we have seen the splendor of the Lord, we repented and was cleansed. We listened to His cry and proclaim His word as sent. Let the Lord's word be the measuring rod to measure the doors and gates. Many were excluded and only those who cleansed themselves may stay.

Joshua 21 / Habakkuk 3 6 paragraphs 7 vs. 3

Let us cling to God's promise to sing in the night and take possession of the whole promise land.

Isaiah 7 / Revelation 21:16

Let us reject evil to choose good, stand firm to obey the way and grace will outflow from the holy city.

Key Verses Joshua 21:45 / Habakkuk 3:17-19

Joshua 21 / Habakkuk 3

1. Cling on to the promise and plead

The heads of the Levites grasped God's promise and asked for towns by faith. They were fulfilled and all the people had their land. They served the Lord in full time and were given 48 towns because every word of God's promises would be fulfilled.

2. To sing in the night

Do not look at the darkness but sing in the night and ask God to revive His deeds. When He arises, the nations tremble. The Lord's people will take the whole of the promise land.

Isaiah 7 / Revelation 21:16

Firmly believe / disbelieve

The holy city must be according to the standard of the Lord's word. The enemies gather to attack. Let us abandon evil and choose the good, firmly believe and obey His way. Then our enemies will be destroyed and God's grace will overflow from us. Those who do not believe will bear briars and thorns.

Joshua 22 / Zephaniah 1 2 paragraphs 17 vs. 9

Let us not comply with man's viewpoint but seek to do God's will and remove the remains of evil.

Isaiah 8 / Revelation 21:17

Let the Lord's word as the standard and honor God as holy for beyond God's boundary, everything is in darkness.

Key Verses Joshua 22:34 / Zephaniah 1:7

Joshua 22 / Zephaniah 1

1. Do not comply with man's views

Though the two and half tribes had obeyed God's commands, they needed to seek to understand more of God's will. It was from man's idea that they built an altar other than the bronze altar. Though men were pleased, God did not approve it.

2. Seek to follow God's will

Prophet Zephaniah did not look at the appearance of things, but retreated to God. Therefore, he could discern in the Spirit and faithfully proclaimed God's words. He warned sternly against God's people for their remaining sins. He pointed out that if anyone turned away from the way of the Lord, he would end in wailing.

Isaiah 8 / Revelation 21:17

In God / Outside God

The measurement of the walls of the Holy City must be as set by God. In everything, the Lord's word is the standard. Honor God as holy and live in Him and you will always see God's glory. Anything outside God is darkness.

Joshua 23 / Zephaniah 2 15 paragraphs 1 vs. 1

Let us be very careful to obey the Lord's word completely so we may avoid trouble and have blessings.

Isaiah 9 / Revelation 21:18

Those who consecrate themselves in affliction and turn to the Lord will be transformed into jasper and pure gold.

Key Verses Joshua 23:7-8 / Zephaniah 2:3

Joshua 23 / Zephaniah 2

1. Be very careful

You should be very careful after you take possession of the promise land. Observe the word of the Lord without turning aside to the right or to the left. If you turn away slightly to other gods, all the blessings will turn into calamities.

2. Gather to seek

Seek to observe the Lord's command before the fierce anger of the Lord's wrath comes upon you. God will show His might to the enemy. The Lord's people will have the whole place as inheritance.

Isaiah 9 / Revelation 21:18

Under severe refinement / Pure gold and jasper

Be humble, consecrate yourself, obey His way and return to the Lord. After being refined you will become the Lord's precious pure gold and jasper. If you still insist to do evil and do not return to God and provoke Him to anger, God will attack you.

Joshua 24 / Zephaniah 3 7 paragraphs 5 vs. 3

Let us remove our sins, keep His way and return to the Lord humbly and faithfully. You will revive and rejoice.

Isaiah 10 Revelation 21:19

Let us remove our unfaithfulness in times of distress. After refinement, we will become the foundation of precious stones.

Key Verses Joshua 24:14-15 / Zephaniah 3:7

Joshua 24 / Zephaniah 3

1. Turn to God with all your heart

Let us count God's blessings and remember God's love. Be sure to fear God and serve Him faithfully. Let us remove the foreign gods and turn to God wholeheartedly, obey His words and remain in His grace forever.

2. Turn to God humbly and faithfully

God's people were rebellious, impure, violent, cunning, not fearing God and did not take His discipline. After exile, they would return to God humbly and faithfully, serve the Lord shoulder to shoulder and rejoice in their revival.

Isaiah 10 / Revelation 21:19

Refinement / Foundation

Feared not though the enemy attacked. God used the Assyria to cut down His children. In times of distress, refine all the arrogance and unfaithfulness and become precious stones as the foundations of the city.

Judges 1/ Haggai 1 3 paragraphs 12 vs. 5

Let us give careful thought to our ways, unite to trust in the Lord so we may take possession of the land and build His temple.

Isaiah 11/ Revelation 21:20

Let us unite with the Lord and become precious stones and be in one to save all people.

Key Verses Judges 1:2-3 / Haggai 1:14

Judges 1 / Haggai 1

1. Unite and trust in God

The Israelites sought to meet God and helped one another. God was with them so they were ever victorious. However, when their faith was weak, they compromised with the enemies and depended on men. They did not wipe out the enemies completely but left some behind and this brought them endless trouble.

2. Examine oneself and trust in God

In the time of the prophet Haggai, the Israelites depended on themselves and their might. They stopped building the temple and each one only cared for oneself. So the temple was desolate.

They ought to give careful thought to their ways and go up the mountain and rely on God. Then God will be with them and they may build the temple.

Isaiah 11 / Revelation 21:20 Seek the root / The precious stones

After God has disciplined, they will seek the root. They unite with the Lord, and are filled by the Spirit. They become valuable precious stones and join in one heart to save people. As a result they flourish for one hundred times and the whole world is revived.

Judges 2 / Haggai 2 23 paragraphs 1 vs. 1

God does great things for whoever breaks off from evil practices and works boldly.

Isaiah 12 / Revelation 21:21

Those who go through refinement to be pearl gate and pure gold street will lead all nations to exalt the Lord.

Key Verses Judges 2:21-22 / Haggai 2:6-8

Judges 2 / Haggai 2

1. Do evil stubbornly

Though God's people wept on hearing His words, they did not repent. They continued to worship other gods, and refused to break off from their stubborn ways and evil practices. They violated the Lord's covenant and disobeyed the Lord. Therefore, they had troubles everywhere and were in great distress.

2. Be strong and work

Though the Holy Temple seems to you like nothing, you are to be strong to build it up. Do not fear but confess and obey the way, for God will work wonders and all things will work for the good of it.

Isaiah 12 / Revelation 21:21 Preach to the whole world / Refine

They become pearls and pure gold through refinement. They preach what the Lord has done for them to the world. Be persistent to endure and lead the peoples to obey the way, be sanctified and exalt the Lord as the greatest.

Judges 3 / Zechariah 1 10 paragraphs 3 vs. 2

He who understands God's heart will intercede fervently and destroy the enemy relentlessly so revival will come.

Isaiah 13 / Revelation 21:22

Let us run away from sins. Those who believe and obey the Lord's word will live in Him forever.

Key Verses Judges 3:10 / Zechariah 1:3,17

Judges 3 / Zechariah 1

1. Cry out and be delivered

God's people disobeyed His commands and worshiped other gods, so they provoked God to anger. However, when they fell into the hands of the enemies, they cried out to God. He then raised up judges to deliver them from the enemies.

2. Pray and be revived

God's people did not turn from their evil ways so the wrath of God was burned against them. As a result, they were persecuted by the enemies repeatedly. They ought to pray for God's

mercy because He was zealous for Zion. He would comfort His people and bestow them a great revival.

Isaiah 13 / Revelation 21:22

Run away / God's temple

The day of punishment is near because the world is evil. Therefore run away from the wicked and destruction quickly. Believe in the Lord and keep His way so you may live in the Lord forever. Save all the people extensively by the Almighty Lord.

Judges 4 / Zechariah 2 2 paragraphs 11 vs. 6

He whoever measures himself by God's word and destroys wickedness together to overcome the enemy will be filled with God's glory.

Isaiah 14 / Revelation 21:23

Let us follow the Lord who is the true light for He restored the afflicted and all the enemies are destroyed.

Key Verses Judges 4:21-22 / Zechariah 2:5

Judges 4 / Zechariah 2

1. Overcome the enemy by faith

Though Barak had the Lord's promise of defeating the enemy, he did not have enough faith to believe it. Therefore, he would not be honored. God's people should not look at how strong the enemy is and how weak they themselves are. They ought to grasp God's promise and destroy the enemy completely.

2. Revive after measure

After the captives were disciplined by God according to the Holy Bible, a measuring line, they would be restored and revive greatly. At that time, God would be a wall of fire around them to protect them. As God raised His hand against the enemies, they became the plunder of God's people.

Isaiah 14 / Revelation 21:23

The light of the devil / The light of God

The morning star, the light of the devil leads people to destruction. God will destroy it. The captives will be restored. Only the Lord's true light can lead His people to destroy the enemies completely.

Judges 5 / Zechariah 3 10 paragraphs 3 vs. 1

Let us make efforts to keep His word and be holy by grace. Let His grace be reached to all people.

Isaiah 15 / Revelation 21:25

He who is consecrated and refined will be honored. Those who pretend to be good will lose their honor.

Key Verses Judges 5:31 / Zechariah 3:6-7

Judges 5 / Zechariah 3

1. Be diligent to keep the word

When God's people sacrificed themselves willingly, they arose to attack the enemy with one mind and the same step. They worked hard to follow the word. They depended on God's grace and extolled His grace. They grasped God's promise and struck the enemy dead.

2. Be sanctified by grace

Though Joshua the priest failed in his work and the enemy accused him, he prayed persistently before the Lord until God showed him mercy. As God commanded, he took off the old and put on the new. Let us be sanctified by grace and may His grace reach to all people.

Isaiah 15 / Revelation 21:24

Wailing vs. Glory

They are ruined in an instant for their pretence to do good. They cry and wail because they become withered and shaved. In times of distress be sure to purify ourselves and be refined, then we may become the light of the world and full of glory.

Judges 6 / Zechariah 4 2 paragraphs 20 vs. 7

Let us remove our sins, obey God's word completely and serve Him by the power of the Holy Spirit.

Isaiah 16 / Revelation 21:25

The gate of salvation is wide open. Whoever prays humbly receives grace but those who are proud will mourn.

Key Verses Judges 6:23 / Zechariah 4:6

Judges 6 / Zechariah 4

1. Obey completely

Do not look at yourself as the weakest and the least, so long as God is with you, you will defeat the enemy. Therefore, obey God completely, offer yourself fully to God, and purge the evil thoroughly. Then, by the power of the Holy Spirit you can save people.

2. Build up the temple by the Spirit

God's children are to be a gold lampstand. They are to pray by the Holy Spirit as olive trees extracting oil. Nothing should block their fellowship with God. They are to build up the temple according to God's measurement and by the power of the Spirit.

Isaiah 16 / Revelation 21:25 Pray humbly / Proud

The gate of salvation is open and everyone may enter. We should pray humbly for the grace of the Lord and stop sinning. God sits enthroned in love and righteousness. But the Moabites were proud and conceited. Anyone who is out of the Lord will wail.

Judges 7 / Zechariah 5 3 paragraphs 9 vs. 4

Those who undergo the test and are firm to keep the way will become a flying scroll having the power to destroy the ruling of sins.

Isaiah 17 / Revelation 21:26

Those who plant imported seeds will lose honor. He who has regard for God's word and keep His way will be honored.

Key Verses Judges 7:20 / Zechariah 5:4

Judges 7 / Zechariah 5

1. Pass the test

Anyone who trembles with fear may go home. All who get down on their knees to drink are to be eliminated from the troop. Those who are alert and faithful in keeping the way when they are blessed will be chosen by God to be His good soldiers.

2. A flying scroll

A flying scroll represents a kind of worker who turns according to God's word. He is sent out by God to attack the sins, whose lives have been transformed by God's words and the Spirit. They are to be sent out by God to and destroy the power of sin. The lead cover and the women with the wind in their wings seem useless, yet they have the power to destroy the enemy and save people.

Isaiah 17 / Revelation 21:26 Lose glory / Be honored

As the Israelites have forgotten God and planted imported seeds, everything turned to nothing in an instant despite all their effort. You will be greatly honored if you have regard for God's word, rely on Him and keep His way. All people will be blessed.

Judges 8 / Zechariah 6 5 paragraphs 7 vs. 3

Be humble to your kinsmen and destroy the enemy relentlessly. Listen completely to the Lord and His people will stream to Him.

Isaiah 18 / Revelation 21:27

Those who see and hear the word of the Lord will overcome the enemy by Him. Anyone who walks outside the Lord will wail.

Key Verses Judges 8:23 / Zechariah 6:12-13

Judges 8 / Zechariah 6

1. Humble, in harmony and destroy relentlessly

Gideon responded humbly and harmoniously to his own brothers so as to subside their resentment against him. Though he and his men were worn out, they pursued relentlessly to destroy the enemy. Unfortunately he did not press on toward the goal. He swerved from the Lord's commands and fell into a snare.

2. Pay attention to listen to the command

Four chariots and four horses represent those who suffer and sacrifice themselves for the Lord. They are pure and white and brave. They go throughout the earth in obedience to God. God's children are to exalt God as King and offer gold and silver to Him. If they carefully obey His commands, all nations will stream to Him.

Isaiah 18 / Revelation 21:27 See and hear / shameful

All the people of the world shall see and hear the word of the Lord. He will raise a banner on the mountain. All those whose names are written in the Lamb's book of life will abandon all their impurity and overcome the enemy by God. But the shameful and the deceitful will wail outside the city.

Judges 9 / Zechariah 7 14 paragraphs 4 vs. 1

Those who do evil and pretend to be good will be punished. Blessed is he who keeps the word and love people.

Isaiah 19 / Revelation 22

The wicked will be in trouble. Blessed are those who turn back and be in one heart to save people.

Key Verses Judges 9:9-10, 13 / Zechariah 7:13

Judges 9 / Zechariah 7

1. Judged for doing evil

Abimelech drew people over to his side and made himself as a king by man's decision. He even killed his brothers and did evil as he pleased. Therefore, God brought judgment on him and his supporters by sending an evil spirit on them. As a result, they killed each another and perished together.

2. Trouble for those who pretend

God's people cried out and fast, but they hid sins in their hearts. They complied with the formality to no avail. Those who pretend will be in trouble. They were to administer true justice and show mercy to brothers, keep the way and love people. Then they will be blessed.

Isaiah 19 / Revelation 22 Disasters vs. Blessings

God will give to everyone according to what he has done. Blessed are those who have coveted the world and followed other gospel but have been beaten and returned to keep the way. He who swerves from the truth will be in trouble and be destroyed.

Judges 10 / Zechariah 8 5 paragraphs 4 vs. 5

Let us confess our sins and pray to God for the strength to do good. Then revival will come.

Psalms 1 / Revelation 10:1

Those who do not follow evil but only delight in the Way will have great might and always bear choice fruit.

Key Verses Judges 10:16 / Zechariah 8:3

Judges 10 / Zechariah 8

1. Confess our sins and pray to God

God's people did what was evil in His eyes and provoke God to anger. As a result, they were oppressed by the enemy. So long as they confessed their sins, got rid of the foreign gods, and cried out to God, they would be saved.

2. Be strong to do good

God is very zealous for Zion. Therefore, fear not, but be strong and do what is right. Seek to be honest and in peace, and render sound justice in your courts. Then the Lord Almighty will bestow us a revival.

Psalm 1/ Revelation 10:1 Love the way / Might

Do not follow the way of sin and evil, but delight only in the word of the Lord. Meditate on the law day and night and one will yield fruit in season. Those who unite with the Lord will be full of great power, just as the mighty angel displaying God's glory.

Judges 11 / Zechariah 9

6 paragraphs 7 vs. 3

How great God's grace is to those who are righteous and meek and surrender themselves as an offering to the Lord.

Psalms 2 / Revelation 10:2

Do not be afraid of the opposition of the multitude; rather, look to God's word and ask to win the souls of all nations.

Key Verses Judges 11:35-36 / Zechariah 9:8

Judges 11/ Zechariah 9

1. Offer the most beloved

Jephthah did not argue with people, but fled from them humbly. Later on he was exalted which did not come from his own effort. He stated everything before God and made a vow to offer his most beloved one. Then, he won a great and full victory.

2. How great is God's grace

God's people were refined through extreme suffering in exile. After that they no longer depended on chariots and horses but on the Holy Spirit. They were righteous, gentle, and full of power so as to devour the enemy. How great is God's grace.

Psalm 2 / Revelation 10:2 Resistance / The Scroll

Do not fix your eyes on how the nations plot in vain and conspire, or how they assemble to fight against the true God. Fix your eyes on the scroll to understand God's will, so that you will ask extensively and preach widely to bring all the nations to the Lord.

Judges 12 / Zechariah 10

3 paragraphs 5 vs. 4

Let us not argue with others but pray to God for grace and you will overcome the enemy and revive.

Psalms 3 / Revelation 10:3

Do not look at anything but pray to God in trust and you will have more than expected.

Key Verses Judges 12:6 / Zechariah 10:12

Judges 12 / Zechariah 10

1. Don't quarrel with man

Do not argue with people when they make trouble on purpose. This is because even if we win the argument, we will suffer a great loss. Therefore, we would rather be wronged by man and obey God's will to pray. He will give us eternal blessings and we will bear fruit all over the earth.

2. Ask for God's grace

The wicked shepherd tells false dreams and they give comfort in vain. The flock is in distress; they wander and are lost. If we ask God for grace, we will be given. The lost sheep will return. We will overcome and revive.

Psalm 3 / Revelation 10:3 Cry aloud / Shout

Though the enemy increases and rallies to attack me, I am not scared. Nor do I listen to man's sayings. Cry aloud to God and roar like a lion by faith. God will arise to save me and protect the people.

Judges 13 / Zechariah 11

8 paragraphs 3 vs. 2

Be careful to obey God and consecrate yourself to pasture the flock. Woe to the foolish shepherd.

Psalms 4 / Revelation 10:4

Those who are righteous, godly and seek to obey His commands humbly will be given rest and joy.

Key Verses Judges 13:12 / Zechariah 11 :7

Judges 13 / Zechariah 11

1. Be careful and obey

A woman who is about to give birth should be careful to listen to God's word. She is not to drink wine or eat anything unclean. She will produce choice fruit. After giving birth to a boy, she is to bring him up with God's words and be of God all the days of his life.

2. Consecrate to pasture the flock

A good shepherd consecrates himself to pasture the oppressed flock. He pours out his life for the sheep not for a payment. A foolish shepherd cares nothing for the flock but to fatten himself. Therefore, he will be overtaken by disasters.

Psalm 4 / Revelation 10:4 Righteous / Humble

Be righteous, godly and do not love delusions. Moreover be humble and in everything obey His command. Then you will be approved by God and be able to understand the mystery. Your heart will be filled with joy and full of rest.

Judges 14 / Zechariah 12

3 paragraphs 7 vs. 5

He who lives by the sinful nature will be brought down. If we supplicate to God earnestly we will turn failure to success.

Psalms 5 / Revelation 10:5

God's hand protects those who prays watchfully to remove evil and make every effort to be blameless.

Key Verses Judges 14:13 / Zechariah 12 :10

Judges 14 / Zechariah 12

1. Follow the sinful nature

Samson followed his sinful nature so his spirit sank low. Though he could defeat a lion, he was defeated by a woman's charms. The mystery of the cross is to triumph by the Spirit. He knew of it well, yet he did not have it in his life.

2. Pray earnestly to God

When God's people were besieged by all nations, they denied themselves and cried out earnestly to God. God then showed His grace to them. When they trusted in the Almighty God, they turned failure to success. They destroyed the enemies completely and all the land was revived.

Psalm 5 / Revelation 10: 5 Be watchful / Raise hand

Be watchful every morning to remove every evil. Make effort to be perfect by the salvation of the Lord. God's hand will protect those who love His way and obey His word. Surely they will be full of joy and always rejoice.

Judges 15 / Zechariah 13

2 paragraphs 9 vs. 4

Let us cleanse ourselves from sins and filth by saving grace, and continue to thirst for living water so we may be sanctified.

Psalms 6 / Revelation 10:6

Implore God persistently for the Almighty forever living God do not delay.

Key Verses Judges 15:19 / Zechariah 13 :1

Judges 15 / Zechariah 13

1. Lust for women

The lust for women caused Samson troubles. Therefore, when he was besieged by the enemy and his relatives hurt him. When he thirsted before the Lord he needed to drink the living water. He ought to thirst for the Lord's way forever then he might overcome and be sanctified.

2. Thirst for the Lord and be sanctified

The Lord was crucified on the cross, so that the fountain of salvation is opened to cleanse sinners from sins, idols and impurity. God is the way, the truth and the life. If we read the Bible, pray and be refined then we will be a suitable instrument for God.

Psalm 6 / Revelation 10:6 Cry persistently / Deliver

O God, how long will you deliver me? My soul is in anguish for the enemy. I will cry earnestly to God for mercy. The Almighty forever living God will postpone no more.

Judges 16 / Zechariah 14

10 paragraphs 3 vs. 2

Those who commit adultery will be in trouble. Let us set ourselves apart to God as holy and bring all nations to the Lord.

Psalms 7 / Revelation 10:7

Let us walk in righteousness, pray and trust in God, for God's gracious words will be accomplished when time comes.

Key Verses Judges 16:30 / Zechariah 14 :9

Judges 16 / Zechariah 14

1. In trouble for lust

The enemy wanted to tie up the male child and subdue him, regardless of the cost. Samson was so drawn to the prostitute that he was far away from God. Therefore, his strength left him. He was greatly persecuted by the enemy and his ending was miserable.

2. Be holy to God

Due to wickedness and covetousness for the world, God's chosen people was besieged by the nations. When God has set his punishment, flee quickly into the Lord and be Holy To The Lord. Honor the Lord as the King and all nations will return to Him.

Psalm 7 / Revelation 10:7 Integrity / Fulfillment

O God, arise because the enemy pursues me. Judge me according to my integrity. The wicked will be harmed by his own schemes; whereas, the righteous will be secured. Every word of God will be fulfilled when time comes.

Judges 17 / Malachi 1

13 paragraphs 1 vs. 1

Those who offer rashly will provoke God to anger but he who keep His way and serve the Lord will please God.

Psalms 8 / Revelation 10:8

He who humbly thirsts for the scroll and knows the Lord's name will lead all nations under his feet.

Key Verses Judges 17:6 / Malachi 1:11

Judges 17 / Malachi 1

1. Do as one pleases

There was stealing, spoiling and casting idols among God's people. They also act according to their own desires or by luck, and they made use of one another. These are all wicked in the eyes of God. Only those who seek to keep His way and serve Him will be pleased by God.

2. Presuming offering provokes God

We should know that we are unworthy to be chosen by God. Therefore, we should seek to understand God's way and act according to His word. If we serve Him in a godly way, we will be pleased by the Lord. If we dare to treat God in a scornful way by blemish sacrifice, we will provoke His anger.

Psalm 8 / Revelation 10:8 The name of the Lord / the scroll

How majestic is the name of the Lord, which is the word of God. Take the scroll and thirst humbly for it. He who acknowledges the name of the Lord has power on his lips. God puts everything under his ruling.

Judges 18 / Malachi 2

3 paragraphs 11 vs. 6

Let us stop the evil practices and value the word of the Lord so we may lead people to return to the right path.

Psalms 9 / Revelation 10:9

He who eats the scroll will be able to destroy all wickedness and proclaim God's salvation widely.

Key Verses Judges 18:3 / Malachi 2:5-7

Judges 18 / Malachi 2

1. Behave indecently

When the Danites wanted to get some land, they did not rely on God but seized it by their own power. After that they became worse for serving false gods. The priest they met was blind and had no law in his heart. All those who behaved indecently were sent into exile.

2. Wickedness is detestable

There was no law in the heart of God's workers. They showed partiality and led people to the wrong way. They should not have done such an evil by deserting their wives and marry another or treat their wives violently. How detestable they were.

Psalm 9 / Revelation 10:9 Eat up / Proclaim

Be sure to eat the scroll until it fills with your stomach. Though it will be as sweet as honey in your mouth, it turns your stomach sour. By the Spirit and through His way we may control over the enemy. We ought therefore to proclaim the Lord's salvation widely and repay Him for His goodness.

Judges 19 / Malachi 3

6 paragraphs 5 vs. 3

Those who indulge in doing wicked will be in great trouble. He who is refined to serve the Lord will please Him.

Psalms 10 / Revelation 10:10

He who eats up the scroll and be able to discern the enemy's schemes will have the power to snatch to save the dying flock.

Key Verses Judges 19:30 / Malachi 3:2-4

Judges 19 / Malachi 3

1. Indulge in wickedness

A worker took a concubine because he was lustful and debauchery. He ate and drank to enjoy himself and was delayed by social feasts. God's people lust for unnatural sexual relations just as animals. They indulged in wickedness. As a result, their destruction came soon.

2. Serve the Lord with fear

The Lord will come soon, and who can endure His appearance on that day. Therefore, workers are to be refined by fire and alkali, so that they will be cleansed from their wickedness and serve the Lord with fear. Then, they will be spared, accepted and be remembered by the Lord.

Psalm 10 / Revelation 10:10

Discern / The Scroll

He who eats up the scroll will be able to discern the enemy's plot. The helpless orphan and widow are being hunted by the enemy. We ought to bear the heart of God to pray and proclaim His way, ask God to vindicate and snatch to save the dying flock.

Judges 20 / Malachi 4

6 paragraphs 8 vs.1

Let us not act in flesh, but remember God's word and lead people to return to God.

Psalms 11 / Revelation 10:11

He who stands the test and keeps God's word by trusting in Him will be mightily used by Him.

Key Verses Judges 20:27-28 / Malachi 4:2

Judges 20 / Malachi 4

1. Accept discipline after failure

Man's viewpoints stirred God's children to anger and they gathered together by themselves. They planned and gave their verdict to send armed forces to suppress their brothers. After they were defeated repeatedly, they wept and sought before the Lord. When they have accepted the discipline humbly, their failure turned to victory.

2. The Lord's words heal

The Lord's day is coming; He will burn all evils. Let us remember the word of the Lord and revere His name. He will shine on us and heal us, so that we will leap and go out to trample down the wicked to lead people to God.

Psalm 11 / Rev. 10: 11 Test / Use mightily

God allows the righteous to be tested by afflictions. He who upholds His word has a secure foundation. He, who is righteous, upright and trusts in God wholeheartedly, will be used mightily by God to spread His word widely.

Judges 21 / Matthew 1

25 paragraphs 1 vs. 1

Let us repent and pray, deny ourselves to do His will to save the sinners without delay.

Psalms 12 / Revelation 11:1

God protects those who measure themselves by the word of the Lord and keep His way godly in faithfulness.

Key Verses Judges 21:2-3 / Matthew 1:21

Judges 21 / Matthew 1

1. Repent and intercede

God's children wept bitterly before the Lord and interceded for their younger brother. Why should one tribe be missing from Israel? When they went to God, there was a way out. Each of the remnants was to seize a wife and return to his inheritance.

2. Save the sinners

All have sinned and should perish. But God grieves for men due to His great love, so He prepares the Savior Jesus to be born as a sin offering to save the sinners.

Psalm 12 / Revelation 11:1 God's word / The measuring rod

The wicked struts freely and every one lies. God's word is the measuring rod. Be godly and faithful to keep His word. When the time comes, God will reward the kind and punish the wicked.

Ruth 1 / Matthew 2

22 paragraphs 1 vs. 1

Return to Seek the Lord by denying yourself completely and follow forever, your sufferings will turn to true blessings.

Psalms 13 / Revelation 11:2

There is a limit for affliction. Those who pray watchfully and obey His way will receive kindness.

Key Verses Ruth 1:16-17 / Matthew 2:10-11

Ruth 1 / Matthew 2

1. Deny yourself completely and follow forever

Ruth did not return to her own home or married to another husband. Nor did she care that there was no hope in the future. Against all hopes she clung to her mother-in-law for love. She was determined and pledged her life to deny herself and follow her mother-in-law forever.

2. Love the Lord honestly

Despite thousands of miles far, the Magi came from the East to look for the Savior and to worship Him. They offered the most valuable treasures to Him. The virgin and the carpenter glorified the Lord and were willing to sacrifice. All hardship will turn to true blessings.

Psalms 13 / Revelation 11:2 Limited in time / Grace

There is a time limit for the enemy to trample. The Lord will not forget us forever. Pray and trust in the Lord, stand firm in His truth and you will rejoice for His kindness.

Ruth 2 / Matthew 3

6 paragraphs 4 vs. 3

Let us be humble, diligent and brave to lead others to righteousness.

Psalms 14 / Revelation 11:3

Do not walk in wickedness but testify the truth everyday and save the captive.

Key Verses Ruth 2:17-18 / Matthew 3:16

Ruth 2 / Matthew 3

1. Humble and diligent

Imitate Ruth to inquire of the Lord before you set out to work. Be humble and diligent, and be thankful when you are blessed. When you come back from work, pour out everything to the Lord. Do everything for the Lord and abide in the Lord.

2. Strong and be little

When darkness was in power, John the Baptist still preached bravely. He denounced sins without sparing anyone's feelings. He exalted Christ and considered himself to be little. He led people to righteousness and produced fruit of repentance.

Psalms 14 / Revelation 11:3 Stubborn / Testify the Way

There is no one doing good in this wicked generation. They do not seek God but stubbornly do evil. God's children ought to testify the Way together every day to save the captive and be glad.

Ruth 3 / Matthew 4

4 paragraphs 5 vs. 7

Note the place and pray watchfully, uphold the Way and preach widely by His grace.

Psalms 15 / Revelation 11:4

Keep the Way to hate evil. Pray extensively and preach widely so all nations will be blessed.

Key Verses Ruth 3:18 / Matthew 4:4

Ruth 3 / Matthew 4

1. Note the place and uphold

Let us obey the Lord's commands and be alert when it is dark. Be completely consecrated and note the place and hold firmly to it. Make every effort to enter the Lord's rest. After that, we should sit peacefully and see how God settles the matter for us.

2. Spread widely by His grace

Jesus fasted and prayed day and night watchfully. He prayed exactly on what pleased the Father and held firmly to His truth. The devil was defeated, and the angels came to serve Him. Let God's grace be our shelter and we shall preach the gospel widely.

Psalms 15 / Revelation 11:4 The holy hill / radiate

He who fears God and loves people with a pure heart and clean hands, makes every effort to be blameless, obeys the word and hates evil will go up to the holy hill and live with God. He will pray and preach widely so all nations will be blessed.

Ruth 4 / Matthew 5

4 paragraphs 5 vs. 11

He who accepts God's discipline humbly will be redeemed and becomes perfect. He will also establish the home of God.

Psalms 16 / Revelation 11:5

He who loves God wholeheartedly and be alert to obey the Way will be able to destroy the enemy by his mouth bringing blessing and joy.

Key Verses Ruth 4:14-15 / Matthew 5:48

Ruth 4 / Matthew 5

1. Redemption and unity

The old self is the Kinsman-redeemer. Who can rescue me from this old self? It is not by my own struggle but by the Lord's redemption that I will be in one with the Lord and bear good fruit.

2. To establish the home of the Lord

Be poor in spirit, mourning, and hungry and thirsty for righteousness. Be firm to purge the evil, and obey the Lord's words. Make every effort to enter perfection by the Lord. Deny yourself to save others and establish the home of the Lord.

Psalms 16 / Revelation 11:5 Love wholeheartedly / Power

Only the Lord is what I love wholeheartedly. Apart from Him I have no good thing. Be watchful day and night to keep the Lord's way firmly. Then one will have the power in his mouth to destroy the enemy and be filled with blessings and joy.

1 Samuel 1 / Matthew 6

6 paragraphs 5 vs. 6

Those who fear God and ask humbly will receive His favor. But he who shows off, quarrels and worries will not have grace.

Psalms 17 / Revelation 11:6

Those who guard the Way firmly will have power. Let us rely on God to be delivered from the enemy and attack the sinful world.

Key Verses 1 Samuel 1:10-11 / Matthew 6:33

1 Samuel 1 / Matthew 6

1. Fear God and ask humbly

Hannah prayed earnestly before God because her rival kept irritating her. She asked for a son that she would dedicate to God forever. After she poured out her soul to God, she was no longer down cast. When her prayer was answered, she fulfilled her vow.

2. Do before God

Let our giving and praying are done before God, because we only desire to please God not man. Let us seek first the Kingdom of God and His righteousness. When God sees that, He will reward us.

Psalms 17 / Revelation 11: 6 Guard firmly, and Power

Be careful to guard our heart, mouth and deeds to keep our steps held to the Lord's word. Be blameless before God. He will protect us to be delivered from the enemy's persecution and give us great power to attack the sinful world and save people.

1 Samuel 2 / Matthew 7

7 paragraphs 5 vs. 4

Blessed is he who asks humbly and obey the word. Those who disdain the Lord and allow evil will be in distress.

Psalms 18 / Revelation 11:7

God gives great salvation to those who trust in Him and keep His way to the end.

Key Verses 1 Samuel 2:8-10 / Matthew 7:24-25

1 Samuel 2 / Matthew 7

1. Ask humbly and obey the word

When Hannah humbly asked God and obeyed the word, she was greatly blessed. God was so gracious to her that she was blessed even for more. If we turn to evil and indulge in lust when we are blessed like Eli and his sons, we will be in distress and disasters will come suddenly.

2. To disdain the Lord and allow evil

Do not judge others but press to enter the narrow gate. If you ask you will receive, knock and the door will be opened for you. Listen and walk in the Lord's way to bear good fruit. If you disdain the Lord and allow evil in your heart, you will surely be in distress.

Psalms 18 / Revelation 11: 7

Till the end / Great favor

Call to the name of the Lord and be delivered from the enemy. Keep the word of the Lord to attack the enemy so all nations will return to the Lord. If we obey the word and testify His way till the end, God will bestow us the tremendous grace of salvation.

1 Samuel 3 / Matthew 8

4 paragraphs 5 vs. 8

Let us be a little boy who listens attentively, preaches widely, has great faith and request.

Psalms 19 / Revelation 11:8

Those who are dead to sins and firmly keep God's way will receive great reward.

Key Verses 1 Samuel 3:10 / Matthew 8:17

1 Samuel 3 / Matthew 8

1. Listen attentively and preach widely

No one paid attention to God's words. God called the child three times and Samuel listened attentively. He was to be bold to preach God's words all over the world for everything spoken by the Lord would be fulfilled.

2. Have great faith in prayer

Whoever comes to the Lord will be healed. The greater one's faith is, the greater is God's honor. How can one follow the Lord if he is afraid of hardships and regards kinship more important than God? Fear not, the Lord can calm the wind and waves.

Psalms 19 / Revelation 11: 8

Keep the word watchfully / Great reward

He who dies with the Lord is freed from the bondage of sins. He who keeps the word watchfully to the end will receive great reward. It is by grace that one's heart, mouth and deeds become blameless. Those who preach His salvation widely will lead all nations to receive the grace.

1 Samuel 4 / Matthew 9

6 paragraphs 4 vs. 7

Do not be self-deceiving or despairing but pray in trust for God is Almighty.

Psalms 20 / Revelation 11:9

He who suffers for the Way will be saved and exalted by the Lord when the time comes.

Key Verses 1 Samuel 4:20-21 / Matthew 9:36-38

1 Samuel 4 / Matthew 9

1. Self-deceiving and despair

When God's people were defeated in war, they did not look for the root of failure. How could they deceive themselves if there were sins in them? It was also useless to merely watch and worry as Eli. Do not be despair but pray for the great revival.

2. Ask for grace by faith

The Lord's grace is prepared for all the peoples. Whoever comes to the Lord humbly and asks for grace by faith will be saved and be spared. Never be discouraged for God is Almighty.

Psalms 20 / Revelation 11: 9

Salvation / Humiliation

It seems a great humiliation for those who suffer persecution for the Lord. In God's time He will exalt and save them. We will ultimately overcome because of God's salvation. God will grant all their prayers.

1 Samuel 5 / Matthew 10

6 paragraphs 2 vs. 7

God shows great power for him who lays down his life to keep His word and preach.

Psalms 21 / Revelation 11:10

Worldly happiness will turn bitter. Trust in the Lord and you will have eternal blessing and true happiness.

Key Verses 1 Samuel 5:4 / Matthew 10 :39

1 Samuel 5/ Matthew 10

1. The ark is powerful

There were two tablets in the ark, which contained nothing except the word of the Lord.

Where there is His word, there is God. Wherever the ark goes, the enemies lie fallen.

2. Disciples preach the word of God

The disciples represent a kind of living ark. They keep and preach God's word and are full of power. They are strong and courageous. They deny themselves to follow God and endure to the end. God reveals His great power on them.

Psalm 21 / Revelation 11: 10

True happiness / Worldly happiness

Those who uphold the word of the Lord and deny themselves to preach it will not fear that the world gloats over them. Worldly happiness will turn bitter but he who trusts in the word of the Lord will receive eternal blessing and true happiness from God.

1 Samuel 6 / Matthew 11

3 paragraphs 7 vs. 10

Let us be diligent to obey His will and trust in the Lord to rest for God's glory will be revealed.

Psalms 22 / Revelation 11:11

Those who endure the sufferings of the cross and seek to keep God's way till the end will see the glory of His resurrection.

Key Verses 1 Samuel 6:12-14 / Matthew 11:28

1 Samuel 6 / Matthew 11

1. Be diligent to obey

The two cows left their calves and went straight up on the road without turning to the right or to the left. They are the workers who obeyed the will diligently and laid down their lives to offer as burnt offerings to God. God's glory was greatly revealed when they took the yoke to the end.

2. Take the yoke humbly and tenderly

John the Baptist did not sway by the wind like a reed, nor did he enjoy an easy life in the king's palace. He denied himself and advanced forcefully for the Lord. He took the yoke humbly and tenderly and rest by the Lord.

Psalm 22 / Revelation 11:11

Listen / Stand on one's feet

Do not think that everything is gone. Cry out by day and night for God will listen. Bear willingly the suffering of cross for God will make me stand on my feet when the time comes.

1 Samuel 7 / Matthew 12

17 paragraphs 1 vs. 3

The servant whom God loves will deny himself to save people and preach His salvation widely.

Psalms 23 / Revelation 11:12

The cup of blessing will overflow for he who constantly hears God's voice and lives in Him.

Key Verses 1 Samuel 7:12 / Matthew 12:20-21

1 Samuel 7 / Matthew 12

1. A good and faithful servant

Samuel, a good and faithful servant, led people to remove the evil, to confess and repent, and to turn to God wholeheartedly. He prayed to God, so that He helped the Israelites to defeat the enemy. After that he went on a circuit from cities to cities to carry on God's entrustment

faithfully.

2. God's servant of love

A worker is not to stick to the law as regulations; rather, he is to understand what God desires to be compassionate and to save people. A worker is to endure persecutions and not to be known by people. He is to advise kindly and give warning and to love the people extensively.

Psalm 23 / Revelation 11: 12 The Lord's voice / Overflow blessings

Those who listen constantly to the voice of the Lord will walk a righteous path. He will fear God and be away from evil so his life will be exalted. Though he walks through the shadow of death, he will be comforted in the end. He will live forever in the Lord with cups of overflowing blessings.

1 Samuel 8 / Matthew 13 7 paragraphs 3 vs. 8

Those who follow the world to establish a king will suffer greatly. But he who believes and obey the Lord's word will enjoy great blessings.

Psalms 24 / Revelation 11:13

The earth will quake and the city will collapse. Therefore, do not turn to falsehood but be prepared to meet the Lord.

Key Verses 1 Samuel 8:7-8 / Matthew 13:23

1 Samuel 8 / Matthew 13

1. It is a great evil to ask for a king

God's people did not seek God, but was determined to ask for a king as other nations. They did a great evil in such a way. They even refused to listen to the warning of God. As a result, they asked for trouble themselves and endless distress came in the future.

2. Blessed is he who obeys God's words

Let us listen to God's word, believe it, understand it and obey it. Though man belittles God's word, the effect of obeying God's word is beyond measure. Let us sell all we have joyfully and pay a price in obeying the word, so that we will receive great blessing.

Psalm 24 / Revelation 11: 13 Earthquake / Ascent the hill

There was a severe earthquake and the city collapsed. Do not turn to falsehood but ascend the Holy hill to seek the Lord's face. He who has clean hands and a pure heart will live with God. Let us be awakened to do good and lead people to meet the Lord.

1 Samuel 9 / Matthew 14 9 paragraphs 3 vs. 4

Those who seek the Lord humbly will receive beyond expectation. He who lives according to his sinful nature will be destroyed.

Psalms 25 / Revelation 11:14

Men of this world suffer from disasters to disasters. Those who seek to obey the way will be treasured by God.

Key Verses 1 Samuel 9:6 / Matthew 14:32-33

1 Samuel 9 / Matthew 14

1. Seek God and get beyond expectation

Though he was tall and big, Saul could not find the lost donkeys. He took the advice of his servant and went to seek the man of God. Unexpectedly, he got far beyond what he had prayed and thought. Though he was the least of all, he was to be on the throne.

2. Seek the Lord and see glory

When the Spirit and the sinful nature in Herod were in conflict with each other, he lived by the sinful nature. Therefore, he had the prophet, John the Baptist, beheaded that caused him eternal curse. Fear not in times of darkness, seek the Lord's face and you will see the miracles.

Psalm 25 / Revelation 11: 14 Unfailing love / Calamity

He who fears God seeks the word of the Lord. He will repent and obey His way and put hope in Him. God will treat him with love and faithfulness. Those who sin and do wicked will have calamity upon calamity.

1 Samuel 10 / Matthew 15

3 paragraphs 9 vs. 13

Do not focus on tradition but consecrate yourself by His word and ask humbly for grace.

Psalms 26 / Revelation 11:15

Those who exalt God as king and lead a blameless life will proclaim the grace of the Lord extensively.

Key Verses 1 Samuel 10:22 / Matthew 1 5:8-9

1 Samuel 10 / Matthew 15

1. Consecrate yourself by the word

Saul was chosen and anointed by the Lord and being consecrated by His word to remove all his inner filth. Then he would be useful by the Lord. He should have asked humbly to overcome the enemy and does not act by his own authority. He ought to wait for the Lord's guidance and do as God's will

2. Pray humbly and be favored

The Pharisees regarded their traditions as great but ignored the command of the Lord. They were like a blind man leading a blind man and both would fall into a pit. However, the Canaanite woman, the patient and the hungry all prayed for the Lord's mercy and they received tremendous grace.

Psalm 26 / Revelation 11: 15 Exalt God / Blameless

The Lord reigns forever so let us lead a blameless life to abhor evil and desire good. Walk in the truth, be steadfast by God and stand firm in His faith. God will vindicate you and we should then preach widely to repay His kindness.

1 Samuel 11 / Matthew 16

2 paragraphs 7 vs. 13

Know your God and do not be afraid. Guard against the yeast and deny yourself to follow the Lord.

Psalms 27 / Revelation 11:16

Seek to obey the word. Be brave and confident then you will see God's glory.

Key Verses 1 Samuel 11:13 / Matthew 1 6:18-19

1 Samuel 11 / Matthew 16

1. Sacrifice oneself to save people

Men of Jabesh begged the enemy to make a treaty with them for lack of faith. The Israelites wept when they heard of it, because they did not depend on God. But the Spirit of God came upon Saul in power, so he sacrificed himself for offering. As God sent His rescue, they won a full victory.

2. Deny oneself to follow the Lord

Be careful to guard against the yeast; do not be of little faith. Be sure to know that Christ is full of authority. Do not have in mind the things of man, but deny oneself and take up the cross to follow the suffering Lord.

Psalm 27 / Revelation 11: 16 Seek / God's glory

All the days of my life I will seek the face of the Lord. Worship before the Lord to understand the way of the Lord. Though an army besieges me, I will not fear. I will wait for God and see His glory.

1 Samuel 12 / Matthew 17

2 paragraphs 12 vs. 13

Not by man, nor by self, trust and cry out to the Lord for He is Almighty.

Psalms 28 / Revelation 11:17

Cry earnestly to the everlasting Almighty God and you will receive His help and rejoice.

Key Verses 1 Samuel 12:22-24 / Matthew 1 7:7-8

1 Samuel 12 / Matthew 17

1. Not by the intention of man

Samuel warned the Israelites not to set a king by the intention of man. They ought to exalt the Lord as King for God can deliver them. Though they have sinned in setting a king, they should not turn away from God. They were to serve the Lord with all their hearts and to make every effort to do what is right.

2. Pray by faith, for God is able

The disciples went up to the spiritual summit by following the Lord. There they saw a vision, and they heard only the voice of the Lord. He who prays wholeheartedly can move a mountain. Let us cry to Him by faith for God is Almighty.

Psalms 28 / Revelation 11: 17 Cry for / God is able

There is malice all around. They speak cordially but harbor malice in their hearts. Cry and call, and trust in God then He will help. Give thanks in joy for the Almighty God will deliver me and save people.

1 Samuel 13 / Matthew 18

12 paragraphs 2 vs. 3

Do not act by own authority but be humble, obedient, compassionate and save people.

Psalms 29 / Revelation 11:18

The time has come for reward and judgment. Those who have consecrated themselves and obeyed God's word will ascribe all the glory to God.

Key Verses 1 Samuel 13:14 / Matthew 1 8:3-4

1 Samuel 13 / Matthew 18

1. Act by own authority

When Saul was put in a high position, he allowed himself to act by his own authority and attacked rashly. He wanted the Hebrews to hear him and he also felt compelled to offer. He did not read the Holy word and he set some rules by himself. He acted foolishly so his kingdom did not last for long.

2. Righteousness and mercy

What God desires is a man who is humble and obeys His command. He is to be filled with mercy and ready to deny himself to save others. He ought to act righteously and be able to point out sins. He is to pray and wait to accomplish the Lord's work.

Psalms 29 / Revelation 11: 18 Consecrate / Reward or punishment

When the flood comes, it is the time for reward and punishment. There will be suffering on earth but peace in the Lord. Hold firmly in the truth and trust in Him for His strength. God's glory will be revealed and all will be ascribed to Him.

1 Samuel 14 / Matthew 19

8 paragraphs 7 vs. 4

Do not act as we please but obey the command and leave everything behind to follow the Lord.

Psalms 30 / Revelation 11:19

Let us exalt God's words and pray for the Lord's healing then our wailing will be turned to rejoice.

Key Verses 1 Samuel 14:6 / Matthew 1 9:26

1 Samuel 14 / Matthew 19

1. Work by depending on oneself

Jonathan did not know God's will but acted by chance. Saul did not study the Scriptures, so that he set up rules by himself which made people scared and caused people to fall into sins. Both of them worked by themselves which was not according to God's heart.

2. Leave everything to follow the Lord

Jesus understood the Scriptures and knew very well of God's heart. God values not the letter but the Spirit. The Lord does not ask us to do any great job. He only wants us to obey His commandments and leave everything to follow Him.

Psalms 30 / Revelation 11: 19 God's word / The Ark

How awesome and powerful God's word, the Ark of tablets, is! Exalt His word and pray for His healing. Keep His word and deliver people then wailing will turn to rejoice.

1 Samuel 15 / Matthew 20

34 paragraphs 1 vs. 1

It does not matter how much we do for God, but whether we are obedient completely and deny ourselves to follow His will.

Psalms 31 / Revelation 12:1

The woman in labor is favored because she firmly relies on God and obeys His word.

Key Verses 1 Samuel 15:22 / Matthew 20 :26-28

1 Samuel 15 / Matthew 20

1. Completely obedient

Saul was not willing to obey the Lord's commands completely. He did not destroy the enemies completely. Though he was rebuked, he was not in contrition for fear of losing face. Therefore, he was rejected by God.

2. To deny oneself to obey the will

It does not matter how hard I have worked, but whether I have obeyed the Lord's commandments. Ask the Lord to open my eyes, so that I may follow His example to sacrifice myself to obey His will.

Psalms 31 / Revelation 12:1

Take refuge firmly / The woman

The woman in labor is clothed with Christ. When she is in distress and terror is on every side, she takes heart and trusts in God to pray and cry out. Let us trust in the Lord and obey His word for God will show His grace.

1 Samuel 16 / Matthew 21

23 paragraphs 1 vs. 2

Let us not focus on the appearance but be meek and obedient for God needs him.

Psalms 32 / Revelation 12:2

Those who confess earnestly and are obedient to follow the word will be glad and rejoice.

Key Verses 1 Samuel 16:7 / Matthew 21:5,42

1 Samuel 16 / Matthew 21

1. Be anointed by God

Man looks at the appearance, but God looks at the heart. Though man regarded David as unimportant, God esteemed him. God anointed him and the Spirit of God came upon him in power. But when God disapproved of Saul, an evil spirit came to torment him.

2. The Lord needs him

The temple was as a den of robbers, and there was no place for the Lord to stay. A tree with leaves but no fruit was disappointing to the Lord. What the Lord needed was a little donkey, meek and obedient, grateful and willing to respond to His kindness.

Psalms 32 / Revelation 12:2

Confession / In pain

Though it is painful when we confess, our sins will be forgiven and we will bear fruit of righteousness. Accept God's counsel and be obedient to keep His will. Then we will be delivered from troubles and rejoice in gladness.

1 Samuel 17 / Matthew 22

12 paragraphs 5 vs. 4

Let us attend the Lord's banquet and keep His word then God will be with us to overcome the powerful enemy.

Psalms 33 / Revelation 12:3

Do not be afraid of the force of the enemy. He who fears God and obey His word will triumph.

Key Verses 1 Samuel 17:47 / Matthew 22:32

1 Samuel 17 / Matthew 22

1. By God's great power

The enemy was tall and big, and everyone was scared of him. David faced the enemy courageously because he knew God and had experienced in his daily life. He overcame the powerful enemy by God not by knife or sword.

2. Keep the word and overcome the enemy

The word of the Lord is like a great banquet. But it is a pity that no one is willing to attend the banquet. If a person accepts God's true Way, he can rest because the enemy will lie fallen.

Psalm 33 / Revelation 12:3 Trust in God / Overcome the enemy

Do not be afraid of the big dragon with seven heads and ten horns. Sing joyfully to God and praise Him by faith. God fails the plans of the nations. He who fears God will overcome the enemies.

1 Samuel 18 / Matthew 23

3 paragraphs 10 vs. 13

Blessed is he who loves the Lord and obeys His way to offer everything..

Psalms 34 / Revelation 12:4

Seek the Lord always and depart from evil to do good, lest one be troubled by the enemy.

Key Verses 1 Samuel 18:3-4 / Matthew 23:12

1 Samuel 18 / Matthew 23

1. Love the Lord and offer all

If we love the Lord deeply, we become one in spirit with the Lord. We will offer everything to Him. But if we depart from God and plot to harm people, we will be resentful, scared and full of worries and curses.

2. Woe to the hypocrite

The Pharisees were hypocrites; they could preach but would not put God's words into practice. What they did was done before men so as to be seen. They looked nice on the outside but inside they were evil. They killed the prophets and therefore ended in disaster.

Psalm 34 / Revelation 12:4 Fear / Devour

The dragon wants to devour the male child and many stars have been flung to the earth by it. I will seek God and look to Him at all times. He who fears God and does good will be delivered from the enemy.

1 Samuel 19 / Matthew 24

3 paragraphs 8 vs. 17

There will be great persecution and temptation. So be watchful and take shelter in God and be faithful to preach His word.

Psalms 35 / Revelation 12:5

Let us use the power of the throne to fight and lead all nations to the Lord.

Key Verses 1 Samuel 19:8 / Matthew 24:30

1 Samuel 19 / Matthew 24

1. Be watchful to escape and hide

Be sure to know that there will be persecution and temptation in the enemy's plot. So if you do not escape and hide you will be harmed. Escape into the Lord to be with God. Then when the enemy comes, he will fall.

2. Be faithful to preach His way

Before the coming of the Lord, you must be careful for there will be deceit and great persecution. We must endure and obey the way until the end, be watchful and faithful to give food at the proper time.

Psalms 35 / Revelation 12:5 Fight / Preach widely

The male child is snatched up to the throne, fighting against the enemy by the spiritual power. O God, do not allow the enemy to plot against me and I will preach His salvation widely to repay His kindness.

1 Samuel 20 / Matthew 25 4 paragraphs 10 vs. 11

Let us be wise and prepare for the Lord; be watchful, faithful and diligent to do good.

Psalms 36 / Revelation 12:6

Do not be self-deceiving, do evil or to evade sin. But flee to the Lord who is filled with blessings and joy.

Key Verses 1 Samuel 20:13 / Matthew 25: 6,13

1 Samuel 20 / Matthew 25

1. Be wise and alert

The Lord whom I love is a step from death, and I know nothing of it. Fortunately I am reminded of it. Whatever the Lord wants me to do, I will do for Him. I will find out the lawlessness by wisdom and be watchful for the Lord.

2. Be faithful and diligent to do good

Those who are wise will take oil and keep watch in the evening. Whoever is good, faithful, and diligent for the Lord, and is fervent in doing good, will be rewarded when the time comes. He who is foolish and does evil will receive eternal punishment.

Psalms 36 / Revelation 12:6 Take refuge / The desert

Flee to the desert and take refuge in the Lord's shadow, so that one will be delivered from sins and the pursuit of the enemy. He who knows the righteousness and kindness of God enjoys the feast. The enemy is prostrated.

1 Samuel 21 / Matthew 26 15 paragraphs 1 vs. 5

Let us keep the Holy word firmly and pray watchfully to prevail so we may glory God and benefit man.

Psalms 37 / Revelation 12:7

I will shun evil and do good by the Lord and wait for the heavenly army to fight for me.

Key Verses 1 Samuel 21:9 / Matthew 26:41

1 Samuel 21 / Matthew 26

1. Panic and pretending

In time of darkness, David did not depend on God closely. Though he asked for bread and sword, he did not pray. He forgot about the word of the Lord, so that man's words went in his heart. He panicked and pretended to be insane. Thus, he humiliated the name of the Lord.

2. Watch and pray to overcome

Jesus understood God's will so he denied himself and carried the cross. He kept watch and prayed for the strength to overcome death by the power of the Holy Spirit. As a result, He obeyed God's will calmly. He glorified God and benefited man. How humiliated when his disciples all fell asleep and failed.

Psalms 37 / Revelation 12:7 Do good / God helps

Trust in the Lord and do good; delight oneself in the Lord. God is faithful, so wait patiently for Him. The angels are fighting for me in heaven. When the time comes, the enemy will perish and I will be glad.

1 Samuel 22 / Matthew 27

3 paragraphs 8 vs. 23

Those who deny themselves to follow the will in times of affliction will be rewarded greatly. He who cares only for himself will be in trouble.

Psalms 38 / Revelation 12:8

If I confess deeply and seek earnestly for goodness, the enemy cannot overcome me.

Key Verses 1 Samuel 22:1-2 / Matthew 27:51-52

1 Samuel 22 / Matthew 27

1. To conspire against others to protect oneself

The whole family of the priest was innocent yet they were killed for the sake of righteousness. They would be rewarded greatly and see the glory of resurrection. Saul plotted to kill David and seemed to have an instant splendor. But he would be cursed and receive harsh punishment.

2. Deny oneself to follow the will

Jesus was not afraid of the roaring of lions, but acknowledged the truth. He was accused, but answered nothing. He endured mocking and spitting silently. He denied Himself to follow God's will and saw the glory of resurrection.

Psalms 38 / Revelation 12:8 Confess / The enemy withdraw

The enemy plots to harm me, so I cry out earnestly and ask God to come quickly to help me. I confess my iniquity and pursue what is good. The enemy will be repulsed and cannot overcome me.

1 Samuel 23 / Matthew 28

3 paragraphs 10 vs. 7

Let us not look to the environment, but seek the Lord and do His will, then we will see God's authority.

Psalms 39 / Revelation 12:9

Let us not lift up our souls to any idol, but pray to be saved from all sins; then the enemy will be hurled down to the earth.

Key Verses 1 Samuel 23:14 / Matthew 28:18-20

1 Samuel 23 / Matthew 28

1. Inquire in all thing

David inquired of God and exalted God in all things. Therefore, he could save and help others when he himself was in exile. Day after day the enemy pursued his life, but God displayed great miracles to deliver him.

2. God displays His might

The Lord has resurrected. All authority in heaven and on earth has been given to the Lord. Do not be afraid but go to all the world and obey His will to preach His word. God will reveal His might.

Psalms 39 / Revelation 12:9 Consecrate / Hurl down

I have watched my ways and kept my tongue from sins, and I have not turned to falsehoods. O Lord, save me from all my transgressions. I will wait for the Lord silently and wholeheartedly. When the enemy is hurled down, I may regain my strength.

1 Samuel 24 / Mark 1

22 paragraphs 1 vs. 2

Those who obey God's command and overcome evil with good will have great authority.

Psalms 40 / Revelation 12:10

He who seeks earnestly to depart from sins and preach widely, salvation and authority will go after him.

Key Verses 1 Samuel 24:4-6 / Mark 1:38

1 Samuel 24 / Mark 1

1. Overcome evil with good

David hid so deeply in the Lord that he was not defiled by Saul's impurity. As soon as he cut off a corner of Saul's robe, he was conscience-stricken. He obeyed God's commands to overcome evil with good. He valued the life of his enemy and God would use him mightily.

2. Full of authority

God's beloved son fulfilled all righteousness. He upheld the word of the Lord and overcame the temptation. He was full of mercy and rejected the honor from man. Therefore, when Jesus preached, He was full of authority.

Psalms 40 / Revelation 12: 10 Seek / Salvation and authority

I have prayed to be lifted out of the slimy pit and I am eager to obey God's will to preach His salvation widely. But the enemy pressed even harder. Be firm to trust in God and seek Him earnestly. Then the enemy will be hurled down and salvation and authority will come.

1 Samuel 25 / Mark 2

4 paragraphs 11 vs. 7

He who is foolish and cares only for himself will be in great trouble. Those who plea humbly and are eager to offer will be blessed greatly.

Psalms 41 / Revelation 12:11

Blessed are those who consecrate by the blood and deny themselves to testify His word.

Key Verses 1 Samuel 25:23-24 / Mark 2:17

1 Samuel 25 / mark 2

1. Cursed is the folly

When a folly receives favor from God, he is ungrateful and cares only about himself. How could he escape from the blame? He had better humble himself quickly to confess and pray earnestly, so that he will be exempted from disaster and get blessings.

2. Blessed is the wise

The sick and the sinner broke through the barrier to plea humbly to the Lord. Therefore, their sins were forgiven and their illnesses were healed. All of them were greatly blessed. How wise they were. But whoever mocks the Lord will be in great trouble.

Psalms 41 / Revelation 12:11 Have mercy / Lay down the live

Blessed are the merciful, for they will be shown mercy. They do not love their lives so much as to shrink from death. God will bless them for they have laid down their lives to testify the word.

1 Samuel 26 / Mark 3

5 paragraphs 5 vs. 7

Let us be strong and kind, brave to do good and deny ourselves to proclaim the salvation extensively.

Psalms 42 / Revelation 12:12

Fear not that the enemy is angry. Let us put hope in God, praise Him and you will see His glory.

Key Verses 1 Samuel 26:24 / Mark 3:34-35

1 Samuel 26 / Mark 3

1. Strong and kind

David was strong when he faced the pursuit of the enemy. He did not harm the enemy by man's hand. He was kind and wise because he obeyed the Lord's commands. David took away the spear and water jug of the enemy, and humbly persuaded him from doing evil.

2. Be brave to do good

The Lord was spied on, yet he bravely did what was right. When He saw God's glory, He humbly hid Himself from the public. He did what was right positively and sent out workers to deny themselves and proclaim God's salvation extensively.

Psalms 42 / Revelation 12:12 Put hope in God / The enemy angers

The enemy is furious and the darkness reigns. I will put hope in God when my heart is downcast.

By night His song is with me and I pray and put hope in God. He will help me and I will see His glory.

1 Samuel 27 / Mark 4

2 paragraphs 5 vs. 17

Do not do as we please, but pay attention to God's word and you will produce for a hundred times.

Psalms 43 / Revelation 12:13

Pray and put hope in God when one is persecuted. He who is eager to offer will see God's glory.

Key Verses 1 Samuel 27:1 / Mark 4:24-25

1 Samuel 27 / Mark 4

1. Follow one's will

When David followed his own mind and his own way, he was restless inside though it seemed peaceful outside. He thought it was good to struggle by himself. But God's grace was not with him; therefore he could not see God's glory.

2. Keep the word of the Lord

Those who listen to God's word with attention and firmly put it into practice will experience transformation of life and produce a crop of hundred times. When our faith is like a mustard seed, it produces great effect. Be strong to obey God's word by faith.

Psalm 43 / Revelation 12:13

Seek / Persecute

Do not be downcast when the enemy pursues you. Pray to God to rescue you, send forth His light to guide you. Seek and put hope in Him. Be eager to sacrifice completely and God will reveal His greatest glory.

1 Samuel 28 / Mark 5

6 paragraphs 4 vs. 7

Let us neither follow men nor inquire of a medium; but pray by faith and we will be healed.

Psalms 44 / Revelation 12:14

Let us flee to the desert to read the Bible and pray. There we will avoid death and bear much fruit.

Key Verses 1 Samuel 28:6 / Mark 5:19

1 Samuel 28 / Mark 5

1. Follow man and inquire of a medium

When David suffered for following the Lord, he saw God's glory fully. How miserable he was when he followed men. God rejected Saul as a king because he departed from God and did evil. He inquired of a medium, so he lied fallen immediately.

2. Pray to the Lord and resurrect

A man had been possessed by demons but he was released when he met the Lord. A woman had been subjected to bleeding for many years and she was healed when she touched the Lord. The daughter of a man was dead but he prayed to the Lord and she came to life.

Whoever comes to the Lord is blessed greatly.

Psalm 44 / Revelation 12:14

Listen and pray / The spiritual wings

Reading the Bible and praying are the two spiritual wings. They enable us to flee to the desert and enter the city of refuge to avoid death and be saved, to take root in the truth so we may proclaim His salvation extensively and bear fruit in all the land.

1 Samuel 29 / Mark 6

11 paragraphs 1 vs. 5

Those who depend on people will be disgraced; but he who trusts in the Lord will be full of glory and he will not be afraid of the contrary wind.

Psalms 45 / Revelation 12:15

Love righteousness, hate wickedness, and run toward the goal; lest one be harmed.

Key Verses 1 Samuel 29:9 / Mark 6:41-42

1 Samuel 29 / Mark 6

1. Depend on man and be disgraced

David worked so hard by himself that people found no fault in him. He followed people at the rear, and people commended him. However, the rulers did not approve of him, and he was sent back in disgrace. He did not glorify God or benefit people when he depended on himself.

2. Believe in the Lord and full of glory

There was no miracle for those who lacked faith. But those who believed in the word of the Lord saw the full display of miraculous signs: All the people ate and were satisfied by five loaves of bread and two fish. Walk in the will of God and you will not fear the contrary wind.

Psalms 45 / Revelation 12:15

Press forward / Avoid being harmed

O Lord, you are the most excellent of men. You love righteousness and hate evil. Let us listen to His word and ponder on it, and forget what is behind us and run toward what is ahead of us. If we ever turn back, we will be harmed by our enemy.

1 Samuel 30 / Mark 7

6 paragraphs 1 vs. 5

Let us take heart to trust in God and be humble to ask for His grace so we may flow out God's grace extensively.

Psalms 46 / Revelation 12:16

Trust in the Lord and rest for God is with us; heaven and earth works for the good.

Key Verses 1 Samuel 30:6 / Mark 7:28-29

1 Samuel 30 / Mark 7

1. Be steadfast and trust in God

When their relatives had been taken captive, all the men attacked David. He found strength in God and believed all would be rescued. He comforted the weak and let the plunder be shared with everyone. He knew it was all for God's grace, so he shared his victory with many to respond to God's kindness.

2. Pray earnestly and humbly

The Pharisees valued appearance and hold on to the traditions. Their hearts were far from the Lord; therefore, they worshiped the Lord in vain. But the Gentile woman knew she was unworthy and prayed earnestly and humbly, so the demon was driven out of her daughter and they were greatly blessed.

Psalms 46 / Revelation 12:16 Be still / God helps

In times of distress rely on the Lord and follow His word to do everything. Then He will be with us. Be still and wait for the time to come. God will help us and heaven and earth work for the good.

1 Samuel 31 / Mark 8

13 paragraphs 1 vs. 3

Those who violate the Lord's command lie fallen; but he who denies himself to follow the Lord will save all peoples.

Psalms 47 / Revelation 12:17

God is Most High. Let us obey His word, testify His Way and overcome by faith.

Key Verses 1 Samuel 31:6 / Mark 8:31

1 Samuel 31 / Mark 8

1. Violate and fall

When Saul reigned, he only cared for himself and did everything for himself. He did not obey the Lord's commands completely. He had been hurting others to benefit himself, yet he had never repented. In the end he lied fallen, he harmed himself and others.

2. Follow the Lord and save people

The disciples offered all of the seven loaves of bread and a few small fishes to the Lord.

When the Lord blessed and gave thanks, it turned into a miraculous sign. They were to guard against the yeast, and asked the Lord to open their eyes to know Christ. Then, they would deny themselves to follow the Lord and all the nations widely.

Psalm 47 / Revelation 12:17 Obey the word / Triumph over

The enemy is enraged and goes off to make war against those who obey God's commandments and hold to the testimony of the Lord. Let us triumph over the enemy through faith for God is the Most High. Sing a psalm of praise for all peoples are returning to the Lord.

2 Samuel 1 / Mark 9 4 paragraphs 7 vs. 13

Let us not ask to be the greatest; but listen to the word of the Lord so that we may deny ourselves and save people.

Psalm 48 / Revelation 13:1

Be very careful to view and obey the way completely and proclaim His word widely so the enemies will flee.

Key Verses 2 Samuel 1:25-26 / Mark 9:23-24

2 Samuel 1 / Mark 9

1. Obey His command to love your enemy

David did not care what he gained or lost but when he heard about the death of Saul he mourned and wailed for him. He loved what the Lord loved and hated what the Lord hated. He lamented how the mighty have fallen.

2. Only listen to the voice of the Lord

No matter in what circumstances, we should only listen to the voice of the Lord. We ought to have faith to drive out the deaf and mute spirit. Do not compete with one another to be the greatest. Rather, let us remove sins with determination, obey and follow God's commands to deny ourselves to save people.

Psalm 48 / Revelation 13:1 Obey the way / The enemy flees

Do not fear the enemy, even if they have ten horns and seven heads. God is great and He is my refuge. Be very careful to view and obey the way completely and proclaim His word widely. When God is with me, the enemies will flee.

2 Samuel 2 / Mark 10 4 paragraphs 8 vs. 13

Let us not compete to be the greatest; but leave everything behind to follow Lord and be one with the Lord.

Psalm 49 / Revelation 13:2

The worldly splendor and glory are all in vain. Seek for understanding and save people will have eternal life.

Key Verses 2 Samuel 2:5-6 / Mark 10:29-30

2 Samuel 2 / Mark 10

1. Contend to be great and fall

Be sure to imitate David to unite with God. But Abner and Joab both contended with each other to win and to be great. This is the activities of the flesh and will lead to death. They both fell and were injured.

2. Leave everything behind to follow the Lord

It is not the letter but the Spirit matters. Let us make every effort to understand God's mind. Pray to God to open our spiritual eyes, so that we will leave everything behind and deny ourselves to follow the Lord to receive the everlasting blessings.

Psalm 49 / Revelation 13:2 Eternal life / Worldly glory

The worldly riches, authority and splendor are all in vain. Their result is destruction. Seek quickly for understanding and proclaim the salvation widely to lead people to enjoy the eternal true blessings.

2 Samuel 3 / Mark 11 3 paragraphs 13 vs. 11

Those who listen, believe and plea will be useful for the Lord. He who do evil and turn back will wither.

Psalm 50 / Revelation 13:3

Though the whole world follows the beast, let us obey and keep the covenant and be thankful to glorify the Lord.

Key Verses 2 Samuel 3:1 / Mark 11:23

2 Samuel 3 / Mark 11

1. Do evil and turn back

Those who scramble for power and profit do evil and wicked things. Michal, the daughter of Saul had someone in mind and married to another husband. Those who are wicked and turn back, they will be withered from the root. But he who walks the way of the Lord will be approved by God and man.

2. Obey, believe and plea

What the Lord needs is a little colt, a type of worker who is humble and obedient, exalts the Lord as king, and prays by faith, so that his authority comes from God. He whose heart is as a den of robbers will wither from the root.

Psalm 50 / Revelation 13:3 Glorify God / Follow the beast

Though the whole world is following the beast, God summons His children to listen to Him. He does not look for the offering but be sure to remove the wickedness, give thanks, pay the vows and preach His way to glorify God.

2 Samuel 4 / Mark 12 4 paragraphs 3 vs. 11

Those who only care for themselves will loss what is given to them. But he who obeys the word and love others will gain all.

Psalm 51 / Revelation 13:4

He who deeply repents and consecrates himself will overcome the power of the enemy and lead people to return to the right way.

Key Verses 2 Samuel 4:11 / Mark 12:44

2 Samuel 4 / Mark 12

1. Care for oneself and lose all

Those who do not seek God or understand God's mind walk in the opposite way of God. They harm others in order to benefit themselves. Though they struggle with effort and rack their minds in scheming, they are to be overtaken by the Lord's anger. Their result is miserable.

2. Sacrifice all and gain all

We must know that God has the power of resurrection. Those who love God will obey the Lord's way in full and offer everything to keep the word and love others. When we sacrifice ourselves and offer everything to God, we get everything instead.

Psalm 51 / Revelation 13:4 Pray for purification / Overcome the beast

The whole world is worshiping the beast. Who can overcome the power of sin? Let us confess our sins, and pray for purification through faith. God can make us whiter than snow, so that we can proclaim His ways and accomplish His work.

2 Samuel 5 / Mark 13 12 paragraphs 2 vs. 3

Let us be careful and pray watchfully, and overcome the enemy by God, so that we can accomplish the work of the Lord.

Psalm 52 / Revelation 13:5

The enemy will run wild for a time. But we will trust in the Lord, obey His word and repay His kindness forever.

Key Verses 2 Samuel 5:20 / Mark 13:33

2 Samuel 5 / Mark 13

1. Reign when the time comes

David obeyed, and waited for God's time to reign. He was established in the Lord and God was with him. When he realized God's blessings, he was grateful. When the enemy came to attack him, he trusted in God. He acted in accordance with the Lord, so he won everywhere.

2. Pray watchfully so as not to be deceived

Be on guard and pray watchfully, so that we will not be deceived or panic. Let us preach by the Spirit, and do not be entangled by worldly things. Be patient and endure to the end, wait for the coming of the Lord.

Psalm 52 / Revelation 13:5

Trust in God / Wickedness

The beast utters exaggeration and exercises its authority. How can it grow strong through wickedness? Endure by trusting in God, Obey the word till the end, pray and preach His way and repay the Lord's goodness.

2 Samuel 6 / Mark 14

3 paragraphs 8 vs. 2

We might have done wrong act, evil thing or a beautiful thing. If we repent, the evil will turn to beautiful.

Psalm 53 / Revelation 13:6

The enemy is against God and harms people. Let us seek the Lord and follow His word so we may recapture the captive.

Key Verses 2 Samuel 6:17-18 / Mark 14:32-34

2 Samuel 6 / Mark 14

1. A wrong thing and a good thing

Though David's motive was good, his method was wrong. He did not follow the Lord's instruction, but used men's hands in doing God's work. Though he was disciplined by God, he joyfully made a correction. The wrong thing became a good thing and they were blessed greatly by God.

2. A beautiful thing and an evil thing

Mary paid attention to the Lord's word, so she poured out her expensive perfume for the Lord did a beautiful thing to satisfy the Lord. Judah sold the Lord for some benefit and he finally committed suicide and died. We ought to learn the lesson to repent in our failure so the evil thing will turn to beautiful.

Psalm 53 / Revelation 13:6

Blaspheme / Put to shame

The enemy opens his mouth to blaspheme greatly and wants to devour God's people. Let us seek the Lord and His way so God will be with us. Our enemy will be put to shame and God's children be restored.

2 Samuel 7 / Mark 15

3 paragraphs 10 vs. 16

Let us be grateful and pray for grace in times of blessings. While we are in affliction, we should have faith and endure to the end.

Psalm 54 / Revelation 13:7

The enemy seemed to have won completely. But we will cry out and rely on our Lord so we destroy the enemy and repay His kindness.

Key Verses 2 Samuel 7:11 / Mark 15:37-38

2 Samuel 7 / Mark 15

1. Realize and be grateful of God's blessing

David knew he was blessed and he wanted to pay a debt of gratitude by building up the holy temple for God. God blessed him greatly for that thought of gratitude. He grasped the promise of God and prayed boldly that God will establish and keep forever his house.

2. Believe firmly till the end

Jesus believed firmly in the word of the Lord even in great distress. He did a beautiful testimony for the truth. Though Jesus suffered all the humiliations, tortures and pains, He carried the cross to the end and received the great blessing to overcome death.

Psalm 54 / Revelation 13:7 God's name / The power of the beast

It seems that the enemy has overcome. Acknowledge the name of God and His might. In His faithfulness God will help me and save me. So the enemy will be punished and I will repay His kindness.

2 Samuel 8 / Mark 16

2 paragraphs 9 vs. 10

Let us love and trust in the Lord. Attack and guard against the enemy. Not to forget to proclaim God's salvation and save people.

Psalm 55 / Revelation 13:8

All the earth is under the power of the beast. Let us pray watchfully and proclaim His way till the end and God will deliver us.

Key Verses 2 Samuel 8:14 / Mark 16:20

2 Samuel 8 / Mark 16

1. Attack the enemies and guard against them

David obeyed God's commands and subdued many enemies by God's might, so he became prosperous. He overcame the enemies and guarded against them. He gave glory to God. He maintained justice and did what was right; he was ever successful.

2. Love the Lord and proclaim

If we love the Lord and seek Him, and make efforts to pursue Him in the spirit, we will acknowledge Christ of resurrection. Do not harden our hearts but believe. Let us widely spread the gospel by the Lord's might.

Psalm 55 / Revelation 13:8

Pray watchfully / Worship the beast

Under the power of the beast, sin and evil pursue and the fear of death came upon the children of the Lord. Though my relatives and close friends betrayed and left me, I prayed watchfully by the Lord. I will obey the word till the end for the Lord will deliver me.

2 Samuel 9 / Luke 1

2 paragraphs 6 vs. 37

Blessed is he who trusts and obeys the word of the Lord. He who is arrogant and plans for himself will be put to shame.

Psalm 56 / Revelation 13:9

Let us listen and believe in the word of the Lord. Call to God and praise Him to be freed from the enemy and pay our vows.

Key Verses 2 Samuel 9:7-8 / Luke 1:37

2 Samuel 9 / Luke 1

1. Trust and obey the Lord's word

Mephibosheth recognized himself as nothing but as a dead dog and a crippled. He trusted and followed the Lord's word and received great favor from Him at no cost. The more he humbled himself, being grateful and thankful; he was given an inheritance freely. He even ate with the king.

2. Arrogant and be disgraced

The words you have been taught are certain. Blessed are those who humbly believe and accept. He who claims to be a servant but is arrogant and plots by himself will be put to shame in the end.

Psalm 56 / Revelation 13:9 Listen and believe / Praise

All day long the enemies press their attack and plan to devour God's people. He, who has an ear, let Him hear the word of the Lord. Call to God and praise Him to be freed from the enemy and pay your vows.

2 Samuel 10 / Luke 2

5 paragraphs 4 vs. 11

Do not reject the grace and become a stench. Let us endure humiliation, carry the cross, witness the word with one heart.

Psalm 57 / Revelation 13: 10

Let us endure faithfully, pray watchfully to obey His word, and preach widely to repay His kindness.

Key Verses 2 Samuel 10:12 / Luke 2:13-14

2 Samuel 10 / Luke 2

1. Reject favor and be punished

The Ammonites did not understand the Lord's love and they rejected His grace. They further humiliated the Lord's servants, so that the Lord detested them. In spite of that, they joined with others to resist the Lord's army. How could they escape from His punishment?

2. Extol grace and proclaim grace

The Savior was born which was a grace for all the people. Unfortunately there was no room for the Lord in the inn. Only the humble and godly were moved by the Holy Spirit to extol grace and proclaim God's grace.

Psalm 57 / Revelation 13: 10

Pray watchfully / Endure patiently

Though the enemies are like roaring lions, my heart is steadfast and I will awaken the dawn. Cry out to God and endure patiently by faith. God will save me and I will proclaim His word widely to repay His kindness.

2 Samuel 11 / Luke 3

5 paragraphs 5 vs. 7

God is angry at him who is complacent and sins; but whoever prays watchfully and preaches is approved by God.

Psalm 58 / Revelation 13:11

The beast is like a lamb and like a dragon. Weigh and measure by the word of God and we will not be tempted.

Key Verses 2 Samuel 11:11 / Luke 3:4-6

2 Samuel 11 / Luke 3

1. Sin and harm people

When David was complacent and loafing, he saw what he was not supposed to see. He fell into temptation because he did not pray watchfully. After the selfish desire is conceived, it gave birth to sin. He harmed himself and others as well. Therefore, he was overtaken by God's wrath.

2. Preach and save people

John the Baptist consecrated himself and prayed watchfully in the days of darkness. He was united with God, so he could preach to save people and lead people to repent. He suffered for the sake of God's word. He was righteous and humble, thus he was approved by God.

Psalm 58 / Revelation 13: 11

The Lord's word / The enemy's appearance

There is another beast which looks like a lamb but also like a dragon. His appearance is like a lamb

but he utter venom. Be sure to be alert and weigh by the Lord's word; discern and pray thoroughly lest you will be tempted.

2 Samuel 12 / Luke 4

4 paragraphs 7 vs. 10

Let us press forward to overcome from failures and repent, and reject any worldly honor to do God's will.

Psalm 59 / Revelation 13:12

The enemies join together and return; let us cry out to God to destroy the enemies and save people.

Key Verses 2 Samuel 12:10 / Luke 4:18-19

2 Samuel 12 / Luke 4

1. Fail and repent

David failed into temptation. Therefore the sword never departed from his house. Afterwards, He was humble and contrite in spirit, fasted and prayed. He humbled himself and obeyed in reverence of God. He got up to do good and produced fruit of repentance. As a result failure turned into victory.

2. Overcome and withdraw from the public

Jesus was full of the power of the Spirit because He overcame the temptations. He refused to be honored by men, but desired to bring blessings to them. He openly rebuked the demon, but He shied away from the public. He followed not man's desire but God's will.

Psalm 59 / Revelation 13:12 God arises / The enemies gather

The enemies align to act in collusion with each other. They lie in wait for and conspire against the people of God. Ask God to arise to make them wander about. He will destroy all the enemies and bestow His grace to save people.

2 Samuel 13 / Luke 5

39 paragraphs 1 vs. 1

He who follows evil will be in great disaster. It is useless to weep. Only by begging to God and you will be blessed. **Psalm 60 / Revelation 13:13**

The enemy performed miraculous power. Let us cry out and trust in God so we may overcome the enemy and take the possession of the land.

Key Verses 2 Samuel 13:34 / Luke 5:37-39

2 Samuel 13 / Luke 5

1. Follow evil and great disaster

If a person follows his sinful nature and listens to the evil scheme, he will harm people and himself as well. He will end up with a tragic death. It is useless to mourn if a person is soft on temptation and sins. He who bears a grudge and kills people can hardly escape from punishment.

2. Follow the Lord and great grace

Those who follow the word of the Lord will receive far beyond what they have asked. The poor and the sick pray to the Lord and they are healed. The tax collectors and sinners go to the Lord and they are delivered. But the arrogant and the hypocrite get nothing from the Lord.

Psalm 60 / Revelation 13: 13

Rely on God / Deceive

The enemy does wonders to deceive the peoples. Let us pray to God by faith to mend the fractures and raise a banner to be unfurled against the bow. By the might of God we will take possession of the land in shouts of joy.

2 Samuel 14 / Luke 6

16 paragraphs 2 vs. 3

He who is astute and cares only for himself will be in disaster. Those who obey His way and save people will be rewarded greatly.

Psalm 61 / Revelation 13:14

Let us not be deceived to set up an image. But pray for the heritage and fulfill the vows to repay God's kindness.

Key Verses 2 Samuel 14:14 / Luke 6:46

2 Samuel 14 / Luke 6

1. Be astute and for oneself

Joab did not love the Lord or man. Though he knew the Lord's mind, he was astute for himself. The disobedient son was perfect outwardly and highly praised by men, he would end in disaster.

2. Obey the Way and save people

Do not keep the Sabbath as a mere formality. Rather, we are to understand God's mind and deny ourselves to save others, to expel the demon, to heal, and to show mercy to the poor.

We are also to do as God's words direct. Then we will be greatly rewarded.

Psalm 61 / Revelation 13:14 Receive the heritage / Set up an image

Do not be deceived and never set up any image. When my heart grows faint, I will cry out and trust in God. He who fears and obeys His way will be protected by Him. Let us proclaim His way and received the heritage. Then we will fulfill our vows and repay His kindness.

2 Samuel 15 / Luke 7

12 paragraphs 3 vs. 4

Do not be deceived. Let us seek to have great faith and great love, and deny ourselves to follow the Lord.

Psalm 62 / Revelation 13:15

When the enemy persecutes seriously, let us trust in God solely. He will be my salvation and honor.

Key Verses 2 Samuel 15:25-26 / Luke 7:47

2 Samuel 15 / Luke 7

1. Test in darkness

The conspiracy gained strength, which was a test in darkness. It was a test to distinguish those who truly loved God from those who did not. Many unknown mighty men followed the Lord closely. Some of them sacrificed themselves and obeyed God's instructions to frustrate the enemy's scheme.

2. Great faith and great love

In the days of darkness let us continue to believe to the end and do not be as a reed swayed by the wind. Let us pour out the perfume to deny ourselves to love God. Have great faith and great love to pay a debt of gratitude to the Lord.

Psalm 62 / Revelation 13:15 Trust solely / Persecution and temptation

In times of great deceit and persecution my soul finds rest in God alone. I pour out my heart to Him any time for He delivers and honors me.

2 Samuel 16 / Luke 8

2 paragraphs 11 vs. 27

Beg the Lord in faith for He is Almighty. He who does not believe and do evil will result in ruin and destruction.

Psalm 63 / Revelation 13:16

Let us seek earnestly, follow the Lord closely and bear His sign. Then we will rejoice at the end.

Key Verses 2 Samuel 16:10 / Luke 8:15

2 Samuel 16 / Luke 8

1. Disbelieve and go astray from the word

Ziba went astray from God's word because he sought his own gains at other's loss. Shimei turned his back against David and his result was also in destruction. Hushai took faith and

trusted in God. He sacrificed himself to deal with the enemy and was able to destroy the evil plot and fulfilled God's will.

2. Firmly believe and keep the word

Each person responds differently on hearing the word of the Lord. Be sure to pay attention to God's word and beg by faith. By God's Almighty put it into practice truly. See how great the Lord has done for him.

Psalm 63 / Revelation 13:16

The Lord's sign / The beast's mark

The enemy forces everyone to receive a mark. Be sure to seek the Lord earnestly and follow Him closely. Pray watchfully day and night and do as the Lord's word direct. Then the enemy will be subdued and I will rejoice.

2 Samuel 17 / Luke 9

4 paragraphs 7 vs. 15

Cross the river quickly and die to the world. Sacrifice to pass the message and frustrate the enemy's scheme.

Psalm 64 / Revelation 13:17

Let us pray watchfully and obey His way so we may overcome the enemies' evil plans and triumph by God.

Key Verses 2 Samuel 17:22 / Luke 9:23

2 Samuel 17 / Luke 9

1. Be sure to cross the river at once

The enemy plots evil scheme to devour the male child. When a worker is killed, all the flock will turn to follow the enemy. The elect of God are to join together to inform workers and God's people to cross the river at once to escape from the hand of the enemy.

2. Deny oneself to save people

The Lord sends out the disciples to preach and save people. If they are willing to be broken and to be offered to the Lord, they will see the full grace of God. They are not to seek spiritual enjoyment or to be the greatest among all. They are to deny themselves to follow the Lord and to fulfill God's will.

Psalm 64 / Revelation 13:17

Pray vigilantly / The evil plans

The evil plans of the wicked are to shoot God's people from ambush and block up their way out. They pray watchfully by God, obey His way and triumph. Suddenly God acts and the enemy is defeated.

2 Samuel 18 / Luke 10

2 paragraphs 11 vs. 14

Do not focus on the result of the fight but listen quietly to God to understand His love to save the sinner.

Psalm 65 / Revelation 13:18

The number of the beast means to struggle. But we will pray and wait for the revival of the whole earth.

Key Verses 2 Samuel 18:33 / Luke 10:19-20

2 Samuel 18 / Luke 10

1. Win the war but fail God

The mind of a father did not care about the splendid results on the battlefield. Rather, he cared about the life and repentance of the lost son. Though Joab knew the mind of the Lord, he acted in opposition. Though he won the battle he failed for he has broken the Lord's heart.

2. Act according to the Lord's mind

The dying sheep are all over the earth; they are destitute and distressed. Ask the Lord to send out workers. Workers are not to rejoice over that the spirits submit to them. But they are to act according to the Lord's mind, so that their names will be written in heaven.

Psalm 65 / Revelation 13:18

Wait / Struggle

The number of the beast is 666. It struggles very hard and hopes vainly to be against God. Let us pray and wait for the Holy Spirit to work and all nations will rejoice for the whole earth will be revived.

2 Samuel 19 / Luke 11 11 paragraphs 4 vs. 5

The difference between loving the Lord truly or not and the different results

Psalm 66 / Revelation 14:1

Those who go through refinement will obey the Lord's way completely. He who has received the great favor ought to preach widely.

Key Verses 2 Samuel 19:37 / Luke 11:12-13

2 Samuel 19 / Luke 11

1. Love the Lord wholeheartedly

Some were proud opportunists, and they loved God superficially. Many quarreled with one another and made the Lord worry. He who loved the Lord wholeheartedly would be willing to be wronged, endure suffering and deny himself, and put hope in the Lord's coming.

2. Hypocritical

We should seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness. Do not look at anything, but seek to listen to God's word and obey. Then you will be blessed greatly. The hypocrite will end in disasters.

Psalm 66 / Revelation 14:1

Refine / The Lord's name

Those who uphold the Lord's way during the refinement have the name of the Lord and the name of Father on their foreheads. God does great and new things for them. We ought therefore to proclaim His salvation widely to repay His goodness.

2 Samuel 20 / Luke 12 6 paragraphs 4 vs. 9

Let us remove the yeast and greed without fear. Be faithful and watchful for the kingdom of God.

Psalm 67 / Revelation 14:2

Let us hear the voice from heaven, cry for mercy and lead all nations to receive the salvation.

Key Verses 2 Samuel 20:21 / Luke 12:6-7

2 Samuel 20 / Luke 12

1. Pursue the enemy and eliminate them

If we delay the Lord's command, we will not have good ending. If we are scared or defiled, we will be rejected by the Lord. If we delay His work and do evil, we too will not have good ending. Let us wipe out the enemy cleverly to save others and ourselves.

2. Guard against the enemy and do not fear

Let us guard against the yeast and the enemy, and do not pretend to be good. Do not be afraid of the death of the body, lest we go to hell. Be on guard against all kinds of greed. Have no worries, and wait for the Lord watchfully.

Psalm 67 / Revelation 14:2

Pray humbly / The voice of heaven

The sound from heaven was like the roar of rushing waters and like a loud peal of thunder and like that of harpists playing their harps. The worst of sinners prayed to God for mercy and blessings. Let us under God's mind to intercede and preach widely so we may lead all the peoples to receive salvation.

2 Samuel 21 / Luke 13 4 paragraphs 5 vs. 8

Let us repent, walk in righteousness, be compassionate and make every effort to move on.

Psalm 68 / Revelation 14:3

Let us grasp the Lord's word and pray according to the Spirit, sing a new song and wait for the great revival.

Key Verses 2 Samuel 21:14 / Luke 13:24

2 Samuel 21 / Luke 13

1. Purge evil to do good

We are to purge evil firmly and handover the root of sin. Let us do right rapidly and bury the bones of the enemy. God will bless us if we are righteous and compassionate. Then even when we are exhausted, we can defeat the formidable enemies.

2. Make every effort to move on

Let us make every effort to remove evil, confess, and repent. God shows His mercy to the poor and the humble. Make every effort to keep God's word and hold it fast in our hearts.

Let us deny ourselves by trusting in the Lord and move on bravely.

Psalm 68 / Revelation 14:3

A spiritual song / A new song

No one can learn the spiritual song or the new song. Grasp the Lord's word and pray according to the Spirit for the fatherless, the widows, the exhausted and the weak. God will give abundant showers and all the peoples will return to the Lord.

2 Samuel 22 / Luke 14 4 paragraphs 13 vs. 9

Let us call to God to overcome the enemy, to obey the Lord's word and to leave everything behind us to follow Him.

Psalm 69 / Revelation 14:4

Those who follow the Lord without defiling themselves and cry out in their distress will destroy the enemy and receive their inheritance.

Key Verses 2 Samuel 22:31 / Luke 14:26

2 Samuel 22 / Luke 14

1. Extol the great kindness of the Lord

When I called to my God, I was rescued from all enemies. Therefore, I will keep His words and be blameless before God. With God I can run through a barricade. And all the peoples will surrender and extol the great kindness of the Lord.

2. Sacrifice all to follow the Lord

He who is poor and humble will be exalted by grace. The poor and the defect will be satisfied with the Lord's banquet. To eat the Lord's great banquet is to put His word into practice.

Those who sacrifice all to follow the Lord get the promised blessings.

Psalm 69 / Revelation 14:4

Suffer / Follow closely

I suffer for the Lord and am in great trouble. I am hated and insulted without cause. But I will love the Lord firmly and faithfully; and I will follow Him closely. I cry out in my distress to destroy the enemy and receive the inheritance.

2 Samuel 23 / Luke 15 7 paragraphs 6 vs. 5

Let us not to be a thorn but deny ourselves to save people, be thankful and repay the Lord's kindness.

Psalm 70 / Revelation 14:5

Let us seek and pray earnestly to be blameless to avoid being harmed and be rewarded.

Key Verses 2 Samuel 23:15-17 / Luke 15:4-5

2 Samuel 23 / Luke 15

1. Mighty men sacrifice themselves

The mighty men know that they are unworthy, so they are grateful and want to pay a debt of gratitude to God. They sacrifice themselves and fight with all their might for the Lord.

They fight resolutely and vigorously against the enemies. They are faithful in keeping the inheritance and therefore satisfied the Lord's heart. Each of them is recorded in His book.

2. Understand the Lord's heart

Be sure to understand the Lord's heart to bring back the lost sheep and to light a lamp to search carefully for the lost coin. Let us follow the example of the beloved Son of God to sacrifice ourselves and save people. Do not be a thorn to break the Lord's heart.

Psalm 70 / Revelation 14:5 Pray earnestly / Be blameless

Disasters surround me and my sins overtake me. But I will seek earnestly for the Lord's help. The Lord will put the enemy in shame and turn back in disgrace. But He will make me completely holy and blameless.

2 Samuel 24 / Luke 16 6 paragraphs 4 vs. 5

Let us remove all our unfaithfulness and pay the price to obey the word so we may avoid the disaster but be blessed.

Psalm 71 / Revelation 14: 6

He who seek persistently for righteousness and proclaim widely by flying to accomplish the job will increase in honor. The enemy will be disgraced.

Key Verses 2 Samuel 24:10 / Luke 16:10

2 Samuel 24 / Luke 16

1. Pay a price to obey

David took a census of the people; he secretly stole the Lord's honor. He was conscience-stricken, so he prayed and confessed. When he was punished, he looked up to God's mercy. He paid the price to obey God's command, so God's wrath was stopped.

2. Make an effort to obey

Whoever is dishonest with very little will also be dishonest with much; and whoever can be trusted with very little can also be trusted with much. He who makes every effort to obey the Lord's word suffers in this life, but will receive blessings in eternity.

Psalm 71 / Revelation 14:6 Increase honor / Fly to proclaim

Be persistent to seek righteousness and mercy. Then you will live in the Lord forever and the enemy cannot harm you. Fly to proclaim the Lord's salvation and you will increase your honor. But the enemy is disgraced.

1 Kings 1 / Luke 17 4 paragraphs 13 vs. 9

When darkness reigns, let us join together to grasp the promise of the kingdom of God.

Psalm 72 / Revelation 14:7

The time of judgment has come. Those who fear God will be blessed while the evil will be punished.

Key Verses 1 Kings 1:36 / Luke 17:6

1 Kings 1 / Luke 17

1. Pray for God's kingdom with one heart

Do not be foolish when the darkness reigns. Join together and pray watchfully for God's kingdom. Grasp the Lord's promise and ask nothing but His kingdom. As soon as the king gives order, everything will be reversed.

2. Wait watchfully

Be careful not to cause people to sin. Be grateful and wait for the coming of God's kingdom. Forgive brothers, and ask the Lord to increase our faith. Be watchful and careful, and follow the Lord closely.

Psalm 72 / Revelation 14: 7

Fear God / Judgment

When judgment comes, the good and the evil will be rewarded. Therefore fear God, glorify Him and benefit man. Those who obey the way and save people will be given power and glory. He who turns to wicked and does evil will lose His grace and be disgraced.

1 Kings 2 / Luke 18 3 paragraphs 15 vs. 14

To have real blessing is to pray persistently to destroy the enemy, keep God's word and follow Him.

Psalm 73 / Revelation 14:8

The adulterous has fallen. Those who are pure in heart and love God are really blessed.

Key Verses 1 Kings 2:45-46 / Luke 18:7-8

1 Kings 2 / Luke 18

1. Keep God's word and remove the enemy

Keep God's word bravely and be persistent in God's grace. Remove all of the hidden enemies, so your rule will be firmly established. You must put to death all your flesh and sinful desires, old self, hot-temper, opportunism, and for self interest.

2. Pray persistently and follow the Lord

Always pray and do not give up. When your adversary is removed, obey the Lord's command. Do not be arrogant but be as simple as a little child. Leave everything behind you and follow the Lord. This is real blessing.

Psalm 73 / Revelation 14:8 A pure heart / Adultery

There is nothing in heaven and earth that I desire besides the Lord. Blessed are those who are pure in heart. They are really blessed. They are the spokesmen of the Lord and His hands uphold them. Fallen! Fallen is he who turns to adultery.

1 Kings 3 / Luke 19 4 paragraphs 7 vs. 12

Make every effort to know the Lord. Remove all your sins and obey His word and you will be filled with His love.

Psalm 74 / Revelation 14:9

Let us give warning in a loud voice and pray earnestly to destroy the enemy and save people.

Key Verses 1 Kings 3:12 / Luke 19:9-10

1 Kings 3 / Luke 19

1. Obey the Lord's word persistently

Though king Solomon had a heart to love God, it was not perfect he had married foreign women as wives and the high places were not removed. He asked for wisdom, so he was full of spiritual gifts. But only if he continued to keep God's word persistently, his ruling would last.

2. Make an effort to know the Lord

Zacchaeus knew himself was short but he made every effort to seek to know Christ and remove his evil acts completely. Those who are faithful to the Lord, be meek and gentle will be useful for the Lord. They will be filled with God's love and work diligently.

Psalm 74 / Revelation 14:9 Pleading / Warning

Warn the people loudly not to receive the mark of the beast. Pray earnestly and persistently for the sanctuary is desolate. The enemy rails against God's children and they are in trouble. Let us pray to God that He will stretch His hand to help.

1 Kings 4 / Luke 20 3 paragraphs 11 vs. 15

Let us learn from the Lord to obey God's command and deny ourselves completely to follow His will. This is true wisdom.

Psalm 75 / Revelation 14:10

Those who worship the image will drink the cup of wrath. But he who obey His word and proclaim it will be exalted by God.

Key Verses 1 Kings 4:29 / Luke 20:35-36

1 Kings 4 / Luke 20

1. Lead people to return to God

King Solomon was blessed by God. He had many leaders who served faithfully and his people were as numerous as the sand. They ate and drank happily. We ought to repay the Lord's kindness by leading people to return to God and enjoy the true blessing.

2. Deny ourselves completely to follow His will

He who unites with the Lord as a branch by obeying His commands will bear fruit. He will be full of God's power and manifest the God's power of resurrection. How can a person have power if he is false and cunning?

Psalm 75 / Revelation 14: 10 Exalt / Cup of wrath

The Lord's way is truly practicable and doable. May the Spirit help me to remove my wickedness and obey His word. He who obey His word and proclaim it will be exalted by God. Those who worship the image and do evil will drink the cup of wrath.

1 Kings 5 / Luke 21 2 paragraphs 9 vs. 19

Let us join together to build the Holy Temple, pray watchfully and do not be deceived. He who loves God will sacrifice everything.

Psalm 76 / Revelation 14:11

Those who worship the image will suffer eternal punishment. Let us be brave to obey the word and lead people to return to God.

Key Verses 1 Kings 5:5 / Luke 21:36

1 Kings 5 / Luke 21

1. Join together to build the temple

King Solomon intended to build the temple as God promised. He summoned people to prepare materials for the temple with one heart. The Lord would provide for them all the food and oil they needed. Each of them made preparation for the building of the temple according to his duty.

2. Pray in watch and sacrifice all

Be sure to be very careful so you will not be deceived. There will be false Christ and great persecution. Therefore be always on the watch in prayer, love the Lord and offer all to Him, escape from entanglement and be prepared to meet the Lord.

Psalm 76 / Revelation 14:11 Splendor / Eternal punishment

Whoever worships the beast will receive eternal punishment. Be away from evil and obey the word so you may become the dwelling of God. Deny yourself to follow the Lord and lead people to return to the Lord. Then the enemies will be subdued and you will see the full glory of God.

1 Kings 6 / Luke 22 5 paragraphs 8 vs. 15

Pray in watch and obey the way. Do according to the word and become a splendid temple of God.

Psalm 77 / Revelation 14:12

Let us pray vigilantly and keep the way, endure till the end and God will work wonders.

Key Verses 1 Kings 6:18-19 / Luke 22:28-30

1 Kings 6 / Luke 22

1. Obey God's will to build the temple

King Solomon built the temple according to God's instructions. The temple and the side rooms were built according to God's measurement. When he kept the Lord's word, all of God's promises were fulfilled. A glorious temple was built which glorified God and benefited people.

2. Pray watchfully and obey God's will

Jesus knew well of God's will and he sacrificed himself willingly. He laid down himself and bled for men to fulfill the will of His Father. He prayed watchfully and was strengthened by God, so that He was able to accomplish the plan to save the world.

Psalm 77 / Revelation 14:12 Recall / Endure

I prayed unceasingly when I was in distress. But my soul grew faint and refused to be comforted. I recalled the former things. I will pray in watch and obey His way. Those who endure till the end will see God's great work.

1 Kings 7 / Luke 23 5 paragraphs 10 vs. 11

Jesus carries his cross and denies himself to do God's will till the end, thus He accomplished the work of the Lord.

Psalm 78 / Revelation 14:13

It is in vain to live in sins. But if we die in the Lord we will bear fruit and be blessed.

Key Verses 1 Kings 7:21 / Luke 23:42-43

1 Kings 7 / Luke 23

1. According to measurement

An expert builder was to meet God's requirement. He cut the precious materials according to God's instruction. He made bronze pillars and bronze sea, and all of the furnishings according to the king's order until all the work were finished.

2. Act in obedience to God's words

Though there was gale and violent waves, Jesus had God's word in His heart. He trusted in God silently and testified calmly. He was crucified but he did not save Himself. He obeyed God's commands to the end and accomplished the will of God.

Psalm 78 / Revelation 14:13 Betray / Keep the word

God's children are not loyal to God nor do they keep the covenant. Though they have been beaten often, they are rebellious and shrink back. When God became angry, Judah repented humbly. His tribe obeyed the word and loved people. So they bore fruit and were blessed.

1 Kings 8 / Luke 24 13 paragraphs 5 vs. 4

The Lord has resurrected. Let us pray watchfully, obey the word, pray and proclaim extensively.

Psalm 79 / Revelation 14:14

The time to reap has come. Let us pray that God will stop His anger to save His people and attack the enemy.

Key Verses 1 Kings 8:12-13 / Luke 24:25-26

1 Kings 8 / Luke 24

1. Pray for all peoples

When the Ark was brought in the temple, the temple was full of the glory of God. King Solomon prayed in the Spirit and held on to the Lord's word. He was after God's heart and prayed for all peoples. Every word of God's promises would be fulfilled.

2. Preach to all nations

The Lord has risen; do not be downcast. Every word in the Bible will be fulfilled. Therefore, let us preach salvation widely to all nations and be a witness to the Lord, so that we will be blessed by the Lord.

Psalm 79 / Revelation 14:14 Implore / Reap

When we see the sickle we know that the Lord's coming is near. The holy temple is desolate and the saints are humiliated. Let us pray to God to forgive our sins, stop His anger, save His children, attack and destroy the enemy and reap the harvest.

1 Kings 9 / John 1 5 paragraphs 5 vs. 9

He who obeys the word and proclaims it will have blessings upon blessings. But those who depart from His word will lose God's grace.

Psalm 80 / Revelation 14:15

The time to reap has come, let us pray to be restored and revived.

Key Verses 1 Kings 9:3 / John 1:29

1 Kings 9 / John 1

1. Forsake God's word and lose grace

If a person observes everything that the Lord has instructed, he will be firmly established until forever. But if he swerves slightly from His word to worship other gods, he will be overtaken by disasters and lose God's grace.

2. Obey God's word and grace increased

The Word is life. The Word is the true light. John the Baptist accepted the Lord's word and testified for Him calmly. He observed God's word and preached to lead people to God. He did this day after day; therefore, he received one blessing after another.

Psalm 80 / Revelation 14:15

Revival / The harvest

O God, have mercy on the flocks. The enemy ravages us because you are angry. The harvest of the earth is ripe. Restore us and revive us.

1 Kings 10 / John 2

4 paragraphs 7 vs. 6

He who consecrates himself and obeys the word will be full of God's glory. Those who seek vanity will corrupt.

Psalm 81 / Revelation 14:16

Let us cry out to God and obey the Lord's word. Open wide your mouth and get all the land.

Key Verses 1 Kings 10:7-9 / John 2:24

1 Kings 10 / John 2

1. Corrupt in grace

King Solomon was full of wisdom and people were overwhelmed by him. He should continue to seek to glorify God and benefit people with trembling and fear. However, he gradually swerved from the Lord's word and went after vanity. So he corrupted in God's grace.

2. Consecrate and obey the word

The Lord had no beauty to attract people to Him. He hid Himself from being known by people in every step to do God's command. Therefore, we must purify our hearts completely, deny ourselves and obey the commands, and then we will see God's glory.

Psalm 81 / Revelation 14:16

Open one's mouth / Reap

God is our strength. Therefore we must obey His command and overcome by God. We ought to take the Lord's warning not to have any foreign god among us. Then we will open wide our mouth and reap a good harvest in all the land.

1 Kings 11 / John 3

7 paragraphs 6 vs. 5

When we accept the Lord's word, His grace is without limit. But if we turn to evil, trouble will arise from everywhere.

Psalm 82 / Revelation 14:17

The Lord's word gives judgment. Let us pray and proclaim His word lest people will be punished.

Key Verses 1 Kings 11:9-10 / John 3:16-17

1 Kings 11 / John 3

1. Turn to evil and disaster comes

One thousand concubines allured the heart of King Solomon. So he disobeyed God's commands and his heart turned to evil. When the enemies arose from everywhere, he still did not repent. He received God's grace in vain and he broke God's heart.

2. Obey the word by God

God loved the world that He gave His beloved son, that whoever believes in Him will have eternal life. Let us love the light and go near the light, obey His word by trusting in the Lord for God gives us the Spirit without limit.

Psalm 82 / Revelation 14:17

The Lord's word / A sharp sickle

The Lord's word gives judgment. Those who do evil will be punished. In the final days the false way will deceive a lot of people. Be sure to pray watchfully, seek to obey the Lord's word, proclaim the truth widely and save all the nations.

1 Kings 12 / John 4

3 paragraphs 11 vs. 8

Do not plot for yourself and bring harm to others, rather, deny oneself to do God's will and save people.

Psalm 83 / Revelation 14:18

The enemies join to attack. Let us pray to our God who is the Most High to destroy the enemies and save His people.

Key Verses 1 Kings 12:24 / John 4:13-14

1 Kings 12 / John 4

1. For self and harm others

King Rehoboam was kindly favored by God so he was put in a high position. But he did not obey God's commands and he devoted for his own interests. He did not love God and His people. He plotted for himself and ended in harming himself and others.

2. Deny yourself to save people

God's beloved son was humble. He hid Himself from being known by people. He understood God's mind so He saved people selflessly. He led people to depart from sins and return to the true God. He sacrificed himself to obey God's will and saved many.

Psalm 83 / Revelation 14:18

The enemies join / Pray to God

The enemies conspire against God's people. The clusters of grapes are ripe just as the wicked is full of wickedness. Ask God who is the Most High to save His children by taking the sharp sickle and destroy the enemies.

1 Kings 13 / John 5

4 paragraphs 8 vs. 11

Let us do good bravely, tremble to obey His command and work unceasingly.

Psalm 84 / Revelation 14:19

The wicked will drink the cup of wrath. But he who obey the word and live in the Lord will overflow with blessings.

Key Verses 1 Kings 13:8-9 / John 5:8-9

1 Kings 13 / John 5

1. Slack and expose

The man of God did good bravely and was full of power. However, he did not flee from being known by people when he was successful. Rather, he showed off, and he was at ease and slackened. Therefore, he was cheated to eat and drink so that he fell down and was killed by a lion.

2. Work without rest

Jesus took shelter in God right after he did a great miraculous sign. This did not mean that He was slack. He worked without rest because He understood God's mind. He preached and saved people, and He was full of God's love. He refused to be honored by men.

Psalm 84 / Revelation 14:19

Blessing vs. Punishment

The wicked does evil and will drink the cup of God's wrath. Those who believe and love God will thirst to dwell in the Lord. They pray and rely on the Lord and have gone through refinement. They

obey the word till the end and their cups are filled with blessings.

1 Kings 14 / John 6 3 paragraphs 10 vs. 23

Do not make use of the Lord; rather, trust and obey His words and following Him till the end.

Psalm 85 / Revelation 14:20

The wicked will be punished. When you are redeemed and restored, do not return to folly.

Key Verses 1 Kings 14:6 / John 6:28-29

1 Kings 14 / John 6

1. Make use of the Lord

King Jeroboam sent his wife to seek the prophet because he wanted to make use of the Lord. Though he received God's kindness, he disobeyed God's commands. He cast idols and made people sin. Whoever sins and does evil will be punished.

2. Obey the Lord's word faithfully

People came to look for Jesus because they ate the loaves and had their fill. But the Lord told them not to work for food that would spoil. When one goes to the Lord, he is to eat the bread of life, obey the Lord's word faithfully and follow Him to the end.

Psalm 85 / Revelation 14:20 Be blessed / Be judged

Those who sin and do wicked will receive severe punishment. But he who has been shown mercy by the Lord, and being redeemed and restored should fear God and do not return to folly. Great blessing will come to those who love and are righteous.

1 Kings 15 / John 7 2 paragraphs 17 vs. 26

Let us remove wickedness completely, thirst to drink the living water and do good till the end.

Psalm 86 / Revelation 15:1

The angels are in charge of the plagues. Let us pray and keep the way so God will show kindness to us.

Key Verses 1 Kings 15:13-14 / John 7:37-38

1 Kings 15 / John 7

1. Constantly do evil

Through the ages most of the kings practiced evil. Though Asa expelled the evil, he did not do it thoroughly. He did good for a while, but he could not keep it to the end. At the end, he relied on power and himself; he swerved from the Lord's word.

2. Do good till the end

My Lord exalted God in everything. He sought for God's will at all times and in all respects. He removed all sins and did good till the end. Streams of living water flew from within Him and provided for people to drink their fill.

Psalm 86 / Revelation 15:1 Seek / Exempt from disasters

Disasters are controlled in God's hand. If we seek His word in reverence and one heart, and call to God all day long and put the Lord's word into practice, God will give us a sign of His goodness.

1 Kings 16 / John 8 8 paragraphs 4 vs. 7

God was angry because the kings became more and more evil. God was pleased because Jesus was perfect in all His actions.

Psalm 87 / Revelation 15:2

If a person obeys all the words of the Lord and makes every effort to enter the narrow gate, he will become an instrument that radiates.

Key Verses 1 Kings 16:24 / John 8:34-36

1 Kings 16 / John 8

1. Get worse and worse

Those kings received God's grace in vain because they led people to themselves. They caused people to sin by murdering, got drunk, associated with the world and worshiped other gods. As a result they became worse and worse which provoked God to anger.

2. Perfection

Whatever the Lord did, it was perfect and wonderful. He labored to preach and pray day and night. He did not condemn people but delivered them from sins. He led people to obey the word so God's heart was pleased.

Psalm 87 / Revelation 15:2

Foundation / Victory

He who trusts and obeys the Lord's word completely has a solid foundation. He will enter the narrow gate of salvation with others. He will be established by God and receive the fountain of living water. Whoever overcomes is discerned in the spirit.

1 Kings 17 / John 9

3 paragraphs 7 vs. 12

He who obeys the Lord's word will receive a spiritual sight to acknowledge God's Omnipotence.

Psalm 88 / Revelation 15:3

Let us pray by day and night to the Lord for His grace so our song of weeping will turn to song of joy.

Key Verses

1 Kings 17:2-4 / John 9:4

1 Kings 17 / John 9

1. Trust and obey, see glory

God uses affliction to open people's spiritual eyes. He who trusts and obeys will see God's glory. God calls things that are not as if they were and gives life to the dead. As a result men will know His might.

2. Know that the Lord is Omnipotent

The word of the Lord is not valued by men, just like mud made with the saliva is despised by people. But the blind man believed and obeyed, his eyes were opened. He saw a miracle. He knew the Son of God is Omnipotent.

Psalm 88 / Revelation 15:3

Dirge / Song of joy

If we look up to the Lord, our dirge will turn to a song of joy. Let us pray day and night to the Omnipotent Lord and His grace will exceed beyond the curse of the laws. The Lord will turn the dirge into a song of joy.

1 Kings 18 / John 10

4 paragraphs 11 vs. 10

A good shepherd will lay down his life to obey and preach the word. Further, the miracles will confirm His work by the signs.

Psalm 89 / Revelation 15:4

God is righteous and loving. Therefore let us grasp His promise and pray for the great revival.

Key Verses

1 Kings 18:36-37 / John 10:10-11

1 Kings 18 / John 10

1. Be sent and approved

Elijah was sent by God to pass the message by risking his life. He was strong and bold and he challenged the enemy. He removed the evil completely because he prayed and was approved. And God answered his prayer. He bent down to the ground and prayed for seven times, and then the spiritual rain poured down.

2. A good shepherd lays down his life

A shepherd of the sheep must enter the narrow gate, which means he himself is to obey God's word and becomes one with God. He has come so that people will have life to the full. A good shepherd lays down his life to love the sheep. Therefore, God will confirm his work by the signs.

Psalm 89 / Revelation 15:4

Love / Righteousness

God has revealed His righteous acts. The enemy was exalted because there is sin in His people. But God is loving and faithful. Let us grasp the promise and pray for the great revival.

1 Kings 19 / John 11 3 paragraphs 7 vs. 19

He who looks at nothing except to listen carefully to the Lord's voice and has faith will see God's glory.

Psalm 90 / Revelation 15:5

The Lord's word is judgment. So let us seek to gain a heart of wisdom to obey His will and work for Him.

Key Verses 1 Kings 19:11-12 / John 11:25

1 Kings 19 / John 11

1. Go up to the mountain and listen carefully

When death came to Elijah, he escaped and prayed that he might die. But God gave him the love of burning coals, bread and water to strengthen him. So he went up to the mountain of God and was shaken by God. He listened to the gentle whisper carefully and accomplished the Lord's work.

2. Believe and see God's glory

It seemed that the Lord did not listen to the earnest prayer of whom He loved. The one he loved was sick and dead. But the Lord said that if they believed, they would see the glory of God. As the Lord called, the dead resurrected.

Psalm 90 / Revelation 15:5

Wisdom / The ark

The ark, the word of the Lord, will be the judgment in the last day. Let us number our days so that we may gain a heart of wisdom. Do not idle but walk according to the word of the Lord and accomplish His work. We will then be rewarded in shouts of joy.

1 Kings 20 / John 12 7 paragraphs 6 vs. 7

We will win a great victory if we deny ourselves and listen to the Lord. However, we will be ruined if we are compassionate to the enemy.

Psalm 91 / Revelation 15:6

Let us love the Lord wholeheartedly and dwell in Him. Then we will not be harmed by enjoy His rich blessings.

Key Verses 1 Kings 20:28 / John 12:24

1 Kings 20 / John 12

1. Be merciful to the enemy

Do not fear when the enemies are numerous and ferocious. If we fight against the enemy by trusting in God, we will be more than overcome. Fear only when we turn against God's command and are merciful to our enemy and set him free. This will leave behind the root of trouble.

2. Deny self to listen to the Lord

Those who know that they are favored are grateful. They sacrifice all their love to the Lord. They are meek and obedient to listen to the Lord and fulfill God's will. They always seek the Lord and follow Him closely. If we focus on human feeling we will be harmed to death by our enemy.

Psalm 91 / Revelation 15: 6

Love wholeheartedly / Rich blessings

The angels were dressed in clean, shining linen. They consecrated themselves and walk in righteousness. They wore golden sashes around their chests and they controlled their own hearts. Those who love the Lord and dwell in Him will be freed from the plague and enjoy rich blessings.

1 Kings 21 / John 13 9 paragraphs 3 vs. 4

Blessed is he who warns others with love. But whoever urges others to do evil will be in trouble.

Psalm 92 / Revelation 15:7

The wicked is overtaken by God's wrath, but the righteous flourishes and bears fruit.

Key Verses 1 Kings 21:27 / John 13:7

1 Kings 21 / John 13

1. Fear God and keep the inheritance

Naboth feared God so he kept his inheritance. He neither sold it nor exchanged it. He was faithful to God to the point of death and would be blessed greatly. King Ahab was urged by his wife to sell himself and did evil. Therefore he would be punished severely and calamity would come on him.

2. To warn with love

The Lord has set up an example for us. He wanted us to wash feet for one another in love and advise one another. The Lord showed us the full extent of his love. He warned us to remove evil but do good. We will be blessed if we put it into practice.

Psalm 92 / Revelation 15:7

Flourish / Punish

The wicked will drink the bowls of God's wrath. But the horn of the righteous will be exalted. They will proclaim God's love day and night. And they will flourish and bear choice fruits.

1 Kings 22/ John 14 3 paragraphs 17 vs. 10

Do not be worried and do not be anxious. But obey the Lord's word completely to deny yourself to keep His will. **Psalm 93 / Revelation 15:8**

Let us exalt the word of the Lord as holy forever and you will see God's glory and might in full.

Key Verses 1 Kings 22:23 / John 14:6

1 Kings 22 / John 14

1. Love God wholeheartedly

Though king Jehoshaphat loved the Lord, he was also friendly with the evil one. Micaiah loved God wholeheartedly, so he preached the Lord's word bravely. Though he was put into prison and afflicted, he did not care for his life. God was with him and he had peace in the Lord.

2. Fully obey the Lord's commands

If anyone loves God and obeys the Lord's commands fully, he should not be troubled or be afraid. This is because the Spirit of truth will be in him forever. He who denies himself to follow God's will, God will dwell in him.

Psalm 93 / Revelation 15:8 The Lord's word / God's glory

The Lord on high is mighty, mightier than the waters and mightier than the breakers of the sea. The word of the Lord is firmly established so let us exalt it as holy. How majestic is God's glory and His might!

2 Kings 1/ John 15 9 paragraphs 2 vs. 3

He who remains in the Lord always keeps God's words and preaches. But whoever hates His word will soon perish.

Psalm 94 / Revelation 16:1

God will punish the evil. Therefore be disciplined and obey His word and when the time comes there will be joy.

Key Verses 2 Kings 1:16 / John 15:7

2 Kings 1 / John 15

1. Hate the word and soon perish

When the king met misfortune, he consulted the false gods. In obedience to God, the man of God risked his life to warn the king. But king Ahaziah was not willing to repent. Instead he even persecuted Elijah more. He was stubborn and wayward thus he soon perished.

2. Remain in the Lord

If we obey and preach the Lord's word, we will always remain in Him. Whatever we ask will be given to us. Jesus was filled with the Lord and He laid down His life to testify the word. He suffered for righteousness thus glorifying God and benefited people.

Psalm 94 / Revelation 16:1 Avenge / Pour out

Let us pray to God to avenge and pour out the bowls of wrath so the wicked people will be punished. Take discipline and obey the word; endured to wait and when time comes God will comfort and bestow His blessings.

2 Kings 2/ John 16 8 paragraphs 3 vs. 4

He who fixes his eye on the Lord and follows Him closely receives a double portion of the Spirit.

Psalm 95 / Revelation 16:2

He who listens to the word of the Lord humbly will shout for joy, but those who worship the image will be in agony.

Key Verses 2 Kings 2:9-10 / John 16:12-13

2 Kings 2 / John 16

1. Follow God closely to the end

It is not a matter of knowing but of following. He who sacrifices himself to follow God closely until the end will receive a double portion of the Spirit. As a result, he can discern all things. When a person becomes a man of God, who dares to look down on him?

2. Receive a double portion of the Spirit

If we can endure adversity and take up the cross to follow the Lord to the end, our grief will turn to joy. He who thirsts to receive the Spirit of truth will have a double portion of the Spirit and whatever he asks will be given.

Psalm 95 / Revelation 16:2 Joyful shouts / Agony

Let us worship and follow the word of the Lord humbly, be thankful and repay His kindness for God's salvation. He who proclaims the Lord's grace widely will reap with shouts of joy. But whoever worships the image will not have rest.

2 Kings 3/ John 17 26 paragraphs 1 vs. 1

He who follows God's will, be faithful in His commission, digs his own sins, obeys His word and be united in one will overcome the enemy.

Psalm 96 / Revelation 16:3

When we are rebellious, the sea will turn into blood. But if we listen to the Lord wholeheartedly, all the earth will shout with joy.

Key Verses 2 Kings 3:16-17 / John 17:23

2 Kings 3 / John 17

1. Make ditches everywhere

When the three kings joined together by flesh, they marched in a roundabout way and were thirsty. Elisha was told to make the valley full of ditches. This is to remove all our sins. Though we would see neither wind nor rain, it would be filled with the living water. Then they overthrew the fortified city and defeated the enemy.

2. Sanctify and be one

Let us know that God is the only true God. Pray that the Lord will protect us to be freed from sins, sanctify us by the truth, bring us to complete unity and filled with God's love to be sent to work.

Psalm 96 / Revelation 16:3

New song / The sea of blood

He who listens wholeheartedly to the Lord's word will be able to sing a new song. He will offer himself and serve the Lord in a holy way. He will proclaim the Lord's salvation extensively and all the earth will rejoice. Those who are scornful at the Lord's word will turn their blessing to curses.

2 Kings 4/ John 18

4 paragraphs 11 vs. 10

Blessed is he who cries out to the Lord and listens to Him; he who departs from the Lord and forsakes Him will perish.

Psalm 97 / Revelation 16:4

When the Lord reigns we will rejoice. But when we are rebellious, the springs of water will become blood.

Key Verses

2 Kings 4:5 / John 18:37

2 Kings 4 / John 18

1. Blessed are those who seek God

Whoever comes to God for help receives favor. A widow poured oil to pay debts. A woman got a son. The dead rose from death. Poison could be removed. Little became much. The Lord's favor was more than enough.

2. Cursed is he who forsakes the Lord

Judas went to Jesus not to seek for grace but to betray the Lord. He sold the Lord for his own interests and took the road to his doom. Simon Peter helped the Lord by flesh but increased trouble for the Lord. Pilate did not love the truth and forsook the Savior.

Psalm 97 / Revelation 16:4

Obey the word / Rebel

Those who love God and obey the word will hate evil. Let us fix our eyes on the Lord's word and press on toward the goal. The Lord will remove all the hardship and we will rejoice. If we turn to evil, the springs of water will become blood.

2 Kings 5/ John 19

3 paragraphs 9 vs. 14

He who obeys God's commands completely is dead with the Lord will become a new creation.

Psalm 98 / Revelation 16:5

The Lord's word is righteous so let us obey and rejoice in it. But the wayward will be punished.

Key Verses

2 Kings 5:14 / John 19:36-37

2 Kings 5 / John 19

1. By the water and through His word

Naaman wished to be cleansed but he should not depend on gold or silver, or by power. Rather, he is to obey God's commands completely. He went down the Jordan River and was cleansed by the water and through God's word. He died to his old self to let the Lord's word live. When his old self died completely he became a new creation.

2. Crucify the Lord

The Savior is Jesus, king of kings. But who has known Him and who has exalted Him?

Worldly people are rebellious and prefer to be kings themselves; therefore, they crucify the Lord and run toward death.

Psalm 98 / Revelation 16:5

Rejoice / Be wayward

The Lord's words are righteous. Those who love Him and follow Him, believe and obey His word, be led by the Spirit to preach His word will rejoice and sing a new song. The wayward who does evil will receive his punishment.

2 Kings 6 / John 20

2 paragraphs 16 vs. 15

He who neither worries nor fears, but seeks and has faith in the Lord's words, will see the Lord is omnipotent.

Psalm 99 / Revelation 16:6

Be sure to obey the Lord's word as holy completely lest one be contemptuous and punished.

Key Verses 2 Kings 6:17 / John 20:29

2 Kings 6 / John 20

1. Believe in the Lord's holy word

Do not worry and fear but believe in the Lord's holy word. He who asks receives; was lost and is found. The enemy becomes a plaything in his hand. In an instant the famine will turn into rich abundance.

2. See all the might of the Lord

Ask and receive, seek and find. Do not look at anything but believe in the Lord's holy word.

Do not worry or fear for the Lord is Almighty. Therefore, firmly believe in the Lord's word and work boldly.

Psalm 99 / Revelation 16:6

The Lord's word / Punishment

The nations ought to tremble at the Lord's word. The believers trust in the Lord and obey His word.

Those who serve the Lord be sure to obey His word completely lest they be contemptuous and punished by Him.

2 Kings 7 / John 21

5 paragraphs 4 vs. 5

Do not look at anything but listen and trust in the Lord's word to love Him and feed His sheep.

Psalm 100 / Revelation 16:7

Let us be willing to deny ourselves to follow the Lord for His word is true and trustworthy.

Key Verses 2 Kings 7:2 / John 21:16-18

2 Kings 7 / John 21

1. Listen and trust in the Lord's word

Do not look at anything but listen to the word of the Lord. The word of the Lord will be fulfilled when the time comes. Do not receive God's grace in vain and go at once to report the news. We ought not disbelieve.

2. Love the Lord and feed the sheep

He who struggles by himself gets nothing. Whoever listens to the Lord's word will get beyond what he asks. It is reasonable for men to love the Lord more than anything. One is to deny oneself and take up the cross to feed the Lord's sheep.

Psalm 100 / Revelation 16:7

Faithfulness, and Judgment

The Lord's word is most faithful, true and trustworthy. His faithfulness continues forever.

Therefore trust in Him and love Him, walk according to His word, willing to deny everything and be eager to serve the Lord.

2 Kings 8 / Act 1

3 paragraphs 10 vs. 9

Do not look into the sky or act presumptuously; but grasp the promise to pray in one heart.

Psalm 101 / Revelation 16:8

If a person removes evil and seek to be perfect every morning he will not be scorched by the sun.

Key Verses 2 Kings 8:10-12 / Acts 1:8

2 Kings 8 / Acts 1

1. Obey and beg

If a person obeys the word of the Lord, he is to wait until the right time. He is to ask for inheritance, and then he will obtain far beyond what he prays. If there are sins in one's heart, it will be useless to send gifts for inquiring. Whoever does evil and act presumptuously can hardly escape from punishment.

2. Join together earnestly in prayer

We must listen carefully to the instruction of the Lord and grasp His promise to join together earnestly in prayer. Let us witness widely by the power of the Spirit. We should not waste our time by looking into the sky, but watch and wait for the coming of the Lord.

Psalms 101 / Revelation 16:8

Remove the wicked / Scorched with fire

Every morning I ask God to shine upon me to destroy all the vile, perversion, arrogance, slander, deceit and lies; lest I will be scorched by fire of the sun.

2 Kings 9 / Act 2

5 paragraphs 7 vs. 9

He who is anointed by the Spirit has all power to attack sins and save all peoples.

Psalms 102 / Revelation 16:9

There will be a great revival for those who cry watchfully. If anyone curses, trouble will increase.

Key Verses

2 Kings 9:3 / Acts 2:1-4

2 Kings 9 / Acts 2

1. Be anointed to attack sins

Jehu was anointed to be a king so he could vigorously attack sins. How could there be peace if the king sinned and did evil? Jehu should not be tempted or deceived by the adultery. He ought to destroy all evil completely.

2. Save people extensively

The disciples were filled with the Holy Spirit so they were full of power. They exalted the name of the Lord and led people to repent. Whoever calls on the name of the Lord will be saved.

They continued to keep God's word and saved people together.

Psalms 102 / Revelation 16:9

Pray for mercy / Refuse to repent

Cry watchfully in distress. God will arise to be gracious and save us. He will release the prisoners and revive us. However, those who curse God will increase in disaster.

2 Kings 10 / Act 3

5 paragraphs 7 vs. 5

Let us work boldly, depart from sins completely and obey the word to our best effort.

Psalms 103 / Revelation 16:10

He who goes against the Lord will be in agony. Be sure to fear God and obey His word for His grace is tremendous.

Key Verses

2 Kings 10:28-29 / Acts 3:6-7

2 Kings 10 / Acts 3

1. Not complete

Jehu obeyed God and vigorously attacked sins. But it was a pity that he did not remove the evil completely. Nor did he make every effort to obey God's word with all his heart. He asked people to focus on him and he led people to himself.

2. Lead people to look at the Lord

By faith and in the name of the Lord the disciples did great miracles. They hid themselves from being known by people but exalted Christ and testified for the Lord. They led people to focus on the Lord and to repent to return to God.

Psalms 103 / Revelation 16:10

Grace / Agony

He who fears God obeys the word of the Lord. As a result, his sins are forgiven, his diseases are healed and he is delivered from death. He is full of God's favor and love. The wicked who worships the beast is in unbearable agony.

2 Kings 11 / Act 4

5 paragraphs 4 vs. 7

Do good bravely, preach God's words with boldness and be in one heart for the Lord.

Psalms 104 / Revelation 16:11

God is the greatest. Destroy all wickedness extremely and exalt the Lord forever.

Key Verses 2 Kings 11:2-3 / Acts 4:10-12

2 Kings 11 / Acts 4

1. Be strong in doing good

Jehoiada was strong in doing good. He hid the male child. He led the soldiers to keep the Lord's covenant. Each was to guard God's temple with his own weapon. They attacked the power of sin and exalted God as King.

2. Be bold in preaching

When persecution and affliction came upon them suddenly, the disciples were strong and exalted the name of the Lord by the power of the Holy Spirit. They were not scared of the threats but spoke God's word boldly. They advanced to seek the word and were in one heart for the Lord.

Psalm 104 / Revelation 16: 11

Praise the Lord / Blaspheme

God is the greatest and God is omnipotent. Let us destroy all wickedness extremely, listen to His command, obey His will and exalt the Lord forever to glorify Him and benefit people. Those who curse the Lord will take the road to one's doom.

2 Kings 12 / Act 5

12 paragraphs 1 vs. 2

He who does good before man will fall. But he who denies his life to listen to the Lord is unbeatable.

Psalm 105 / Revelation 16:12

The enemies are coming out. Let us seek and trust in God to take possession of the land of the nations.

Key Verses

2 Kings 12:2-3 / Acts 5:15-16

2 Kings 12 / Acts 5

1. Do good before man

Though king Joash walked in the Lord's way, it was not out of sincerity. He did good and repaired the temple before man. Therefore, it was of no effect since God did not bless him. At the end he did evil which led to his doom.

2. Deny your life to listen to the Lord

Those who lied to the Holy Spirit fell down and died at once. The disciples laid down their lives to preach and they were perfect before God. Therefore, God's hand supported them and there were full of miraculous signs. No one was able to resist and the Lord's word was spread widely.

Psalm 105 / Revelation 16:12

Seek / The enemies come out

The enemies are coming out to deceive the peoples. We should seek the face of the Lord; remember the Lord's covenant and His word; and preach by God to take possession of the lands of the nations.

2 Kings 13 / Acts 6

5 paragraphs 5 vs. 3

Be sure to depart from sin but we should not stop doing good.

Psalm 106 / Revelation 16:13

The evil spirits are coming out to harm the people. Let us obey His word, pray and preach to save the peoples.

Key Verses

2 Kings 13:19 / Acts 6:2-4

2 Kings 13 / Acts 6

1. Never depart from sin

Israel had never turned away from all their sins. Though the king struck the arrow of victory, he stopped after the third time. Be sure to have the hard bone of the man of God. Though he died in the Lord, his deeds followed him.

2. Do not stop doing good

Though the number of disciples increased, some were unsatisfied. Be awakened to preach to all nations. Defend the Word unyieldingly till the point of death. Do not stop preaching and doing good.

Psalm 106 / Revelation 16: 13

The Lord's word / The evil spirits

Three evil spirits came out of the mouth of the dragon, out of the mouth of the beast, and out of the mouth of the false prophet to harm the peoples. Those who keep the word of the Lord, pray and seek the way continuously may preach His way by grace and the peoples.

2 Kings 14 / Acts 7

2 paragraphs 14 vs. 29

Those who are arrogant and contending will be ruined to death. But he who defends the Way boldly will please God.

Psalm 107 / Revelation 16:14

When the evil spirits assemble, the enemies wage a war. But God gathers the redeemed to save people.

Key Verses

2 Kings 14:9 / Acts 7:59-60

2 Kings 14 / Acts 7

Arrogant vs. Brave

1. Arrogant and contending

Though king Amaziah walked in the Lord's word, he did not do it wholeheartedly. When he won the battle, he set up idols brought back from Seir. He did not remove the high places. He was arrogant and competed with people. Therefore, he ended up in misery.

2. Rebuke bravely

Stephen argued for the Word unyieldingly unto death. He listed the saints and men of virtue to reveal God's mind. He bravely rebuked the stiff-necked Israelites that they were hardened of heart and rebellious. He asked forgiveness for the enemy and pleased the Lord's heart.

Psalm 107 / Revelation 16:14

God gathers / Demon gathers

Spirits of demons gather the kings to war against God. God gathers the redeemed from all around. Let us give thanks, repay His kindness and proclaim His salvation widely to understand the God's mind and save people with every effort.

2 Kings 15 / Acts 8

2 paragraphs 19 vs. 20

Those who sin will be punished. He who does not stop in proclaiming God's word will be greatly rewarded.

Psalm 108 / Revelation 16:15

Be watchful in prayer and obey His word, trust in the might of God so you may take possession of the land of the nations.

Key Verses

2 Kings 15:4-5 / Acts 8:39

2 Kings 15 / Acts 8

1. The good and evil will be rewarded

Kings of Israel did evil in the eyes of God and they had never stopped worshipping the calf idol. Though King Azariah of Judah did a little good, he did not remove the high places. Everyone will receive the reward according to the good and evil act.

2. Proclaim the word without ceasing

Take consideration of the Lord's heart to preach the gospel widely and unceasingly when a great persecution breaks out. He who breaks a bias and completely submits himself to the Holy Spirit will rejoice greatly and see great favor.

Psalm 108 / Revelation 16:15

Watchful / Obey the word

Be sure to be alert and to awake the dawn. Praise with steadfast faith, obey and proclaim His word. Trust in the might of God and take possession of the land of the nations. Then God's glory will be filled and all peoples will return to the Lord.

2 Kings 16 / Acts 9 3 paragraphs 7 vs. 15

Do not act presumptuously. But retreat before the Lord and do according to His instruction to proclaim His word quickly and extensively.

Psalm 109 / Revelation 16:16

The enemies besieged. Watch and pray thoroughly to destroy them and save people.

Key Verses 2 Kings 16:10-11 / Acts 9:3-6

2 Kings 16 / Acts 9

1. The pattern of the pagan

King Ahaz followed the detestable ways of the pagan. Then he belittled himself to take refuge in the worldly power. He adopted the pattern of the alien to serve the Lord. As a result, the more he served, the more he provoked God to anger.

2. Follow the Lord's pattern

Paul was zealous, but he did not know God's will until he was shone by the Lord. Then he fell to the ground and repented. He was forced to retreat to the desert before the Lord. Then he accomplished the Lord's works according to His pattern and proclaimed the gospel widely.

Psalm 109 / Revelation 16:16 Pray wholeheartedly / The enemy gather

The enemies besiege to hound and curse. They repay goodness with evil and put people to death. Be sure to make use of the power of the throne to watch and pray thoroughly to destroy the enemies and save people.

2 Kings 17 / Acts 10 7 paragraphs 6 vs. 7

Do not worship other gods or follow the rules of the old but fully obey God's command.

Psalm 110 / Revelation 16:17

Fully obey the Lord's word and wait till God accomplishes everything for you.

Key Verses 2 Kings 17:33 / Acts 10:34-35

2 Kings 17 / Acts 10

1. Double-minded

The Israelites were unwilling to fear the true God wholeheartedly or to fully keep the commandments of the Lord. They were double-minded and secretly did wrong things. They provoked God to anger and were finally captivated.

2. Obey the Lord's order completely

How could one hesitate when one sees a vision and understands God's will? Rather, one should obey it immediately without reservation. The Lord is pleased when one fears Him wholeheartedly.

Psalm 110 / Revelation 16:17 Sit down / Accomplish

Those who obey the Lord's word completely will sit at His right. Make every effort to enter into the Lord's rest. Though man regards as everything is gone, God says it is done. Wait till God accomplishes everything for you.

2 Kings 18 / Acts 11 7 paragraphs 5 vs. 4

Positively do God's will and do not hear the voice of man and the enemy's.

Psalm 111 / Revelation 16:18

Fear God and obey His word for He reveals His might. The wicked and evil will be shaken.

Key Verses 2 Kings 18:36 / Acts 11:17-18

2 Kings 18 / Acts 11

1. Ignore the various voices

He who obeys the Lord's commands to remove the evil and do good must remain strong and not be swayed. Though the enemy attacks, threatens and entices, one needs not to reply but trusts in God steadfastly.

2. Bravely obey the will of the Lord

Peter obeyed God's will to preach to the aliens, but he was against by many. He then explained it to them mildly. He should not be negative or discouraged by them; rather, he was to do the Lord's will bravely.

Psalm 111 / Revelation 16:18 Great power / Severe quake

God will show the power of His works to those who keep His commands in reverence. God does great things and He works wonders. Those who love the world and do evil will be shaken severely.

2 Kings 19 / Acts 12

12 paragraphs 3 vs. 2

Firmly take faith in the word of the Lord and join together in prayer earnestly for God does wonders.

Psalm 112 / Revelation 16:19

Those who sin are overtaken by God's wrath. But blessed is he who loves the Word and is eager to sacrifice.

Key Verses 2 Kings 19:35-36 / Acts 12:5

2 Kings 19 / Acts 12

1. Call on to God

When the enemy was near, king Hezekiah called on to God. God comforted him far more than what he had asked. On the very night the army of the enemy was turned into dead bodies whereas God's children rooted and produced fruit.

2. Pray earnestly

A great persecution broke out, some died for the Word and some were put in jail. When the Church prayed earnestly, there were miraculous signs. The iron gate was opened by itself, and the enemy was destroyed by himself. The word of the Lord continued to increase and spread.

Psalm 112 / Revelation 16:19 Great blessing / Great wrath

Blessed is the man who fears God, loves the way, be merciful, righteous, and willing to sacrifice. Even in darkness light dawns for him. The sinful city is under God's wrath.

2 Kings 20 / Acts 13

10 paragraphs 2 vs. 5

Neither show off nor shrink back. But lay down your life to preach the word of the Lord to repay His kindness.

Psalm 113 / Revelation 16:20

God eliminates the mountains and the islands; but He raises those who are humble, weak and willing to preach His word.

Key Verses 2 Kings 20:7 / Acts 13:2-3

2 Kings 20 / Acts 13

1. Shrink back and show off

King Hezekiah barely escaped with his life. He should have been grateful and led people to God for the rest of his life. How could he shrink back and flaunt himself to the enemy. He cared only for himself and received the Lord's grace in vain.

2. Lay down your life to preach

Since Paul, the worst of sinners, was saved, he sacrificed his life to pay a debt of gratitude to God. He was sent by the Spirit to exalt Christ all over the world. He overcame every difficulty with courage to save people and led them to God.

Psalm 113 / Revelation 16: 20

The humble and weak / The mountains and islands

Let all the earth proclaim the Lord's word forever. God of the Most High cares for the humble and weak. Those who humble themselves will be lifted up. However the arrogant mountains and haughty rocks will be destroyed.

2 Kings 21 / Acts 14 2 paragraphs 13 vs. 14

Remove the detestable and preach boldly regardless of honor or humiliation to save people.

Psalm 114 / Revelation 16:21

Those who are against the Lord will be overtaken by great disasters. Let us depart from sin to obey His word and God will reveal His might.

Key Verses 2 Kings 21:13-14 / Acts 14:22

2 Kings 21 / Acts 14

1. Do evil stubbornly

King Manasseh did detestable things. He rebuilt the high places, worshiped all the starry hosts, practiced sorcery and divination. He was stubborn in doing evil and enticed people to commit sin. He provoked God to anger so often that God punished him severely.

2. Persist in doing good

Paul preached everywhere to lead people to God. He was almost beaten to death, but he got up and preached again. He persisted in doing good and rejected honor from men. As a result, the Lord's heart was satisfied and He fully displayed His glory through Paul.

Psalm 114 / Revelation 16:21 Great power / Great disaster

Israel was redeemed and departed from sin to become the dwelling of the Lord. The sea fled and the river turned back. The mountains skipped and the hills danced. Water came out from the Rock and God displayed His authority.

2 Kings 22 / Acts 15 20 paragraphs 1 vs. 2

The Holy Word is the standard. Therefore do not swerve from it to the left or the right but preach and guard the Word.

Psalm 115 / Revelation 17:1

The wicked and evil will be punished. Blessed are those who obey the word and ascribe glory to God.

Key Verses 2 Kings 22:19 / Acts 15:8-9

2 Kings 22 / Acts 15

1. Do not swerve to the right

The repair of the temple does not come from outside. Rather, it is to examine our heart by reading the Scriptures if we have turned away. If one's heart turns to other gods, one will be cursed. He who is humble and submissive to God's words will be spared.

2. Do not swerve to the left

When someone teaches that one needs to be circumcised in order to be saved, we must dispute sharply to defend the truth. The Holy Bible of God is as a plumb line of the temple. Do not swerve from it to the left, that is to be burdened by a yoke of legalism.

Psalm 115 / Revelation 17:1 Glorify God / Be punished

The Gentile and all nations are all under the power of sin. Those who are ruled over by sins will be punished. He who fears God and overcomes by trusting in God will be blessed and ascribe glory to God.

2 Kings 23 / Acts 16 3 paragraphs 12 vs. 13

Remove every evil, do not bother about idle things and follow the Spirit to preach.

Psalm 116 / Revelation 17:2

Call on the Lord for as long as one live to be freed from the enemy's harm. Then proclaim His

salvation widely to repay His kindness..

Key Verses 2 Kings 23:25 / Acts 16:9-10

2 Kings 23 / Acts 16

1. Remove evil completely

King Josiah obeyed the covenant with all his heart, with all his soul and with all his strength. He destroyed and removed all corruption. But he was killed because he bothered about idle things. The other evil kings were taken captive and punished.

2. Spread the word wholeheartedly

Paul followed the Spirit to spread salvation widely. He led people to return to the right and keep the Lord's words. Though he was put in prison and flogged, he sang hymns and praised God. He preached wholeheartedly and God's glory was greatly revealed.

Psalm 116 / Revelation 17:2

Be delivered / Be deceived

The inhabitants of the earth are deceived and commit adultery. The power of sin is like a cord entangling me. I will call on the name of the Lord as long as I live and then I will be freed from the enemy's harm. Be sure to repay all the goodness and spread salvation widely.

2 Kings 24 / Acts 17

7 paragraphs 3 vs. 5

Those who practice evil are taken captive. But he who witnesses the Word fervently bears fruit in affliction.

Psalm 117 / Revelation 17:3

He who is carried away by the Spirit to the desert to discern the enemy's plot will bring all peoples to receive the salvation of the Lord.

Key Verses 2 Kings 24:14 / Acts 17:30

2 Kings 24 / Acts 17

1. All are taken captive

God brought down disasters on the Israelites because they committed sin and did evil, and were stubborn and rebellious. Therefore, the enemies arose in groups to attack and capture the treasures from the holy temple. And all the fighting men and people were taken captive.

2. Seize back the captivity

Paul exalted the name of the Lord and led people to return to God. Though he suffered a lot of persecutions, sneers and difficulties, he became more anxious by the power of God. He marched forward bravely to seize back the captivity.

Psalm 117 / Revelation 17:3

Discern in the Spirit / Spread widely

He was carried away in the Spirit into a desert to discern the power of the prostitute and the beast. Let us understand God's mind and His great love and ensure that all peoples will receive the Lord's salvation.

2 Kings 25 / Acts 18

2 paragraphs 15 vs. 14

Those who depend on themselves and rely on men will be in misery. He who is brave to obey God's will bear fruit.

Psalm 118 / Revelation 17:4

Let us cry to the Lord to overcome temptation and enter the narrow gate to proclaim His salvation.

Key Verses 2 Kings 25:12 / Acts 18:9-10

2 Kings 25 / Acts 18

1. Depend on oneself and rely on man

King Zedekiah depended on himself and relied on men. So he was humiliated and taken captive. All his sons were killed and his eyes were put out. He who depends on himself or others ends in misery. Those who seek to obey God's will receive boundless grace and blessings.

2. Obey God's will bravely

Paul preached courageously regardless of difficulties. When the Jews opposed him, he went to the Gentiles. All the attacks and persecutions were turned into blessings for God's work. He was strengthened in a vision and bore fruit in clusters.

Psalms 118 / Revelation 17:4

Destroy the enemy / Be tempted

The temptations of the prostitute swarm around me like bees. Cry out in the name of the Lord and God comes to my help. So I cut off the enemies and overcome with joy. Be sure to enter the narrow gate and spread His salvation widely.

1 Chronicles 1 / Acts 19

13 paragraphs 4 vs. 3

Do not be a hero of the world, but be a warrior of the heavenly kingdom.

Psalms 119 / Revelation 17:5

Those who are humble and thirst for the Word and fully keep it to the end will overcome the mystery of the enemy.

Key Verses

1 Chronicles 1:1-4 / Acts 19:20

1 Chronicles 1 / Acts 19

1. Heroes of the world

Though the heroes of the world and the kings of the earth are imposing, they will become in vain in an instant. God wants His chosen people to revere and do good in order to accomplish His will.

2. A warrior of Heavenly kingdom

Paul was a warrior of the heavenly kingdom. He feared God and obeyed His word. He was not afraid of obstacles but spread the gospel boldly. God did extraordinary miracles through him.

The word of the Lord spread widely and grew in power.

Psalms 119 / Revelation 17:5 Thirst for the word / Overcome the enemy

It is by hungering and thirsting for righteousness, seeking day and night, understanding the word, walking in the way of the Lord, knowing the mystery, and keeping them to the end, that one overcomes the mystery of the prostitute.

1 Chronicles 2 / Acts 20

4 paragraphs 13 vs. 9

Be contrite and awaken to love the Lord fervently, and lay down one's life to preach.

Psalms 120 / Revelation 17:6

Let us pray watchfully with the Lord's word to destroy the enemy's lies, lest we be harmed by it.

Key Verses

1 Chronicles 2:1-2 / Acts 20:22-24

1 Chronicles 2 / Acts 20

1. Awaken to bear fruit

He ignored God's grace and sinned and failed. Then he became contrite and awakened to bear choice fruit. Be sure to destroy the Achan so as not to be entangled by sins. A wise craftsman accomplishes the spiritual work.

2. Pay a debt of gratitude fervently

He, the worst of the sinners, was saved, so he paid a debt of gratitude fervently. He went all over the places to encourage the disciples. He was compelled by the Spirit to march hurriedly.

He was an expert builder, who laid down his life to shepherd the flock.

Psalms 120 / Revelation 17:6 Arrows and burning coals / The prostitute

The prostitute made people sin and do wickedness. God's servants and the saints were persecuted greatly. The Lord's words are sharp arrows and burning coals. Pray watchfully in the Lord's word to destroy the lies of the enemy.

1 Chronicles 3 / Acts 21

8 paragraphs 3 vs. 5

Completely depart from sins and do not receive grace in vain but lay down one's life to do His will.

Psalms 121 / Revelation 17:7

Let us discern the mystery of the enemies and pray in watch to keep His word. Then the enemy cannot harm us.

Key Verses 1 Chronicles 3:5 / Acts 21:13

1 Chronicles 3 / Acts 21

1. Sin for self

Everyone will be punished according to his behavior. Those who sinned and did evil were taken captive and humiliated. We should regard what the kings had done as our warnings. Only David was after God's heart.

2. Sacrifice one's life for the Lord

He considered neither the prison and hardships before him nor the tears of men. He marched forward and bravely for Christ, willing to pour out his life as a drink offering.

Psalms 121 / Revelation 17:7 Obey watchfully / Know the enemy

Do not be astonished but discern the mystery of the enemy. My help comes from the Lord. He is Almighty and will watch over us forever. Therefore pray in watch and obey His word so the enemy cannot harm us.

1 Chronicles 4 / Acts 22 4 paragraphs 10 vs. 7

The worst of the sinners was saved. He prayed extensively and preached far away to repay God's goodness.

Psalms 122 / Revelation 17:8

There is panic on earth. But in the Lord we are closely compacted in peace and security.

Key Verses 1 Chronicles 4:9 / Acts 22:14-15

1 Chronicles 4 / Acts 22

1. Enlarge the territory

Judah valued God's grace and broke out to be the first born. Jabez was more honorable than others and what he prayed was after God's heart. He prayed to enlarge his territory and God granted it. The worst of sinners was saved and so he was eager to repay God's kindness.

2. Preach far away to the Gentiles

He was shone by God's light and fell in the presence of the Lord. He was made known the will of God to save all men. He did not hesitate but preached far away to the Gentiles. He was eager to obey God's will to repay the Lord's goodness.

Psalms 122/ Revelation 17:8 Peace / Panic

The enemy once appeared and now was not. But his end is doomed for destruction. The disciples are originally the children of God's kingdom. So let us obey and preach His word to enjoy the peace and security. The people on earth will panic.

1 Chronicles 5 / Acts 23 9 paragraphs 3 vs. 4

Those who sin are taken captive, but he who takes heart in doing good will be helped by God in affliction.

Psalms 123 / Revelation 17:9

When the evil and wickedness are in power, let us put hope in the Lord until He shows us His mercy.

Key Verses 1 Chronicles 5:2 / Acts 23:11

1 Chronicles 5 / Acts 23

1. Prostitution and captive

Reuben was so licentious that he drifted apart from God's grace. The worst of sinners was awakened and watchful, and became the strongest of all his brothers. They trusted in God in

the battle and they were helped by God. But they turned to idols again and were taken captive.

2. Be pure and God helps

He was pure and in good conscience. He laid down his life to obey God's will. Though there was roaring wind and raging waves, the Lord stood nearby. He took courage and God was his help. All things worked for the good and he defeated the enemy to gain the land.

Psalm 123 / Revelation 17:9 Look to the Lord / Slave of sin

This calls for a mind with wisdom. When everything is under the power of sin, the only way is to look to the Lord. Our Almighty Savior redeems all peoples. Just lift up your eyes to look to the Lord till he shows us His mercy.

1 Chronicles 6 / Acts 24 27 paragraphs 3 vs. 1

He who has a clear conscience and is faithful to preach will receive more inheritance.

Psalm 124 / Revelation 17:10

It is by the help of God that we are delivered from the harms of various enemies and take possession of the land.

Key Verses 1 Chronicles 6:31-32 / Acts 24:15-16

1 Chronicles 6 / Acts 24

1. Be loyal to the holy ministry

Unite with God and be loyal to the holy ministry. Deny yourself to suffer, pray and preach His word. Do not care for personal benefits or to please man but dwell in the Lord and save more people.

2. A clear conscience

He had a clear conscience and was not afraid of accusations. Rather, as if an epidemic, he strongly preached God's word. He was willing to carry the cross and to deny himself to save people any time or anywhere to lead people to righteousness.

Psalm 124 / Revelation 17:10 Escape vs. Rise and fall

The enemy rises and the enemy falls, and the enemy will come again. Let us trust in our Almighty Lord and receive His help to take possession of the land. The snare has been broken and we have escaped lest we be harmed by the enemy.

1 Chronicles 7 / Acts 25 13 paragraphs 3 vs. 2

A heavenly warrior removes all wickedness and presses on toward the goal.

Psalm 125 / Revelation 17:11

Let us trust in God to keep our hearts upright and do good from beginning to the end. Then the enemies will go to their destruction.

Key Verses 1 Chronicles 7:23 / Acts 25:19

1 Chronicles 7 / Acts 25 Fighters, and Innocence

1. The able fighters

It is not a matter of appearances to be an able fighter. Daughters as they were, they bravely asked for inheritance. A fighter is not to capture livestock by flesh. Rather, he thirsts for the word of the Lord and obeys God's will bravely.

2. God helps the innocent

The worst of sinners repented and broke off sins. He fervently did good and bravely obey the will. Many charged against him and planned an ambush to kill him. But God was for him, who could be against him?

Psalm 125 / Revelation 17:11 Trust in God / The enemy falls

The enemy is coming but we will trust in the Almighty God by keeping our hearts upright, do good and be firm in the truth. God will be kind to us while the enemies will doom to destruction. Those who turn to crooked ways will be severely punished.

1 Chronicles 8 / Acts 26 8 paragraphs 5 vs. 4

Those who practice evil are taken captive. Therefore be faithful to the Lord's entrustment and preach His word boldly.

Psalms 126 / Revelation 17:12

The enemies are arising. Let us pray fervently and proclaim God's word to bring back the captives.

Key Verses 1 Chronicles 8:12 / Acts 26:18-19

1 Chronicles 8 / Acts 26

1. The mighty warrior

They were deported and fell because they sinned and did evil. Be dead completely to fame, gain and lust. He who controls his heart and unites with God is a true warrior full of power.

2. Speak boldly and outright

The worst of sinners who was once against God fell in the light. He repented completely and had insight in God's will. He proclaimed His word boldly and let many to return to the Lord.

From then he had never disobeyed the vision from heaven.

Psalms 126 / Revelation 17:12 Sow seeds / The power of the beast

The ten horns suddenly receive authority as kings. Darkness is coming. Therefore we should grasp every chance to work. God does great things to those who cry in tears to proclaim His word. They will recapture the captives and reap with songs of joy.

1 Chronicles 9 / Acts 27 44 paragraphs 1 vs. 1

He who guards watchfully and urges in time will save people in affliction.

Psalms 127 / Revelation 17:13

It is worthless to labor anything outside the Lord; but he who obeys the Lord is esteemed by Him and bears fruit.

Key Verses 1 Chronicles 9:33 / Acts 27:25

1 Chronicles 9 / Acts 27

1. Guard watchfully

Those who returned from captivity were in charge of God's temple. Some were capable of ministering and watchful in guarding. Some were chosen as gate keepers and other crucial jobs. Some sang praises and prayed day and night in ministering.

2. Watch and guard

Though he was in prison, his mind was set on God's things. He was always watchful and interceded for people. He gave food at the proper time to admonish and console. He was filled with the fruit of righteousness in affliction.

Psalms 127 / Revelation 17:13 Bear fruit / In vain

Those who depart from the Lord to join together with one purpose to do evil will labor and struggle in vain. He who obeys the command and keep His word will be pleased by God. He unites with God and bears spiritual fruit fully.

1 Chronicles 10 / Acts 28 3 paragraphs 5 vs. 11

Those who disobey God will die. But he who sacrifices everything to obey God's will brings grace to the Gentiles.

Psalms 128 / Revelation 17:14

He who fears the Lord, walks in His way, and is faithful to His commission, will overcome the enemies and bear much fruit.

Key Verses 1 Chronicles 10:13-14 / Acts 28:30-31

1 Chronicles 10 / Acts 28

1. Disobey and die

He was unfaithful to God and did not keep the Lord's commands. He was overcome by his

enemy and the whole family died. Human affection, sacrifices and fasting will not be remembered by God as they do not benefit man.

2. Sacrifice everything to follow the will

The path of the righteous is like the first gleam of dawn. Though he passed through water and fire, he reached the abundant place. Neither men nor snake could harm him. He arrived at the entrusted land and brought God's grace to the Gentiles.

Psalm 128 / Revelation 17:14 Fear God / Overcome the enemy

How blessed are those who fear God and walk in His ways. They are called, chosen and faithful to the Lord's commission. Let us imitate the Lord's humbleness to deny himself to obey the will. We will overcome the enemies and bear choice fruit.

1 Chronicles 11 / Romans 1

2 paragraphs 22 vs. 15

It is by God's great power that one can overcome the enemies and preach His word. The faithless will be punished.

Psalm 129 / Revelation 17:15

The power of sins rules over every one. Therefore, blessed is he who saves peoples but he who hate them will wither.

Key Verses 1 Chronicles 11:9 / Romans 1:16-17

1 Chronicles 11 / Romans 1

1. Summon up strength and courage to gain the kingdom

David's mighty men summoned up their strength and courage to gain the kingdom of the Lord. They killed three hundred men in one encounter. They took the stand in the field of barley while others fled. Three warriors broke through the enemy's lines and comforted the Lord's heart.

2. The faithless will be punished

No matter whom I am obligated to. I am eager to preach the gospel, obey God's will and proclaim His salvation widely. The faithless and the wicked will receive their punishment.

Psalm 129 / Revelation 17:15 Save people / The power of sin

The prostitute's power of sin rules over the people. Let us understand the mind of God and pray earnestly to save the people. Blessed is he who prays and proclaims His word to save people. Those who hate God's children will turn back in shame and wither.

1 Chronicles 12 / Romans 2

2 paragraphs 19 vs. 14

Let us remove the inner filth, do good humbly so God will be pleased and people will return.

Psalm 130 / Revelation 17:16

The enemies fought against each other. Let us pray earnestly to be redeemed from sin and wait watchfully for the Lord's coming.

Key Verses 1 Chronicles 12:21-22 / Romans 2:29

1 Chronicles 12 / Romans 2

1. The Warriors return

The Spirit of God came upon the mighty warriors so they were fully determined to make David king. Though they had been loyal to Saul until then, they deserted the evil and turned to good. Thus they submitted themselves to David.

2. Remove the filth and do good

Do not pass any judgment on others but remove all our inner filth. Then we will have glory, honor and peace. Do not do evil or be arrogant but be truly circumcised and do good persistently.

Psalm 130 / Revelation 17:16 Seek holiness / A big fight

The enemies hate each other and fight against each other. Through affliction God makes His

people pray watchfully. Let us pray earnestly for forgiveness and look up to the Lord's word. So all our sins be redeemed and wait vigilantly for the Lord's coming.

1 Chronicles 13 / Romans 3 3 paragraphs 5 vs. 11

It is not by merit but by grace and faith that one is justified.

Psalm 131 / Revelation 17:17

The enemies join together to attack. Let us trust in the Lord firmly and seek to obey His will.

Key Verses 1 Chronicles 13:14 / Romans 3:23-24

1 Chronicles 13 / Romans 3

1. Not by human effort

Though he had a good motive to bring back the ark there is nothing to boast of. Do not depend on man's opinion, man's hand, and man's effort. Be sure to do according to the Lord's word and carry back the ark by grace. Exalt the word of the Lord and never be discouraged.

2. Trust in God's grace

It is not by observing the law that a man is justified. We must acknowledge our sins and be redeemed by grace. So whoever believes is justified freely. By God's grace we may seek Him, be justified and walk in righteousness.

Psalm 131 / Revelation 17:17 Rely firmly / The enemy gather

The enemies join together and this fulfills God's word. In great affliction, my heart is still. I firmly trust in the Lord and seek to obey His will. I put hope in Him for He works great and hard things.

1 Chronicles 14 / Romans 4 8 paragraphs 2 vs. 3

He who practices the word of the Lord by faith and grace till the end will overcome the enemy and take possession of the land.

Psalm 132 / Revelation 17:18

Let us not be ruled over by the power of sin, but vow to build the temple. Thereby one may radiate and be filled with grace.

Key Verses 1 Chronicles 14:15-17 / Romans 4:19-22

1 Chronicles 14 / Romans 4

1. By faith and grace

True faith brings deeds. When he saw favor he knew it was God's grace. When he sinned he asked for forgiveness. When the enemy came, he went out to meet them. As he overcame, he praised God. He burned the idol, and inquired of God in everything.

2. Blessed by faith

Abraham did not bother about anything but firmly believed in the Lord's word. By faith and grace he received the promise. In faith he was justified and walked in righteousness. The Lord's word will be fulfilled to those who firmly believe till the end.

Psalm 132 / Revelation 17:18 Build the temple / Be ruled over

Do not be ruled over by the sinful power of the prostitute. Rather, seek day and night to vow to build a temple so as to lead people to believe in the Lord and obey His word. Whoever loves the Lord will radiate and be filled with grace.

1 Chronicles 15 / Romans 5 4 paragraphs 7 vs. 5

Consecrate oneself by grace, praise watchfully and exalt the Lord as king.

Psalm 133 / Revelation 18:1

When God's children are holy and in unity, God's grace will be like falling rain and the earth is illuminated.

Key Verses 1 Chronicles 15:13 / Romans 5:20

1 Chronicles 15 / Romans 5

1. Consecrate by grace

David paid attention to the word of God after he was disciplined. Then, he ordered the ark of God to be carried in accordance with the word of God. They consecrated themselves by grace and praised watchfully. They exalted the Lord's word and were blessed.

2. Exalt the Lord as king

It is by blood that we have been justified and reconciled with God. We also rejoice in our sufferings and put hope in God's glory. God has poured out His love into our hearts and we rejoice in Him. Let the Lord reign so that we will be justified and made righteous.

Psalms 133 / Revelation 18:1 United / Illuminate

How good and pleasant it is when brothers live together in unity! God will bestow blessings.

Those who are holy, love one another, seek the word and proclaim it widely will experience the falling of spiritual rain and the earth will illuminate.

1 Chronicles 16 / Romans 6 3 paragraphs 15 vs. 8

An obedient and righteous slave fulfills his duty to serve the Lord will fully bear righteous fruit.

Psalms 134 / Revelation 18:2

God blesses those who minister by night and pray watchfully to warn.

Key Verses 1 Chronicles 16:37 / Romans 6:13-14

1 Chronicles 16/ Romans 6

1. Serve the Lord dutifully

They brought in the Ark of the Covenant and the word of the Lord dwelled in them. Every day each served dutifully before the Lord. They sought and praised, and guarded it watchfully.

They spread salvation in all nations.

2. Obedient and righteous slave

Shall we go on sinning after we are saved? Rather, count ourselves dead to sin but alive to God. Once we were slaves to sin and the result was death. Now we are slaves to righteousness bearing fruit of righteousness.

Psalms 134 / Revelation 18:2 Lift up hands / Shout

God's servants are alert by night, lift up their hands to pray watchfully and warn with a loud voice.

They pray and preach to attack the power of sin and lead people to righteousness. God blesses them abundantly.

1 Chronicles 17 / Romans 7 2 paragraphs 13 vs. 12

Cling to the promise and pray boldly; and be delivered from sins to get blessings through the Lord.

Psalms 135 / Revelation 18:3

Those who are tempted will fall. Therefore pray watchfully and give thanks so you may overcome the enemy and take possession of the land.

Key Verses 1 Chronicles 17:7 / Romans 7:18

1 Chronicles 17 / Romans 7

1. Grasp grace to pray for blessings

David was thankful and loved God. So he prayed to build the Holy temple for God. In return God blessed him richly and promised to be with him, cut off all his enemies and set him over his kingdom. He grasped God's promise and prayed for blessings boldly.

2. Be delivered from sin through the Lord

In my body there is a law of sin, which makes me a prisoner of the law of sins. What a wretched man I am! Who will rescue me? Through the Lord I will be rescued and be blessed.

Psalms 135 / Revelation 18:3 Pray watchfully / Fall

The nations have been deceived, sinned and have fallen. Therefore let us pray watchfully, give thanks and stand firmly in the truth. By the might of God overcome the enemy and take possession

of the land. Proclaim His salvation extensively and repay the Lord's goodness.

1 Chronicles 18/Romans 8

5 paragraphs 3 vs. 7

Let us overcome the enemy and guard against it by the Holy Spirit; and love the Lord as strong as death.

Psalm 136/Revelation 18:4

By the everlasting love and might of God we can escape from the world, overcome the enemy and take possession of the land.

Key Verses 1 Chronicles 18:11 / Romans 8:35,37

1 Chronicles 18 / Romans 8

1. Attack and guard against the enemy

He attacked and guarded against the enemies and finally overcame them by God. He hamstrung their horses and took their gold shields. He dedicated to God all the precious articles captured by him. He did what was just and right, and he won victory everywhere.

2. Love the Lord as strong as death

Do not live according to the sinful nature but according to the Spirit. Put to death the body by the Spirit. Though we are weak, the Spirit helps. Obey the Lord's command and love Him firmly to the point of death.

Psalm 136 / Revelation 18:4 Forever love / Take possession of the land

Give thanks to God's love that endures forever. No matter how great and how many are my sins, only if I repent, He will love me forever and He can save me. Through Him we may come out of the world to overcome the enemy and take possession of the land.

1 Chronicles 19/Romans 9

5 paragraphs 4 vs. 7

Do not justify yourself or go against God. He who believes humbly in the Lord's word will receive His promise.

Psalm 137 / Revelation 18:5

Blessed is he who love the Lord above everything and hate evil to the utmost.

Key Verses 1 Chronicles 19:12-13 / Romans 9:16

1 Chronicles 19 / Romans 9

1. Justify yourself and go against God

The delegation of consolation was sent by the king. They showed kindness to the people but were humiliated. Be bold and help one another. Further they should trust in the Lord. He who justifies himself and go against God will be punished severely.

2. Justified by faith

At first God's promises belonged to the elect. However, due to their unfaithfulness, the grace befalls to the Gentiles. For the sake of his own race, he would rather be cursed. He led people to be justified by faith through grace.

Psalm 137 / Revelation 18:5 Love exceedingly / Hate thoroughly

They hated sin thoroughly after they had suffered from captivity. Thus, they destroyed it completely without a trace. God's mind and eyes are in the holy city. Love God's dwelling above all things.

1 Chronicles 20 / Romans 10

3 paragraphs 3 vs. 8

Trust in God to overcome the enemy, subdue men's hearts and preach salvation extensively.

Psalm 138 / Revelation 18:6

He who sins will receive double of the punishment. But those who pray humbly and walk in His way will be blessed more than promised.

Key Verses 1 Chronicles 20:2 / Romans 10:14-15

1 Chronicles 20 / Romans 10

1. Conquer the enemy by God

They besieged the enemy with armed force by joining together and focused in prayer. They attacked, destroyed and conquered the strong enemy. They restored the heart to the Lord.

2. Pray and preach His word

He understood the heart of the Lord, and prayed what the Lord desired which was to earnestly desire that all peoples may be saved. Therefore he proclaimed the salvation widely and subdued men's hearts so they might be justified and become righteous by faith.

Psalm 138 / Revelation 18:6 Great blessing / Double punishment

Those who sin and do evil will be paid back double. Cry out and pray and trust in the Lord to strengthen us so we will not be tempted but be careful to obey the true word. God will bestow rich blessings far exceeding His promise.

1 Chronicles 21 / Romans 11 5 paragraphs 6 vs. 7

He who is arrogant in grace will be punished. But those who tremble and obey the word will receive His mercy.

Psalm 139 / Revelation 18:7

He who honors himself or deceives himself will be ruined. But those who judge and consecrate themselves will live forever.

Key Verses 1 Chronicles 21:8 / Romans 11:25-26

1 Chronicles 21 / Romans 11

1. Arrogance and punishment

He was proud of himself and he counted the people. He overruled the advice and was punished by God. He confessed in prayer and paid for the full price to obey the will. He was pitied to find the foundation of the temple.

2. Fear and mercy

The elect fell because they did not believe. We stand firm by faith. Therefore, we should not be arrogant but be afraid. Let the mind of the Lord be ours then we may receive the Lord's mercy.

Psalm 139 / Revelation 18:7 Purify oneself / Deceive oneself

Neither honor nor deceive oneself. Pray to God to search my heart and thoughts to see if there is any offensive way in me. Let us purify our inner filth and walk in the way everlasting.

1 Chronicles 22 / Roman 3 paragraphs 6 vs. 7

Prepare with every effort; join together in holiness and build the temple with one heart.

Psalm 140 / Revelation 18:8

The evil and wicked will be punished. Let us pray to escape from the evil schemes of the enemies, so we may obey His word and repay His kindness.

Key Verses 1 Chronicles 22:18 / Romans 12:1-2

1 Chronicles 22 / Romans 12

1. Prepare as many as possible

In hardship, he prepared a lot of materials for the building of the house of God, gold, silver, wood and stone. He wanted to make sure the name of the Lord is heard in all nations. He admonished and advised others to walk in the way and build the temple.

2. Gather in holiness

Offer the body as a sacrifice to live for the Lord: Seek holiness and be able to test what is the will of God; be united with one another in humility; hate evil but love good; serve the Lord fervently; and build the temple in one heart.

Psalm 140 / Revelation 18:8 The enemy's plot / Repay His kindness

Disaster will come to those who sin and do evil. I pray earnestly that God will save me and free me from the evil plot of the enemy. Do not be tempted; hate evil and love good, dwell in the Lord and obey His word to repay His kindness.

1 Chronicles 23 / Romans 4 paragraphs 7 vs. 3

Submit to power and do good; be holy and love one another; and serve the Lord watchfully.

Psalms 141 / Revelation 18:9

The adultery will mourn. Therefore pray earnestly for righteousness to avoid being harmed and rejoice.

Key Verses 1 Chronicles 23:26-30 / Romans 13:12-14

1 Chronicles 23 / Romans 13

1. Devote to one's duty

Be faithful to do one's duty in the house of God. Be submissive to the authority, and care for one another. Purify all the sacred things and take charge of them watchfully. Serve the Lord day and night according to the measurement of God.

2. Watch and do good

Submit oneself to the governing authority and do good. Let no debt remain outstanding, but love one another. Be alert for the Lord is coming soon. Put aside the evil and wickedness and be a good soldier of the Lord.

Psalms 141 / Revelation 18:9 Pray for righteousness / Commit adultery

Pray earnestly for righteousness and pray according to the will of God. Offer the fragrant offering which is pleasing to the Lord. Hate wickedness but love righteousness. Preach the Lord's Holy words so you may reap in rejoice. But the adultery will mourn.

1 Chronicles 24 / Romans 14 8 paragraphs 4 vs. 3

Let us accept the weak, do what leads to peace and serve the Lord in one heart.

Psalms 142 / Revelation 18:10

Those who sin will be punished; but he who cries to be delivered from the enemy's harm will receive kindness.

Key Verses 1 Chronicles 24:19 / Romans 14:17

1 Chronicles 24 / Romans 14

1. Serve in the holy service together

They were chosen by God to join together in the holy service. They ministered as God instructed, and served in division to obey God's will. Each was recorded impartially.

2. Accept the weak

Let us accept those who are weak in faith. Neither look down on them nor condemn. Make up one's mind not to put any stumbling block in people's way. Make every effort to do what leads to peace and serve the Lord in one heart.

Psalms 142 / Revelation 18:10 Goodness / Accept punishment

Those who commit sins and do evil will come to their doom instantly. I cry to God to save me from the snare of the enemy when my spirit grows faint within me. The Lord will save me and show goodness to me.

1 Chronicles 25 / Romans 15 2 paragraphs 15 vs. 16

Let us bear with the weak, serve the Lord with one heart to preach to all nations.

Psalms 143 / Revelation 18:11

How sad are those who thirst for the world. But he who thirsts for the Lord's word and obeys His will to do it will be rewarded.

Key Verses 1 Chronicles 25:7-8 / Romans 15:13

1 Chronicles 25 / Romans 15

1. Supervise to praise

Asaph taught the next generations to praise under the king's supervision and to pray and extol according to God's will. They learned how to praise and be skilled in music for the Lord. They ministered in division and performed the holy work.

2. Bear with and exhort

Paul taught the believers that they ought to bear with the failings of the weak and to please our neighbor for their good to build them up; accept one another and exhort one another. Be sure to proclaim the gospel to all nations.

Psalm 143 / Revelation 18:11 Thirst for the Lord / Thirst for the world

Do not thirst for the cargoes of the earth which will turn to emptiness in an instant and bring weeping and mourning. Rather, thirsts for the word of the Lord and obeys His will to work. He who does according to God's instruction will receive the Lord's rich blessings.

1 Chronicles 26 / Romans 16 5 paragraphs 6 vs. 5

The able men uphold the truth and united with one another in holiness.

Psalm 144 / Revelation 18:12

Let us overcome the enemy by the Lord and do not covet the worldly treasures. God will bestow us His real treasures.

Key Verses 1 Chronicles 26:12-13 / Romans 16:20

1 Chronicles 26 / Romans 16

1. The capable gatekeepers

They were capable men and wise counselors with the skill to do the work. They were posted at each gate. Guard was alongside of guard, and they were in rotation. They were watchful day and night to manage the treasuries.

2. Greeting and urging

He greeted one by one and cared for each one. Greet one another with a holy kiss and ensure to be holy. He urged the brothers to keep away from those who were contrary to the truth. He encouraged and comforted them to strengthen their faith.

Psalm 144 / Revelation 18:12 True treasure vs. Worldly treasure

Trust in God to be delivered from the enemy. Do not covet the worldly treasure which is the deadly sword. The true treasures are: all of our children are beautiful and good; full of spiritual provision; and tens of thousands of sheep and oxen.

1 Chronicles 27 / 1 Corinthians 1 3 paragraphs 11 vs. 10

Do not quarrel with one another but boast of our weakness, be in the Lord and serve Him together.

Psalm 145 / Revelation 18:13

Do not be the slave of the world but be the Lord's slave forever and proclaim His grace extensively.

Key Verses 1 Chronicles 27:23 / 1 Corinthians 1:18

1 Chronicles 27 / 1 Corinthians 1

1. Serve the Lord in division

They served on duty month by month throughout the year. Though they varied in divisions, they joined together to serve the Lord. They were watchful and not misled. They managed God's people and took charge of the Lord's property humbly.

2. Be united to preach the Lord

Though they were rich in all knowledge and all spiritual gifts, they should seek unity instead of division. We should acknowledge ourselves as lowly and obey the Lord's command. Then we will be in the Lord and serve Him with one heart.

Psalm 145 / Revelation 18:13 The Lord's slave / The slave of sin

Do not be the slave of sin which is toilsome and chasing after the wind. Exalt the true God and be the Lord's slave of love. Preach the Lord's might and great love forever and ensure all people will receive the Lord's grace of salvation.

1 Chronicles 28 / 1 Corinthians 25 paragraphs 4 vs. 3

Let us seek to obey the word, understand the pattern to build the temple of God and take the Lord's mind as yours.

Psalm 146 / Revelation 18:14

Do not covet for the dainties on earth. Blessed is he who trusts and looks to the true God.

Key Verses 1 Chronicles 28:20 / 1 Corinthians 2:9

1 Chronicles 28 / 1 Corinthians 2

1. Seek to obey the word

He who seeks the way of the Lord will acknowledge Him and understand all the plans of the temple. Be strong to do it for God is with you. God will make others to come to help.

2. Let the Lord's mind be ours

Paul feared God with much trembling. He preached the word by the Spirit and God's might. He discerned in the spirit and the mystery of God. He had the mind of the Lord and everything worked for the good of it.

Psalm 146 / Revelation 18:14 Trust in God / Love the world

All the worldly delicacies and beautiful thing, man's affection and glory will vanish in an instant. True blessings and real joy is to put hope and trust in the only true God.

1 Chronicles 29 / 1 Corinthians 3 7 paragraphs 4 vs. 3

Those who love God will be willing to offer, be careful in their work and lead people to God.

Psalm 147 / Revelation 18:15

Do not sell cargoes of the earth. Blessed is he who thirsts humbly to obey the word.

Key Verses 1 Chronicles 29:14-15 / 1 Corinthians 3:7-9

1 Chronicles 29 / 1 Corinthians 3

1. Love God and willing to offer

He was devoted to the Lord and prepared with all his effort. He obeyed the word and became holy. He gave God gold and silver, and led people to give willingly. Their blessings reached to generations. But if one swerves to evil, everything will turn to nothing in the twinkling of an eye.

2. Work carefully

Jesus Christ is the foundation of the temple. If we do according to His word, our work is gold, silver and precious gems. Neither he who plants nor he who waters is anything. Let us work carefully and lead people to return to God.

Psalm 147 / Revelation 18:15 Revere God / Love the world

Those who get rich from selling the worldly goods will end in pain, weeping and mourning.

Those who thirst humbly to seek His word and fear God to obey His way will receive God's rich grace and great blessings.

2 Chronicles 1 / 1 Corinthians 4 4 paragraphs 4 vs. 5

Though he offered a lot, he was lost because he took the word lightly. He who denies everything to obey the word is wise.

Psalm 148 / Revelation 18:16

Woe to those who seek to honor themselves. Therefore exalt the Lord's word and glorify God and benefit man.

Key Verses 2 Chronicles 1:6-7 / 1 Corinthians 4:20

2 Chronicles 1/ 1 Corinthians 4

1. Offer a lot but take the word lightly

When he was put on a high position, he first went to God to offer as much as possible and humbly ask for wisdom. God was pleased by what he asked for, so he was blessed far beyond what he prayed. However, it was a pity that he did not treat the word of God with priority and soon was lost.

2. Deny everything to obey the word

Paul denied everything to imitate Christ. He cared for nothing except to please God. He took his life as a drink offering and did good with one heart. This is true wisdom because he loved God and loved people.

Psalm 148 / Revelation 18:16 Self honor / Honor God

God will raise those who exalt the Lord's word and consecrate themselves to become holy. They glorify God and benefit people. If we honor ourselves and take God's word lightly, our result will be woe, woe, woe.

2 Chronicles 2 / 1 Corinthians 5 5 paragraphs 4 vs. 3

Let us remove the old yeast, unite in holiness and join together to build the temple.

Psalm 149 / Revelation 18:17

He who seeks after worldly wealth turns to emptiness. Those who obey the Lord's word humbly will be filled with power and honor.

Key Verses 2 Chronicles 2:6 / 1 Corinthians 5:7

2 Chronicles 2/ 1 Corinthians 5

1. Build the temple together

Workers and great skilled craftsmen from everywhere gathered to cut, engrave, carry and supervise. Though their gifts varied, they worked together. They prepared the materials and built the temple together.

2. Get rid of the old yeast

The believers are the temple of God. How can there be sexual immorality among them? He as an expert builder rebuked them severely and used the power of the Lord to get rid of the old yeast.

Psalm 149 / Revelation 18:17 Rich grace / Great wealth

Worldly wealth turns into ruin in an instant. Those who obey the Lord's word humbly will overcome and be holy. God has bestowed His holy people the greatest salvation. They will be full of power and honor and may overcome all nations.

2 Chronicles 3 / 1 Corinthians 6 3 paragraphs 6 vs. 7

Let us remove far away from evil and love one another in holiness so we may become a glorious temple.

Psalm 150 / Revelation 18:18

Those who commit sin and do evil will cry out in misery. He who repents will rejoice because of the Lord.

Key Verses 2 Chronicles 3:1 / 1 Corinthians 6:19-20

2 Chronicles 3 / 1 Corinthians 6

1. A glorious temple

The foundation of the temple is to love one another in holiness. The temple is built by obeying the ancient path. The inner and outer parts are gorgeous. Pray together watchfully to obey and preach the way, and bear spiritual fruits so as to become a glorious temple.

2. An evil temple

The believers are as a temple of the Holy Spirit. They unite with the Lord to bear fruit and honor God. How can we dispute with one another, or commit adultery, or be greedy which will humiliate the Lord's name and lose our share in His kingdom?

Psalms 150 / Revelation 18:18 Rejoice / Cry out in misery

The splendid world tempts people to sin. The result of committing sin and doing evil are crying in misery. Therefore repent and return to the Lord, so you may overcome and become holy due to His tremendous grace and rejoice to repay His kindness.

2 Chronicles 4 / 1 Corinthians 7 4 paragraphs 5 vs. 9

Guard against each one's position, consecrate yourself diligently and serve the Lord with one heart.

Proverbs 1/Revelation 18:19

How foolish it is to be tempted to covet the world. Those who believe and follow the Lord's word are wise.

Key Verses 2 Chronicles 4:20-21 / 1 Corinthians 7:30-32

2 Chronicles 4 / 1 Corinthians 7

1. Serve the Lord with one heart

A bronze altar and a bronze sea are meant to exalt the salvation and have partnership in the gospel. Purify oneself by the word and meditate the word in prayers. This will glorify God and benefit people bearing spiritual fruits.

2. Serve the Lord diligently

Those who are married should remain in their duty. The married wife or husband is not sinning. But it is better to remain as you are. The time is short; let us serve the Lord diligently.

Proverbs 1 / Revelation 18:19 Wise / Fool

True wisdom is to believe and follow the Lord's word, read the Scripture and pray, obey His way and preach His word. How foolish it is to be tempted to covet the world, be wayward and complacent. Disasters will surely come.

2 Chronicles 5 / 1 Corinthians 8 13 paragraphs 1 vs. 1

It is not a matter of external festivity but keep the Lord's word in the heart so you will not cause others to fall.

Proverbs 2/Revelation 18:20

Those who seek earnestly to obey the Lord's word will be delivered from evil and vindicated by God.

Key Verses 2 Chronicles 5:13-14 / 1 Corinthians 8:1-3

2 Chronicles 5 / 1 Corinthians 8

1. Not on the outside

To bring the ark into the inner sanctuary of the temple is to let the word of the Lord dwell in you and watch humbly day and night. God will forever be with those who love God and love people. It is not a matter of outside festivity for one time.

2. Keep the Lord's word in the heart

Do not be puffed up because of knowledge. Keep the Lord's word in the heart and love God and love people. The conclusion of the word of the Lord is to love one another in holiness. Do not cause others to fall in everything.

Proverbs 2 / Revelation 18:20 Seek earnestly / Vindicate

There have been a lot of saints being killed by the enemy. Only by seeking earnestly to obey the word of the Lord that we may gain true wisdom and escape from the evil. God will vindicate and destroy the power of sin.

2 Chronicles 6/ 1 Corinthians 9 3 paragraphs 14 vs. 9

Deny everything willingly, pray and preach widely so you may get a crown.

Proverbs 3 / Revelation 18:21

Throw away the world violently by the Lord and fear God by keeping away from evil and do good.

Key Verses 2 Chronicles 6:4 / 1 Corinthians 9:16-17

2 Chronicles 6 / 1 Corinthians 9

1. Pray and preach extensively

When the temple was accomplished, they ascribed glory to God. With God's mouth He promised and with God's hand He fulfilled it. Not only to pray with all your heart for all people but also to preach to all nations with every effort.

2. Willing to deny everything

He voluntarily sacrificed all for the sake of preaching gospel. He beat his body and made it his slave. He gave up his rights because he wanted to save more. He pressed on toward the goal to get a crown.

Proverbs 3 / Revelation 18:31 Fear God / Throw down violently

Pray and rely on the Lord to throw away the world with violence. The result of committing sin and doing evil is death. Therefore fear God and be away from evil, do good humbly so as to please God and He will bestow His blessings.

2 Chronicles 7/ 1 Corinthians 10 11 paragraphs 2 vs. 3

Let us obey the word and tremble in grace. In everything do it for the glory of God and the benefit of people.

Proverbs 4/Revelation 18:22

Do not listen to the worldly voice, but hear the Lord's voice and fix your eyes to follow closely.

Key Verses 2 Chronicles 7:14-18 / 1 Corinthians 10:13

2 Chronicles 7 / 1 Corinthians 10

1. Tremble in grace

Turn our hearts into a temple of praying for all nations and fulfill our duties everyday in offering and praises. Then God's glory will fill the holy temple. Therefore take warning and obey the word in trembling.

2. All are warning

All the forefathers were blessed spiritually. But God was not pleased with most of them.

They are our warning. Thus, in everything do it for the glory of God and the benefit of people.

Proverbs 4 / Revelation 18:22 The voice of the Lord / the voice of the world

Do not listen to the voice of the world but the word of the Lord. Lay hold of it and never swerve from it. Fix your eyes on the Holy word and follow closely till the end. Deny everything to obey the word and be a boy of God.

2 Chronicles 8 / 1 Corinthians 11 2 paragraphs 9 vs. 17

Follow the Lord's command to cover one's head in the Spirit, constantly examine oneself and wait for the Lord's coming.

Proverbs 5 / Revelation 18:23

All nations are being tempted. Therefore be far away from the way of adultery and thirst for the Holy word lest one be harmed.

Key Verses 2 Chronicles 8:15 / 1 Corinthians 11:1

2 Chronicles 8 / 1 Corinthians 11

1. Keep the command and fall behind

When the temple was completed, he should have kept every word and command of the Holy Bible. Though he did the Lord's work and offered as commanded by Moses, he built whatever he desired. He did not press forward and instead fell behind and regressed because he coveted the world and chased after riches and self interest.

2. Follow the example of the Lord to cover one's head

Follow the example of Paul as he has followed the example of Jesus. In everything cover your head and seek to follow God's will. Always examine yourself so you will not accept sin.

Always examine yourself and will for the Lord's coming.

Proverbs 5 / Revelation 18:23 Keep far from sin / Thirst for the word

All worldly fame and riches, the sweetness of human affection and the tempting brightness of the world are not true light. All the people are tempted resulting in doom and death. Therefore be far away from sin and thirst for the word to receive the true blessing and joy.

2 Chronicles 9/ 1 Corinthians 12 30 paragraphs 1 vs. 1

Do not boast of the spiritual gift. These gifts are to glorify God and benefit people.

Proverbs 6 / revelation 18:24

Do not idle away but prepare the food diligently. Be far away from evil lest one be destroyed.

Key Verses 2 Chronicles 9:7 / 1 Corinthians 12:26

2 Chronicles 9 / 1 Corinthians 12

1. Wisdom and riches

He was greater in wisdom and richer than all the other kings of the earth. He hungrily sought and got beyond what he could have imagined. Do not take the spiritual gifts to honor yourself or others; rather obey the word in trembling to love God and love people.

2. The gifts of the Holy Spirit

There are different kinds of gifts, but the same Lord. Spiritual gifts are given for the common good. Do not honor yourself or others because of your gift but care for the weak to glorify God and benefit people.

Proverbs 6 / Revelation 18:24 Wicked / Be destroyed

Do not be agitated or trapped by worldly things. Prepare diligently for the spiritual food and do not be lazy. Keep the word of the Lord and be far from the evil, lest you will be destroyed and fall from grace.

2 Chronicles 10/ 1 Corinthians 13 6 paragraphs 3 vs. 2

Do not depend on your gifts or ability but you will be kept for obeying the word and loving people.

Proverbs 7 / Revelation 19:1

He who keeps the word of the Lord firmly and does not swerve from it will receive grace, honor and authority.

Key Verses 2 Chronicles 10:15 / 1 Corinthians 13:4-8

2 Chronicles 10 / 1 Corinthians 13

1. Put a heavy yoke on others

He was put in a high position but he did not seek God. He did not obey the Lord's word nor love man. He did not take good advice and loved to hear evil words. He put a heavy yoke on people and so lost their hearts.

2. Obey the word and love man

Obey the Lord's command to love God and love man. This is the greatest commandment. God loves cleanliness and persistent perseverance. He who lays down his life to save others will win their heart and be rewarded.

Proverbs 7 / Revelation 19:1 Death vs. Salvation and glory

He who lacks judgment and whose heart turns to evil will be ruled by sin and led to death. Be sure to trust in the Holy Spirit earnestly and keep the good way firmly. Then you will be rewarded by God with grace, honor and power.

2 Chronicles 11 / 1 Corinthians 14 6 paragraphs 4 vs. 7

Do not quarrel but obey the word persistently. In everything do according to the Lord's word.

Proverbs 8 / Revelation 19:2

The words of the Lord are judgment. Therefore listen and obey His word persistently and there will be great blessings.

Key Verses 2 Chronicles 11:16 / 1 Corinthians 14:19

2 Chronicles 11 / 1 Corinthians 14

1. Swerve from the Lord's way

He obeyed the word of the Lord so he did not fight against others. When he walked in the Lord's way, people came to him from all sides. However, he again swerved from the Lord's instructions. He depended on his own wisdom and became godless and faithless.

2. Do according to the word of the Lord

Stop thinking like children or show off yourself. Spiritual gifts are meant for edifying others.

Therefore eagerly desire the gift of prophecy and do everything according to the Lord's word.

Proverbs 8 / Revelation 19:2

Listen persistently / The Lord's word

The Lord's words judge and they are true and just. Therefore seek earnestly the most holy faith and you will receive the promised great blessings. Those who are wayward and hate the word will bring destruction on themselves.

2 Chronicles 12 / 1 Corinthians 15 5 paragraphs 3 vs. 11

Set our minds to seek God and give ourselves fully to the Lord's work for the Lord's grace is abundant.

Proverbs 9 / Revelation 19:3

Let us exterminate the evil forever and fully keep the word of the Lord so we may avoid death and live.

Key Verses 2 Chronicles 12:12 / 1 Corinthians 15:21-22

2 Chronicles 12 / 1 Corinthians 15

1. Indecisive

He abandoned the word of the Lord when he became strong. Whenever he encountered difficulty, he was willing to humble himself. But he did not set his heart on seeking the Lord. He did not stop doing evil, but often fought with others.

2. Keep the word till the end

Uphold the word of the Lord to the end. Do not receive grace in vain, but work harder for the hope of resurrection in future. Always give yourself fully to the work of the Lord for His grace is abundant.

Proverbs 9 / Revelation 19:3

Obey fully / Be destroyed forever

The dazzling human world attracts man to destruction. They will be burnt to smoke forever.

Exterminate evil forever. The word of the Lord is wise and complete. Therefore keep His word fully so we may avoid death and live.

2 Chronicles 13 / 1 Corinthians 16 2 paragraphs 11 vs. 12

Do not contend but stand firm in truth and act in love.

Proverbs 10 / Revelation 19:4

The elders and the four living creatures are righteous, holy, revere God and love man.

Key Verses 2 Chronicles 13:12 / 1 Corinthians 16:8-9

2 Chronicles 13 / 1 Corinthians 16

1. Fight by flesh

Abijah was boastful and self-esteem, and flaunted his superiority. He attacked others by flesh which was not from God. Jeroboam casted the golden calves and led people to himself. He conspired against his brother and this was more hurting to God's heart.

2. Stand firm and love people

He obeyed the Lord's command and stood firm in truth. Though he was opposed, he was full of God's love. He planned and prepared to supply the saints. He loved God and loved people and satisfied God's heart.

Proverbs 10 / Revelation 19:4 Train / Revere God

The elders and the four living creatures sought righteousness diligently. They ate up the scroll and were sanctified by the truth. They spoke the Lord's word and gave training to many. God blesses those who revere Him and love people.

2 Chronicles 14 / 2 Corinthians 1 3 paragraphs 5 vs. 8

Those who remove evil and seek God will stand firm by Him and receive comfort from the Lord.

Proverbs 11 / Revelation 19:5

The faithful servants fear God, seek good and act in righteousness. These will glorify God and benefit people.

Key Verses 2 Chronicles 14:11 / 2 Corinthians 1:10

2 Chronicles 14 / 2 Corinthians 1

1. Remove the evil and seek

He did what was good and right in the eyes of God. He removed the idols and sought the way of the Lord. When the great enemy invaded, he prayed and relied on God. God gave him big victory.

2. Stand by faith

Have no guilty conscience but in holiness and honesty. Do not trust in one's own wisdom but God's grace. God's promises are always yes. Stand by faith and be comforted by the Lord.

Proverbs 11 / Revelation 19:5 Perfect, and Praise

There are many servants of God but not too many glorify God. Only by praying earnestly for good, act in righteousness persistently, remove all craftiness, make every effort to be blameless, proclaim the true word then we may glorify God and benefit people.

2 Chronicles 15 / 2 Corinthians 2 2 paragraphs 9 vs. 8

Be strong to remove evil completely; reaffirm your love and save people.

Proverbs 12 / Revelation 19:6

Let us be humble to take discipline, be diligent to seek righteousness and exalt the Lord as the King.

Key Verses 2 Chronicles 15:15 / 2 Corinthians 2:14

2 Chronicles 15 / 2 Corinthians 2

1. Admonish and encourage

He did not look at the current glorious victory, but was moved by the Spirit of God to admonish and encourage. Blessed is he who seeks the Lord. Disasters come to those who depart from the Lord. Be courageous to remove evil and ensure it is complete.

2. Firm to love and save people

He loved the flock so he rebuked them severely. Yet he worried if it was so severe that they might be overwhelmed by excessive sorrow. So he advised them to show and reaffirm their love. He spread the fragrance of Christ everywhere.

Proverbs 12 / Revelation 19:6 Love righteousness, and Exalt God

Whoever loves disciplines loves correction. Seek righteousness diligently and do not chase after fantasies. Listen and obey the commands, so that one can take root and bear fruits. Lead people to righteousness and exalt God as king.

2 Chronicles 16 / 2 Corinthians 3 4 paragraphs 3 vs. 4

Be honest and trust in God then you will enjoy ever-increasing glory. Those who rely on man will lose their glory.

Proverbs 13 / Revelation 19:7

Those who listen diligently and are careful to preach will lead people to obey the word and be the bride of the Lord.

Key Verses 2 Chronicles 16:19 / 2 Corinthians 3:16-18

2 Chronicles 16 / 2 Corinthians 3

1. Lose glory for relying on man

When he relied on God honestly, he saw the full display of God's glory. It was a pity that he turned to rely on man and power. Though it was effective temporarily, there was trouble in the future. He was angry with the warning and lost all the glory in the end.

2. Increase glory by God

It is by God that we are made competent as ministers of a new covenant, bearing more spiritual fruits and full of glory. Turn to the Lord and see the Lord with unveiled faces so that we will be transformed into God's likeness with ever-increasing glory.

Proverbs 13 / Revelation 19:7 Listen diligently / Prepare

The son of wisdom listens diligently to the Holy word. He reveres God and obeys the word, hates and detests wickedness. He is faithful in his commission and careful to proclaim the true word. He leads people to keep the word and be the bride of the Lord.

2 Chronicles 17 / 2 Corinthians 4 18 paragraphs 1 vs. 1

Let us get rid of the secret evil, seek God and risk our lives to proclaim the word to glorify God.

Proverbs 14 / Revelation 19:8

Those who fear God will obey His word and depart from evil. He who saves people will wear the righteous robe.

Key Verses 2 Chronicles 17:5-6 / 2 Corinthians 4:7-10

2 Chronicles 17 / 2 Corinthians 4

1. Remove evil and obey the word

He removed all the high places and the Asherah poles. He did not follow the evil way and was willing to obey the word. He even proclaimed the Lord's way everywhere. God was with him and he was greatly honored.

2. Risk one's life for preaching

Since we have this ministry, we do not lose heart. We have renounced the secret and shameful ways and we do not distort the word of God. By the power of the Lord we risk our lives to preach His word and save more people to give glory to God.

Proverbs 14 / Revelation 19:8 Build up / The Righteous robe

He who reveres God, obeys His way, be far away from evil deeds, be humble and diligent, be careful in every step, full of mercy to save many will be able to put on the righteous robe and build the house of God.

2 Chronicles 18 / 2 Corinthians 5 4 paragraphs 8 vs. 5

Let us not follow the evil way, but seek to please the Lord, lay down one's life to love people and be faithful to the Lord's commission.

Proverbs 15 / Revelation 19:9

Be eager to attend the spiritual banquet, be humble to take discipline and provide food at the proper time.

Key Verses 2 Chronicles 18:13 / 2 Corinthians 5:21

2 Chronicles 18 / 2 Corinthians 5

1. Oath and determination

Do not compromise with sin at all. Set your mind to vow to please the Lord. Attack against sins and speak straight and boldly. God will be with you, and every sentence of His word will be fulfilled.

2. Make a goal regardless of life or death

He made his goal to please the Lord and live for the Lord regardless of life or death. He was faithful to the Lord's commission to lead people to God. He led people to confess and repent to be reconciled with God.

Proverbs 15 / Revelation 19:9

Listen humbly / Attend the banquet

Blessed are those who are gentle and humble, accept the word of the Lord, , listen to the rebuke and delight to seek the word. Their paths of life lead upward and they provide food at the proper time. They will attend the wedding banquet of the Lord.

2 Chronicles 19 / 2 Corinthians 6 4 paragraphs 3 vs. 5

Do not receive your grace in vain but set apart yourself to be sanctified and lead people to God.

Proverbs 16 / Revelation 19: 10

Let us control our heart to seek righteousness and humility and lead people to worship God.

Key Verses 2 Chronicles 19:6-7 / 2 Corinthians 6:2-3

2 Chronicles 19 / 2 Corinthians 6

1. Lead people to God

He became friend of the evil and barely escaped death. Be sure to fear God and set apart for the Lord. He then summoned the leaders and warned the people to do good boldly lest they would sin against God.

2. Do not receive grace in vain

He did not receive grace in vain but was dutiful. He commended himself in every way as a servant of God who was willing to suffer and sacrifice himself to save others, and to warn God's people to be sanctified.

Proverbs 16 / Revelation 19: 10

Control one's heart / Worship God

Control our heart to seek righteousness and humility. Do not be proud, perverse or be angry. Do not steal the Lord's glory but lead people to worship God. Never allow anyone to worship us.

2 Chronicles 20 / 2 Corinthians 7 5 paragraphs 7 vs. 3

When we consecrate ourselves, seek God and praise Him, we overcome the enemy. We ought to obey the word in trembling..

Proverbs 17 / Revelation 19:11

Let us not quarrel, but fight for the truth according to the Lord's word.

Key Verses 2 Chronicles 20:20 / 2 Corinthians 7:1

2 Chronicles 20 / 2 Corinthians 7

1. Determine to seek

He resolved to inquire of the Lord when he faced an attack of a vast army. He grasped God's promise to cry out to God. Thus, the people were upheld by faith, and they consecrated themselves and praised. He won a great victory. It was a pity that he acted rashly again.

2. Obey the word in trembling

Upon hearing the rebuke they were sorrowful. They were earnest and eager to clear themselves, and were indignant and concerned. They grasped God's promise to remove all filth and to

consecrate themselves completely. They obey the word of the Lord in trembling and comforted His heart. And there was a great comfort.

Proverbs 17 / Revelation 19:1 1 Strife / War

Do not be strife, wicked, perverse, jealous, offensive, accept bribe or acquit wrongly. He who does wrong will be punished. But if it is for the truth, we must fight for it according to the Lord's holy word.

2 Chronicles 21 / 2 Corinthians 8 4 paragraphs 5 vs. 6

Those who practice great evil will receive great disaster. He who denies himself and is generous to give will receive great blessings.

Proverbs 18 / Revelation 19:12

Be neither unfriendly or of many companions; rather, humbly seek to know the name of the Lord.

Key Verses 2 Chronicles 21:7 / 2 Corinthians 8:9

2 Chronicles 21 / 2 Corinthians 8

1. Great evil and great disasters

As soon as he reached the top, he killed all his brothers. He led others to sin and did not accept warning. He harmed others to benefit himself so God sent great disasters. The enemy invaded and his bowels came out. He passed away to no one's regret.

2. Deny oneself and give cheerfully

Out of the most severe trial, their overflowing joy and extreme poverty welled up in rich generosity. They loved God and loved people and cared for the poverty. They showed people the proof of love and God granted great blessings.

Proverbs 18 / Revelation 19:12 Pray to know / The name of the Lord

How can a person know the mystery of the name of the Lord, if he is proud, lazy, showing off, partial, hatred, crushed in spirit, unfriendly or having too many companions? He who thirsts humbly to seek the Lord will know His name.

2 Chronicles 22 / 2 Corinthians 9 3 paragraphs 4 vs. 5

Those who follow evil will be harmed. But he who follows to do good will receive grace and the more one sows the more one reaps.

Proverbs 19 / Revelation 19:13

Remove the folly, seek the word diligently, obey it forever and proclaim it widely.

Key Verses 2 Chronicles 22:11 / 2 Corinthians 9:6-9

2 Chronicles 22 / 2 Corinthians 9 Follow the evil vs. Follow the good

1. Harmed by following the evil

He listened and followed the evil counsel which invited great trouble. He communicated with the evil and this brought his downfall. Those who risked their lives to do good in the darkness, stealing and hiding the male child, were favored by God.

2. Blessed by following the good

Be ready to give generously according to the word of the Lord's servant. Whoever sows generously will reap generously. God is able to make all grace abound to you. Due to the surpassing grace, people will give glory to God and benefit people.

Proverbs 19 / Revelation 19:13 The true way / Preach the way

It is not good to have zeal without knowledge. Be diligent to seek the Lord's true way. Firmly uphold the true word and never go astray from it. Understand the mind of God and preach the way to save people.

2 Chronicles 23 / 2 Corinthians 10 3 paragraphs 7 vs. 6

Let us strive bravely to act according to the Lord's word and recapture men's heart to God.

Proverbs 20 / Revelation 19:14

Let us get rid of the unrighteousness, prepare the spiritual food diligently and become the Lord's armies of heaven.

Key Verses 2 Chronicles 23:6-7 / 2 Corinthians 10:4-5

2 Chronicles 23 / 2 Corinthians 10

1. Strive bravely to do good

He gathered people throughout everywhere to exalt the Lord as King and keep watch at the doors. He told them to guard with weapons and follow the Lord. He exalted the word of God to lead people to God.

2. Act boldly

He appealed to the people by the meekness and gentleness of the Lord. He acted boldly but it was not from flesh. He used the divine power of God to demolish the strongholds and take captive every thought to make it obedient to the Lord.

Proverbs 20 / Revelation 19:14 Clean and white / The armies of heaven

Do not drink wine or lead a fuddled life. Avoid strife and prepare the spiritual food diligently.

Remove all unrighteousness and be sanctified by the truth. Be clean and pure to follow the Lord to become the armies of the heaven.

2 Chronicles 24 / 2 Corinthians 11 6 paragraphs 5 vs. 6

Those who depart from the word and do evil will be in great trouble. But he who lays down his life to proclaim the word will receive great blessing.

Proverbs 21 / Revelation 19:15

He whose heart is directed by the Lord to remove evil and do good has authority.

Key Verses 2 Chronicles 24:22 / 2 Corinthians 11:2-3

2 Chronicles 24 / 2 Corinthians 11

1. Forsake the way of the Lord

He did what was right in the eyes of God before people and decided to restore God's temple.

But he ignored the holy word and listened to evil words. He forsook the word and did evil. He did not listen to the warning so he was punished severely by God.

2. Lay down one's life to preach the word

He was only afraid that the church would go astray from her sincere devotion to the Lord.

Every day he was concerned for all the churches. He laid down his life to preach the word and would be blessed greatly.

Proverbs 21 / Revelation 19:15 Directed by the Lord / Authority

Let your heart be directed by the Lord and His word turns us around. He who avoids pride, violence and strife; does not do evil; full of compassion, justice and love will be full of authority.

2 Chronicles 25 / 2 Corinthians 12 7 paragraphs 4 vs. 3

He who forsakes God in grace will be disastrous. He who boasts of God's grace and have concern for people benefits others.

Proverbs 22 / Revelation 19:16

Let us imitate our Lord to be humble, diligent, lay down your life to carry the cross and you will be esteemed by God.

Key Verses 2 Chronicles 25:7, 9 / 2 Corinthians 12:9

2 Chronicles 25 / 2 Corinthians 12

1. Forsake God in grace

He followed the word of the Lord, but not wholeheartedly. He overcame but brought back

other gods. He was arrogant and waged war against others. He was unwilling to repent so he died miserably.

2. Humble and sacrificing cheerfully

He was greatly blessed by the Lord that he gained revelation surpassingly. But he refrained from speaking of it lest others will think more of him than is warranted. Although there is nothing to be gained, he would go on to describe His grace and his behavior. He prayed that all men will repent and return to the true God.

Proverbs 22 / Revelation 19:16 Humble and diligent / A good name

The name of the Lord is the highest and the most beautiful one. He, who fears the Lord, be far away from evil, willing to be humble and seek God without ceasing will understand the will of God. He will do good with one heart and carry the cross to save people.

2 Chronicles 26 / 2 Corinthians 13 5 paragraphs 5 vs. 3

He who is arrogant when powerful will be in trouble. Let us lead people to make every effort to be perfect.

Proverbs 23 / Revelation 19:17

Be sure to listen to warning and remove all the greed lest you will be the great supper of the birds.

Key Verses 2 Chronicles 26:5 / 2 Corinthians 13:3-5

2 Chronicles 26 / 2 Corinthians 13

1. Arrogant when powerful

As long as he sought the Lord, he was successful. He was helped by God and became very powerful. But he became arrogant in His grace and acted proudly so that he provoked God to anger. He was afflicted with disastrous disease.

2. Tremble in grace

Paul gave the warning that we ought to tremble with fear in grace. Love God and love man; obey the word and save people. He used the authority of the Lord only for building up others. He led people to rely on the Lord and make every effort to be perfect.

Proverbs 23 / Revelation 19:17 Greed / Feast of the bird

Be sure to listen to the loud voice of warning from heaven. Do not be greedy for food, wealth or lust. Remove all the greed and seek the true word. Let your heart return to the Lord, lest you become a feast of the bird.

2 Chronicles 27 / Galatians 1 3 paragraphs 3 vs. 8

Advance in seeking to understand the true word and strongly rebuke other gospel.

Proverbs 24 / Revelation 19:18

The wicked will be judged. But those who are diligent to seek the word and brave to save others will be rewarded. **Key Verses** 2 Chronicles 27:2 / Galatians 1:10-12

2 Chronicles 27 / Galatians 1

1. Did not enter God's temple

He only walked the right way and did a lot of extensive work, but he did not enter God's temple. Nor did he understand God love. We ought to make every effort to lead people to return to God. He led an ordinary life but was not pleasing to God.

2. Advance to seek

Paul advanced to seek and understand to win the heart of God. He deeply understood the revelation and the mystery of the true way. He was led by the Spirit in every act and every move. He proclaimed the true word widely and strongly rebuked the false way.

Proverbs 24 / Revelation 19:18 Reward / Judgment

Whoever does evil will be devoured. Do not envy or desire the prosperity of the evil. But prepare diligently and seek the true way. Be bold to save people and you will be rewarded at the end.

2 Chronicles 28 / Galatians 2 3 paragraphs 9 vs. 7

God is angry to those who are wanton and evil. But He is pleased with those who are bold to uphold the word.

Proverbs 25 / Revelation 19:19

Let us control our hearts, be just, humble and compassionate to face the enemy.

Key Verses 2 Chronicles 28:9-11 / Galatians 2:20

2 Chronicles 28 / Galatians 2

1. Unrestrained to do evil

He followed the Gentiles to burn incense at the high places. He asked man for help and served other gods. In his time of trouble, he became even more unfaithful to God. He was totally unrestrained and so provoked God to great anger.

2. Bravely defend the truth

It is by faith in Christ that we are justified freely. It is neither by observing the law nor by circumcising. As soon as he saw people were not acting in line with the truth, he defended the Word bravely. He loved God and loved man.

Proverbs 25 / Revelation 19:19 Control the heart / Face the enemy

The enemies gather to fight. Let us listen to the word of the Lord to act, be just, humble, full of compassion, be strong, faithful and control our heart, then we will overcome the enemies.

2 Chronicles 29 / Galatians 3 7 paragraphs 5 vs. 4

Do not be bewitched to observe the law but believe in the Lord's salvation and be blessed.

Proverbs 26 / Revelation 19:20

Let us remove all the folly lest we will be thrown into the fiery lake of burning sulfur like the beast.

Key Verses 2 Chronicles 29:35-36 / Galatians 3:3-4

2 Chronicles 29 / Galatians 3

1. Save by blood

Do not be negligent but consecrate oneself completely. Be atoned by blood, and give praise and worship. Listen and believe in the Lord's word and extol in joy. Do good often and get the promised blessing.

2. Be justified by faith

The Lord was clearly portrayed as crucified before your eyes. The Lord has accomplished the perfect salvation that we are justified by faith so as to get inheritance. Why are you bewitched to rely on observing the law?

Proverbs 26 / Revelation 19:20 Folly / The lake of fire

Those who do evil foolishly will be thrown into the lake of burning sulfur. The fools speak proverbs but cannot practice. They are lazy, self-deceiving, quarrelsome and flattering. They destroy others and themselves. How sad their endings will be!

2 Chronicles 30 / Galatians 4 4 paragraphs 7 vs. 8

Let us not be a slave but be redeemed by the Lord and receive the promised blessing.

Proverbs 27 / Revelation 19:21

The Lord's word removes the remaining evil. Trust in the Lord and be faithful in His commission and grace will exceed.

Key Verses 2 Chronicles 30:26-27 / Galatians 4:19

2 Chronicles 30 / Galatians 4

1. Redeem by the Lord

They turned their hearts to God and removed the yeast and confessed. They observed the Passover and were saved by blood. They acted according to the Lord's word and sang praises every day. They did good increasingly and were in great joy.

2. Do not be slaves

Since we have been redeemed to be God's sons, then how is it that we are still slaves of the principles? It is useless and wasting of the efforts to observe special days and seasons and years.

Proverbs 27 / Revelation 19:21

Abundant grace / Destroy the evil

It is folly to be boasting, self-honoring, angry, jealous, hypocritical or partial. Listen and accept the counsel to demolish the remaining wickedness. Be faithful to the commission of the Lord for the grace of the Lord is abundant.

2 Chronicles 31 / Galatians 5 5 paragraphs 4 vs. 5

Destroy completely all evil and live by the Spirit so you may fully bear the spiritual fruit.

Proverbs 28 / Revelation 20:1

He who does evil will be judged. Blessed are those who act righteously and save people.

Key Verses 2 Chronicles 31:10 / Galatians 5:1,22-23

2 Chronicles 31 / Galatians 5

1. Remove the evil completely

Smash the idols and destroy the high places completely. Each of them will serve according to their duties to praise and minister. People offer so generously that they are piled in heaps. They manage faithfully and do good wholeheartedly.

2. Live by the Spirit

Since we have been set free by the Lord, we should stand firm in truth. Do not let ourselves be burdened again by a yoke of slavery. Do not indulge the sinful nature in grace. Live by the Spirit and fully bear the spiritual fruits.

Proverbs 28 / Revelation 20:1

Act righteously / Do evil

Those who do evil to harm others, their punishment are near. The righteous should be as bold as a lion. Keep the word and act righteously, make every effort to save people. Be blameless before God and receive a good inheritance.

2 Chronicles 32 / Galatians 6 3 paragraphs 11 vs. 6

Equip enthusiastically, pray to the Lord to overcome the enemy and die to the world completely.

Proverbs 29 / Revelation 20:2

Understand and take control over the enemy. Be humble and diligent to obey the word and be bold to save people.

Key Verses 2 Chronicles 32:7-8 / Galatians 6:7-9,14

2 Chronicles 32 / Galatians 6

1. The arrogant heart is revealed

When the enemy attacked, he prepared for the war actively. He advised the people to trust in God and a great miracle happened. But when he had overcome the enemy and recovered from serious illness, he was proud and ostentatious. At one test, he was not dead to the world.

2. Be dead to the world completely

Do not deceive yourself or mock God. What you sow is what you reap. Do good with every opportunity and boast nothing except the Lord. Be dead to the world, and always keep yourself in grace.

Proverbs 29 / Revelation 20:2

Keep the word / Take control over the enemy

Understand that the enemy is ever changing. He tempted people to commit sin and caused harm to the peoples. Be humble and diligent to seek the word, keep it and proclaim it. Be brave by the Lord and save people from death.

2 Chronicles 33 / Ephesians 1 2 paragraphs 12 vs. 11

Do not serve other god but be careful to obey the Lord's word for there is abundant grace in Him.

Proverbs 30 / Revelation 20:3

Be careful to listen to the true word, seek the way to guard against the enemy and be brave to save people quickly.

Key Verses 2 Chronicles 33:12-13 / Ephesians 1:13-14

2 Chronicles 33 / Ephesians 1

1. To serve other god

He followed the Gentiles and rebuilt the high places, practiced sorcery, consulted mediums and carved images. He led people astray to do evil and paid no attention to the warning. As he served other gods, he was taken captive and harmed.

2. Be careful to obey the Lord's word

We are redeemed by blood so that our sins are forgiven. We should therefore be careful to obey the Lord's word and keep ourselves in grace. By the help of the Lord triumph and be sanctified.

How abundant is the grace in the Lord?

Proverbs 30 / Revelation 20:3 Seek the word / Guard against the enemy

The wicked is locked up, but it will be set free when time comes. Take the opportunity to seek the word and guard against the enemy. Be discerned in the mystery of the word and understand the mystery of the enemy so you may bravely and quickly do good and proclaim the word to save people.

2 Chronicles 34 / Ephesians 2 11 paragraphs 3 vs. 2

Remove the evil and seek God. Lead people to rely on grace and observe the covenant and obey the word.

Proverbs 31 / Revelation 20:4

Let us be watchful and not be deceived, but be faithful and diligent in our work so we will come to life and reign.

Key Verses 2 Chronicles 34:26-27 / Ephesians 2:8-10

2 Chronicles 34 / Ephesians 2

1. Remove the evil and keep the covenant

He sought the true God and purged the evil. After he read the scroll, he wept and feared, and obeyed the word. He assembled the people to observe the covenant by grace. He reconciled with God and became the temple of the Lord.

2. Preach the word and build the temple

We were dead in our transgressions. Due to God's mercy we are blessed and saved. We become the new men, obeying and preaching the word so that people far and near will become a holy temple.

Proverbs 31 / Revelation 20:4 Watchful and faithful / Reign

Do not lift up your soul to the worldly vanity or splendor, but be watchful and careful to keep the Lord's command. Do not be deceived but be faithful and diligent to serve the Lord. The woman of noble character resurrects and reigns.

2 Chronicles 35 / Ephesians 3 3 paragraphs 9 vs. 7

Have an insight into the gospel and lead people to love God, but do not bother with idle things.

Ecclesiastes 1 / Revelation 20:5

It is worthless to chase after the world. But you will be truly blessed if you work hard for resurrection.

Key Verses 2 Chronicles 35:21 / Ephesians 3:6

2 Chronicles 35 / Ephesians 3

1. To interfere by the flesh

He led the people to celebrate the Passover that was removing the sin by blood and loved God and men. It was a pity that he was arrogant and interfered with other's business presumptuously. He was therefore wounded and died. How sad it is.

2. Be rooted in love

He understood God's heart and spread the gospel extensively. For the sake of the Gentiles he was willing to be in prison. Love in the Lord has root and foundation. The Lord is able to do immeasurably which is more than we can imagine.

Ecclesiastes 1 / Revelation 20:5 Meaningless / True blessing

Everything under the sun is meaningless. To labor for the world is like catching the shadow or chasing after the wind. Be sure to work hard for the first resurrection. If you labor diligently in the Lord, there will be true blessing.

2 Chronicles 36 / Ephesians 4 3 paragraphs 8 vs. 11

Those who practice evil are taken captive; he who takes off the old and puts on the new rebuilds the temple.

Ecclesiastes 2 / Revelation 20:6

To labor for self is chasing after the wind. But blessed is he who resurrects in the Lord.

Key Verses 2 Chronicles 36:21 / Ephesians 3:6

2 Chronicles 36 / Ephesians 4

1. Be taken captive for doing evil

Those who did evil again and again would be punished. They despised warning and sinned more and more. Thus, all were taken captive to suffer for a long time. After refinement they would return to rebuild the temple.

2. Put off the old and made new

Put off your old self, former way of life, and put on the new self, righteous and holy. In all things grow up into Him who is the Head, that is Christ. Be kind and compassionate to one another and build up in love.

Ecclesiastes 2 / Revelation 20:6 For self / For God

He who labors for himself will feast and indulge. Neither the wise nor the folly can escape death. It is worthless to chase after the wind or to catch the shadow. Blessed is he who labors diligently for resurrection in the Lord.

Ezra 1 / Ephesians 5 11 paragraphs 1 vs. 3

Let us remove the darkness and come into the light, be watchful to do good and be sanctified in love.

Ecclesiastes 3 / Revelation 20:7

The enemy will come out when the time comes; therefore, let us be happy to do good all our lives after the test.

Key Verses Ezra 1:5 / Ephesians 5:15-20

Ezra 1/Ephesians 5

1. Be watchful to build the temple

When the Israelites were taken captive, they were in the darkness. Therefore let us remove the darkness, come into the light, be watchful to do good and rise up to build the temple. Even the captivated articles were counted out and brought back. They were sanctified and loved one another for God was with them.

2. Be sanctified and love one another

Remove the darkness and walk in the light. Be watchful to do good and take off the old self and put on the new self. Cherish the time to understand God's will. Be sanctified in love to glorify God and benefit people.

Ecclesiastes 3/Revelation 20:7

Do good / The enemy comes out

There is a time for everything under heaven. The devil will come out when time comes and men will be tested. There is nothing better for men than to obey the word, be happy and do good while they live. When the time comes men will be judged according to their good or evil.

Ezra 2 / Ephesians 6

2 paragraphs 35 vs. 12

When we are restored, we should obey God, overcome the enemy boldly, and pray watchfully and preach.

Ecclesiastes 4 / Revelation 20:8

The enemies assemble to strive. Therefore we must not fall into their trap but united for the Lord.

Key Verses Ezra 2:62-63 / Ephesians 6:14-19

Ezra 2 / Ephesians 6

1. Return from captivity

In company with the leaders, the captive returned. Their names were written one by one, and they offered according to their ability. Those who could not find themselves in the family records were regarded as unclean and were excluded from the priesthood. How shameful it was!

2. Be strong and stand firm

Keep the way of the Lord in everyone's position. Be strong in the Lord and in His mighty power. Put on the armor and fight in the Spirit. Pray watchfully and stand firm to preach fearlessly.

Ecclesiastes 4 / Revelation 20:8 Strife / Unity

The devil deceives people to strive, oppress, be jealous, seek fortune and plot for power. Do not fall into the trap of the enemies for this is meaningless. Let us unite for the Lord and work to overcome the enemy.

Ezra 3 / Philippians 1

4 paragraphs 3 vs. 7

Let us take partnership in the gospel, lay the foundation firmly and preach with boldness.

Ecclesiastes 5 / Revelation 20:9

Heaven and earth will work for the good of those who revere to hear, eager to do and do not covet for vanity.

Key Verses Ezra 3:11 / Philippians 1:4-5

Ezra 3 / Philippians 1

1. Lay a foundation

When they were restored from captivity, they were as one man. They sacrificed both in the morning and evening to prepare for the building of the temple. They supervised the holy work and laid a foundation. They extolled the unfailing love of God, and wept and rejoiced.

2. Be bold and stand firm

Let us share partnership in the gospel so love may abound more and more in knowledge.

Stand firm boldly in a spirit of suffering. Proclaim the gospel whether by life or by death.

Ecclesiastes 5 / Revelation 20:9 Listen with reverence / God helps

Do not covet after vanity for this brings frustration and anger. Listen to the Lord's word reverently and be eager to obey. The saints who are favored by God will be besieged by the enemies. But God will send down fire to help for heaven and earth works for the good of them.

Ezra 4 / Philippians 2

6 paragraphs 4 vs. 5

The enemies gather to attack. Look to the interest of others in humility, deal with the enemy and work.

Ecclesiastes 6 / Revelation 20: 10

He who chase after vanity will have eternal punishment. Those who believe and follow the Lord will have eternal blessing.

Key Verses Ezra 4:23-24 / Philippians 2:14-16

Ezra 4 / Philippians 2

1. The enemies join to attack

Be sure to know that the enemies have united to attack. They used many plans and plots to hire counselors to work against and ruin the restored. When they could not rope them in, they lodged an accusation and plot against them. Do not rely on man's power but pray for God's grace.

2. Look to the interest of others in humility

Have the same attitude as that of the Lord and look to the interests of the Lord. Look to the interest of others in humility and deal with the enemy in one heart. Do the work of the Lord with fear and trembling. Respect the co-workers and work eagerly.

Ecclesiastes 6 / Revelation 20:10 Eternal punishment / Eternal blessing

A man may have worldly wealth, honor, long life and children. But he who chase after vanity will have eternal punishment. Those who believe and follow the Lord's word will have eternal blessing.

Ezra 5 / Philippians 3 4 paragraphs 4 vs. 5

Let us listen to the Lord's warning, build the temple by grace and press on toward the goal.

Ecclesiastes 7 / Revelation 20: 11

Let us give thought to the destiny, take warning, be far away from wickedness and do good extensively.

Key Verses Ezra 5:2 / Philippians 3:12-14

Ezra 5 / Philippians 3

1. Listen to the advice of the Lord

They listened to the advice of the Lord and rose to build the temple. The enemies investigated and lodged an accusation together. Be dead to the world and wait for the coming of the Lord. Trust in the Lord humbly for the eye of God watched over them.

2. Rejoice and go forward

Rejoice by God and guard against the enemy. Do not turn to the right or to the left but take the Lord's word as the standard. All things are rubbish but the Lord is the surpassing greatness. Forget what is behind and press on toward the goal.

Ecclesiastes 7 / Revelation 20:11 The destiny / The judgment

A white throne is the last judgment. The heart of the wise should think of the destiny and they love to hear any rebuke and be far away from wickedness. They do not add or subtract but obey the word to do good.

Ezra 6 / Philippians 4 22 paragraphs 1 vs. 1

Let us stand firm in the truth and work with one heart for God's grace is abundant.

Ecclesiastes 8 / Revelation 20:12

Each will be judged according to what one has done. Blessed is he who reveres and keeps God's word.

Key Verses Ezra 6:22 / Philippians 4:6-7

Ezra 6 / Philippians 4

1. Finish building the temple

They built the temple by trusting in God. As God has blessed them, the accusation of the enemy turned into a blessing. God changed the heart of the king to incline to strengthen them to accomplish the holy work.

2. Stand firm in the truth

Be sure to stand firm in the truth by the Lord. Agree with each other in the Lord. Do not be anxious about anything, but in everything, by prayer and with thanksgiving. God's grace transcend in abundance.

Ecclesiastes 8 / Revelation 20:12 Obey the word / Be judged

Each person is judged according to what he has done. Be wise and obey the commands of the Lord. Those who fear God will eventually go better. The wicked who does evil will receive eternal punishment.

Ezra 7 / Colossians 1 28 paragraphs 1 vs. 1

God's hand helps those who seek and obey the word and preach with all their heart.

Ecclesiastes 9 / Revelation 20:13

There will be judgment after death. Therefore let us listen quietly to remove our sin and be diligent and eager in our work.

Key Verses Ezra 7:6 / Colossians 1:13-15

Ezra 7 / Colossians 1

1. Seek and obey the way of the Lord

He devoted to the study and observance of the law of the Lord, and to teaching its decrees and laws. The hand of God helped to direct the heart of the king. All things worked for the good so that they could build the temple. He made every effort to preach the word to glorify God and benefited people.

2. Make every effort to preach the word

He was a minister of the gospel and had insight into the word of the Lord. He presented the mystery of the word in its fullness. He advised the church to continue in obeying the word. He labored and struggled with all effort to lead people to God.

Ecclesiastes 9 / Revelation 20:13 After death / Judgment

The sea and Hades give up the dead in them, and each person is judged according to what he has done. While we are alive, listen quietly to the Lord's word, remove all evil and work diligently and eagerly.

Ezra 8 / Colossians 2 3 paragraphs 11 vs. 7

Do not follow reckless words but do according to the Lord and take root in Him.

Ecclesiastes 10 / Revelation 20:14

Let us remove all the folly and make every effort to be blameless, lest we will be thrown into the lake of fire.

Key Verses Ezra 8:21 / Colossians 2:8-10

Ezra 8 / Colossians 2

1. Be loyal and watchful

He checked loyally and fasted and prayed. They guarded watchfully to avoid being harmed by the enemy. The hand of God was on them and protected them. They were faithful to their commission for everything worked for the good of it.

2. Do not follow reckless words

He struggled to make people know the mystery of God, namely, Christ. Follow the word of the Lord and take root in Him, and do not be captivated by the reckless words of this world.

Ecclesiastes 10 / Revelation 20:14 Folly / The lake of fire

A little folly outweighs honor. Receive the teachings diligently and make every effort toward perfection. Do not feast but run directly to the holy city. Be faithful to serve the Lord, lest we will be thrown into the lake of fire.

Ezra 9 / Colossians 3 5 paragraphs 3 vs. 5

Let us pray earnestly and admonish honestly to avoid disaster and receive blessing.

Ecclesiastes 11 / Revelation 20:15

Let us banish anxiety and cast off the troubles, and sow the seed day and night, lest people will be destroyed.

Key Verses Ezra 9:5-6,8 / Colossians 3:2-4

Ezra 9 / Colossians 3

1. Pray sorely

After they returned from captivity, they did not keep themselves from sins. When he heard this, he was appalled and fell on his knees before the Lord. He prayed sorely to retrieve God from anger and to pray for mercy.

2. Admonish honestly

He admonished them honestly to take off the old self and put on the new self. Be sure to put to death the earthly nature and sins. Love and forgive one another. Be filled with the word of the Lord to avoid God's wrath so He will bless us.

Ecclesiastes 11 / Revelation 20:15 Sow seed / Perish

Anyone whose name is not in the book of life will perish and be thrown in the lake of fire. Be sure to sow your seed in the morning and at the night by the Spirit. Do not waste your time for God will bring you to judgment.

Ezra 10 / Colossians 4 2 paragraphs 22 vs. 9

Ecclesiastes 12 / Revelation 21:1

Let us be diligent and dutiful, confess earnestly, investigate thoroughly and separate from sin.

Ecclesiastes 12 / Revelation 21:1

Let us take advantage of every chance to repay His kindness, seek and proclaim His word and enter a new heaven and a new earth.

Key Verses Ezra 10:1 / Colossians 4:2-3

Ezra 10 / Colossians 4

1. Lead people to separate from sins

He confessed sorely; then he rose up to advise people to separate from sins. He investigated sins in details and separated from them quickly. He was not afraid of the obstruction but led people to God.

2. Diligent and dutiful

Devote yourselves to prayer, and be watchful and thankful. Pray to God to open the door widely for the message. Preach the mystery of the Lord in peaceful speech. Be diligent, careful and faithful in your duty.

Ecclesiastes 12 / Revelation 21:1 Repay His kindness / Preach the word

Be sure to take every chance to remember our Savior. Seek and proclaim His word to repay the Lord's goodness. Fear God and obey His command, proclaim His word and save people. Lead all people to enter a new heaven and a new earth.

Nehemiah 1 / 1 Thessalonians 1 10 paragraphs 1 vs. 1

Let us confess and pray, imitate the Lord to proclaim His word and have concern on what the Lord concerns.

Song of Songs 1 / Revelation 21:2

Let us thirst to seek to follow the track of the flock and be ready to meet our Lord.

Key Verses Nehemiah 1:9 / 1 Thessalonians 1:3

Nehemiah 1 / 1 Thessalonians 1

1. Have concern on what the Lord concerns

When he heard the miserable situations of God's people, he sat down and wept, and fasted and prayed. He grasped God's promises and prayed day and night. He pleaded God to show favor to repair the holy city.

2. Imitate the Lord to proclaim the word

He led people to God in great distress to build up a church with faith, hope and love. He remembered them continually, and gave thanks and advised them to imitate the Lord to preach and wait watchfully for the Lord's coming.

Song of Songs 1 / Revelation 21: 2 Follow / Prepare

The bride loves to become one with the Lord. Let the Lord take me away with him, and I will follow the Lord hurriedly. Just follow the tracks of the sheep. Dress neatly and be ready to meet the Lord.

Nehemiah 2 / 1 Thessalonians 2 20 paragraphs 1 vs. 1

Let us inspect carefully, care the flock in love and overcome the enemy by God.

Song of Songs 2 / Revelation 21:3

Eat the holy word, catch the foxes, live with the Lord and walk with Him.

Key Verses Nehemiah 2:12 / 1 Thessalonians 2:19

Nehemiah 2 / 1 Thessalonians 2

1. Examine in the night

He was helped by God's favor to rebuild the holy city. He was watchful in the night and carefully examined for the ruins. Then, he led people to start rebuilding it, and defended it against the enemy bravely by grace.

2. Nurse with love

He preached boldly in spite of strong opposition. The appeal did not spring from error or impure motives. He nursed the little lamb and loved them to the point of laying down his life. He made sure that the sheep stand firm in the truth.

Song of Songs 2 / Revelation 21: 3 Obey the word / Walk together

Eat the holy word and obey the Lord's way. As we are loved by God, we may live and walk with Him. We should therefore be more careful to nip an evil in the bud, search and destroy Achan and catch the little foxes.

Nehemiah 3 / 1 Thessalonians 3 6 paragraphs 5 vs. 2

Let us repair with one heart, love one another in holiness and stand firm in the truth.

Song of Songs 3 / Revelation 21:4

Those who have experienced the suffering of failure shall be faithful to guard against the enemy boldly and wait watchfully for the Lord's coming.

Key Verses Nehemiah 3:28 / 1 Thessalonians 3:8-9

Nehemiah 3 / 1 Thessalonians 3

1. Repair with one heart

With one heart and one mind they repaired the wall. The leaders took the lead to set the door and put the bolts and bars in place. Each made repairs in front of his house. They consecrated themselves and gradually they were formed as a holy city.

2. Stand firm in the truth

He interceded day and night, and encouraged them endlessly, lest they should be unsettled by the trials. Be sure to be strengthened and stand firm in the truth. Love one another in holiness till the Lord comes.

Song of Songs 3 / Revelation 21: 4 The dark night / Be watchful and faithful

When darkness reigned, she could not find the Lord when she lay on bed or wandered about. After she suffered all the afflictions, she met the Lord in the desert. She held the Lord tightly. After the

suffering of failure, she waited watchfully and faithfully until the Lord came.

Nehemiah 4 / 1 Thessalonians 4 5 paragraphs 5 vs. 4

Let us guard against the enemy and work, help one another in holiness and do this more and more.

Song of Songs 4 / Revelation 21:5

The Lord will make everything new and with no flaw. Therefore let us lay down our life to follow and be filled with choice fruit.

Key Verses Nehemiah 4:21-23 / 1 Thessalonians 4:17

Nehemiah 4 / 1 Thessalonians 4

1. Guard against the enemy day and night

They guarded against the attack of the enemy day and night. They believed in the power of God and dealt with the enemy bravely. They were always watchful and armed. They cared for one another and were devoted to the work.

2. Do more and more

They obeyed God's command to be holy and love one another. Now they should do this more and more. Always be on the watch to guard against the enemy and work. Take care of one another until the Lord comes.

Song of Songs 4 / Revelation 21: 5 All beautiful / Renew

After afflictions, she returns to the Lord wholeheartedly. Everything is renewed, for the word of the Lord is true. All beautiful she is as there is no flaw in her. Lay down your life to follow the Lord and bear fully with choice fruits.

Nehemiah 5 / 1 Thessalonians 5 9 paragraphs 2 vs. 3

Let us be alert and be careful to guard, prohibit evil doing and persist in doing good.

Song of Songs 5 / Revelation 21:6

Those who slacken will lose grace. Let us thirst to follow the Lord for He exceeds everyone.

Key Verses Nehemiah 5:9 / 1 Thessalonians 5:15-24

Nehemiah 5 / 1 Thessalonians 5

1. Attack the evil doers

The leaders did evil to fatten themselves by exacting usury. He rebuked and attacked them without consideration. He forbade them to do evil and to give back the usury. He set an example to fear God and love people.

2. Persist to do good

Be alert, for the day of the Lord's coming is near. Encourage one another and build each other up. Seek good and avoid evil. Persist to do good and God will remember.

Song of Songs 5 / Revelation 21: 6 Slacken / Thirst for

When she became blameless, she should press forward for the goal. How could she be self satisfied?

By slackening would lose the grace? When she was beaten, she thirsted to drink the living water.

The Lord is outstanding among ten thousand. Be alert and follow closely.

Nehemiah 6 / 2 Thessalonians 1 2 paragraphs 8 vs. 5

We must see through the enemy's scheme, firmly believe in God and endure patiently; and accomplish the work of God.

Song of Songs 6 / Revelation 21:7

He who overcomes will inherit. Let our hearts turn after the Lord and walk with Him.

Key Verses Nehemiah 6:16 / 2 Thessalonians 1:11-12

Nehemiah 6 / 2 Thessalonians 1

1. Discern the scheme of the enemy

The wall had been built but the doors were not set. The enemy tried many times to rope in and

plot to harm him. He discerned the enemy's scheme and rejected their enticement firmly. He would never stop the work but to accomplish it by trusting in God.

2. Firmly believe and patiently endure

They believed firmly and endured patiently in persecutions and trials. As a result, their faith grew and love increased. Those who suffer for the Lord are counted worthy of the kingdom of God. The wicked will be judged.

Song of Songs 6 / Revelation 21: 7 The favorite / The victor

Many are called but few are chosen. Only he who overcomes is the favorite of the Lord. He obeys the word boldly and his heart is directed by the Lord. He walks with the Lord and inherits the promise land.

Nehemiah 7 / 2 Thessalonians 2 5 paragraphs 13 vs. 3

Let us be faithful and alert to uphold the word of the Lord and not be tempted.

Song of Songs 7 / Revelation 21:8

Remove various evils to enter His abundance; sacrifice yourself to follow and bear more fruit.

Key Verses Nehemiah 7:3 / 2 Thessalonians 2:15

Nehemiah 7 / 2 Thessalonians 2

1. Faithful and watchful

The wall had been built, and they set the doors and bars in place. He who was faithful and watchful would take charge of God's house. Those who returned from captivity were listed individually. Those whose family records were not clear would be shamed at that time.

2. Keep firm and stand firm

The secret power of lawlessness is already at work. Many fall and rebellion occurs. Be sure to stand firm and do not to be tempted. Hold on to the teachings and do good by trusting in God.

Song of Songs 7 / Revelation 21: 8 Beautiful / Detestable

How beautiful her mature stature is. She bears clusters of fruit admired by the Lord. Those who do not believe and sin and do evil are detested by the Lord and will be thrown into the lake of fire.

Nehemiah 8 / 2 Thessalonians 3 18 paragraphs 1 vs. 1

Lead people to understand God's word and keep His way, and to depart from evil to live with God.

Song of Songs 8 / Revelation 21:9

Be strong and faithful to the Lord's commission and thirst for the Lord's coming quickly. Those who do evil will have disasters.

Key Verses Nehemiah 8:10 / 2 Thessalonians 3:3,5

Nehemiah 8 / 2 Thessalonians 3

1. Explain the Lord's word clearly

They made it clear the word of God and gave the meaning to it so that people understood it. Those who seek God should rejoice, and seek in advance to dwell in God.

2. Keep away from the wicked

Pray that the way of the Lord be spread rapidly. Lead people to love God and keep the word of the Lord persistently. He who does not work shall not eat. If he does not listen to the advice, keep away from him.

Song of Songs 8 / Revelation 21: 9 Strong and faithful / The bride

The wicked will suffer the agony of the last plagues. The bride loves the Lord as strong as death, and hates sin utterly. She is faithful to the Lord's commission. She protects the weak and thirsts for the coming of the Lord.

Nehemiah 9 / 1 Timothy 1

2 paragraphs 19 vs. 10

Do not follow the myth but confess sorrowfully and earnestly, and keep the way of the Lord.

Isaiah 1 / Revelation 21: 10

Those who consecrate themselves will be redeemed to be the holy city. The rebellious will be ruined to death.

Key Verses Nehemiah 9:2 / 1 Timothy 1:5

Nehemiah 9 / 1 Timothy 1

1. Confess sorrowfully and obey the word

They wore sack cloth, put dust on their heads, fasted and prayed. They confessed sins contritely and separated completely from sins and evil. They reflected on the word of the Lord and counted God's blessings. They swore and set up their minds to separate from evil to do good.

2. Obey the commands of the Lord

Do not devote yourselves to myths but to obey the commands of the Lord. Maintain a pure heart, a good conscience and a sincere faith to love God and love people.

Isaiah 1 / Revelation 21: 10 Salvation / The Holy City

Stop bringing meaningless offerings! Listen carefully to the law of God. Seek to consecrate yourself, stop doing evil but do good. Return to the right and be saved to become the Holy City.

Nehemiah 10 / 1 Timothy 2

3 paragraphs 13 vs. 5

Intercede for everyone so that each one will separate from sins, keep the way, and offer increasingly.

Isaiah 2 / Revelation 21:11

He who removes the evil completely and exalts God only will illuminate God's glory.

Key Verses Nehemiah 10:39 / 1 Timothy 2:1-3

Nehemiah 10 / 1 Timothy 2

1. Obey the word and offer more

Leaders and the priests sealed to separate from sins and to bind themselves firmly with an oath to obey the word of the Lord. They set apart for the Lord and showed mercy to the poor. They loved God obediently and offer increasingly.

2. Intercede for all nations

First of all intercede for all nations. God wants every man to be saved. Lift up your hands in prayer everywhere; learn in quietness and full submission. Continue in faith, love and holiness.

Isaiah 2 / Revelation 21:11 Punishment / God's glory

God will bring punishment on them and will not forgive them, because there are wickedness, idols and arrogance. When they are humbled to exalt the Lord alone, they will be established and the glory of God.

Nehemiah 11 / 1 Timothy 3

4 paragraphs 9 vs. 4

Let us be warriors without blame and uphold the way firmly to manage the house of God.

Isaiah 3 / Revelation 21:12

Do not do evil or be self-honored; rather, lead people to return to the right as walls and gates.

Key Verses Nehemiah 11:2 / 1 Timothy 3:16

Nehemiah 11 / 1 Timothy

1. The able men

The able men had self-control over their hearts and they volunteered to live in the holy city. They worked in God's temple loyally. Each one was listed and remembered by God.

2. The overseers and deacons

The overseers and deacons are to manage God's house. They must be above reproach, respectable, not be malicious talkers but trustworthy in everything, and show great assurance in their faith.

Isaiah 3 / Revelation 21: 12 Self-honor /glorify God

Self-honor /glorify God

God's children should be as walls and gates to lead people to righteousness so as to glorify God and benefit people. But if they do wicked, expose and honor themselves, they will stagger and be put in shame and weeping.

Nehemiah 12 / 1 Timothy 4

16 paragraphs 3 vs. 1

Train yourself to be godly, be careful to guard against the false teachings and serve the Lord with one heart.

Isaiah 4 / Revelation 21:13

Let us join together in prayer to cling to the root, be cleansed by the Spirit and proclaim the salvation widely.

Key Verses Nehemiah 12:27 / 1 Timothy 4:8, 12

Nehemiah 12 / 1 Timothy 4

1. Serve the Lord with one heart

They praised and gave thanks by one section responding to the other. Each served according to one's duty with one heart. The priests and the Levites purified themselves, and then they purified the people. God blessed them with goodness and they rejoiced greatly.

- ## 2. Train to be godly

Have nothing to do with godless myths and old tales; rather train yourself to be godly. Be diligent, devoted and persistent in preaching and remind the people to guard against the false teachings.

Isaiah 4 / Revelation 21:13

Be sanctified / The righteous gates

After they have suffered thoroughly, they return to take hold of the root. The Spiritual fire burns to wash away the filth. All are sanctified and recorded in the book. The four sides of the gates are opened to let the gospel be spread widely.

Nehemiah 13 / 1 Timothy 5

6 paragraphs 5 vs. 4

Admonish people in time and make every effort to do good, then the Lord will remember you.

Isaiah 5 / Revelation 21:14

Woe to those who care only for themselves. He who denies himself to follow the Lord will be remembered on the foundation.

Key Verses Nehemiah 13:26, 31 / 1 Timothy 5:5-6

Nehemiah 13 / 1 Timothy 5

- ### 1. Admonish in time

God's faithful servant was jealous for God so that he rebuked sins and forbade the sinful behaviors. He led people to turn to the right way and observed the Sabbath day carefully. He led the workers to purify themselves to serve their duties.

2. Make every effort to do good

Do not rebuke an older man harshly, but exhort him as if he were your parent. Encourage those who do good and rebuke those who commit sins. Make every effort to do good and the Lord will remember you.

Isaiah 5 / revelation 21: 14

For self / Deny self

The Lamb and the apostles denied themselves to follow the Lord. Their names were on the foundation and forever be remembered. Woe to those who care for themselves and harm other. They feast and sin and their roots will decay.

Esther 1 / 1 Timothy 6

21 paragraphs 1 vs. 1

He who is arrogant will be abandoned. Let us fear to obey the command and fight for the word.

Isaiah 6 / Revelation 21:15

The holy word is a measuring rod. Be contrite, cleansed and ready to be sent to preach the word.

Key Verses Esther 1:12 / 1 Timothy 6:5-7

Esther 1 / 1 Timothy 6

1. Abandoned for being arrogant

The queen was on a high position. She was so beautiful and gifted that she could give a banquet by herself. However, she took advantage of it and became arrogant that she disobeyed king's command. As a result, she was deposed and fell from grace.

2. Godly and brave

Pursue righteousness, godliness and love; and fight the good fight for the truth. By godly, brave, deny yourself willingly and eagerly until the Lord comes and satisfy His heart.

Isaiah 6 / Revelation 21:15

Contrite / Be measured

When he saw God's glory, he was contrite and cleansed. Then he heard the calling of the Lord and was sent to preach the word. The word of the Lord is as a measuring rod to measure the gates and walls of the city. Many will be eliminated but those who consecrate themselves will remain.

Esther 2 / 2 Timothy 1

5 paragraphs 5 vs. 4

Those who are bold to carry the cross and hold firmly to the Lord's word will be chosen by the Lord.

Isaiah 7 / Revelation 21:16

It is through rejecting the evil to choose the good and standing firm by faith that the holy city is filled by grace.

Key Verses Esther 2:10-11 / 2 Timothy 1:7, 12

Esther 2 / 2 Timothy 1

1. Called and chosen

As a captive she was not worthy to be called but she carried the cross boldly. She humbly obeyed the command in the palace, and asked nothing other than suggested. She held firmly to the good way and was chosen by the Lord.

2. Guard the Lord's word

Be strong and loving, and do not be timid. Be willing to suffer hardship for the gospel. Guard the sound teaching and good deposit from God with the help of the Holy Spirit and be treasured by the Lord.

Isaiah 7 / Revelation 21:16

Believe firmly / Disbelieve

The Holy City must be built in accordance with God's standard. When the enemies join to attack, abandon the evil and choose the good. If we firmly believe and obey the word to destroy the enemy, grace will be abundant. Those who disbelieve the Lord's word will be covered with briers.

Esther 3 / 2 Timothy 2

4 paragraphs 4 vs. 7

The enemy was elevated but we rely on grace and be bold to preach salvation widely.

Isaiah 8 / Revelation 21:17

Let the Lord's word be the standard and exalt God as holy for there is darkness outside the Lord.

Key Verses Esther 3:2 / 2 Timothy 2:1,3

Esther 3 / 2 Timothy 2

1. Neither kneel down nor pay honor

The enemy was elevated, all knelt down and paid him honor. He firmly kept God's command and would not kneel down or pay him honor. Though people spoke to him day after day, he was strong and did not yield to them. He was not afraid of the anger of the enemy but lay down his life to follow the word.

2. Be strong in the grace

Be strong in the grace and be a good soldier of the Lord. Endure hardship and be willing to die for the Lord. Be cleansed and useful to the Master by the water and through His word to explain the truth and preach His salvation widely.

Isaiah 8 / Revelation 21:17

Inside the Lord / Outside the Lord

The measurement of the walls of the Holy City is set up by God. In everything, the word of the Lord is as the plumb line. Exalt God as holy and dwell inside the Lord and see His glory fully for there is darkness outside the Lord.

Esther 4 / 2 Timothy 3

17 paragraphs 1 vs. 1

Those who know the danger and evil and understand the Bible will plead earnestly and preach by risking their lives.

Isaiah 9 / Revelation 21:18

Those who consecrate themselves in affliction and turn to the Lord will be transformed into jasper and pure gold.

Key Verses Esther 4:13-14 / 2 Timothy 3:16-17

Esther 4 / 2 Timothy 3

1. Plead earnestly and preach boldly

The lives of her people were on the verge of death. How could she remain silent when she was in the palace? She fasted for three days and was determined that if she perished, she perished. Even it was against the law, she relied on grace and spread the salvation widely.

2. Know the holy Scriptures

Mark this: There will be terrible and dangerous times in the last days. Evil men and impostors will go from bad to worse. We must know the Holy Scriptures and make every effort to do good. Pray earnestly to spread widely for God can save me.

Isaiah 9 / Revelation 21:18

Refinement / Pure gold and jasper

Consecrate humbly to obey the word and return to the Lord. Let us be refined to be the Lord's precious pure gold and jasper. If we still be wicked and do not return to God, we will provoke His wrath and God will attack us.

Esther 5 / 2 Timothy 4

3 paragraphs 5 vs. 8

Consecrate and pray earnestly, rely on the Lord's grace to help and preach the truth clearly.

Isaiah 10 / Revelation 21:19

Remove the unfaithfulness in grave danger and refined to be the foundations of precious stones.

Key Verses Esther 5:6 / 2 Timothy 4:2, 17-18

Esther 5 / 2 Timothy 4

1. Rely on the Lord's grace to help

She was able to enter before the Lord after consecrating and pleading. She could touch the tip of the scepter by the help of the Lord's grace – by the divine power granted by the Lord. She also prepared a banquet for the enemy and the enemy was directed by her.

2. Preach the truth clearly

Preach the Word wholeheartedly; be prepared in season and out of season. Preach the truth clearly with great patience. The Lord will rescue you from every evil attack.

Isaiah 10 / Revelation 21:19

Refinement / Foundation

Though the enemy attacked, do not fear. God used Assyria to cut down His children. During times of grave danger refine all arrogance and unfaithfulness to be precious stones and the foundation of the city.

Esther 6 / Titus 1

2 paragraphs 7 vs. 8

He who upholds the Lord's word will be raised. Those who are wayward and self-deceiving will be ruined.

Isaiah 11/ Revelation 21:20

The Spirit lives in those who take root in the Lord so that they are transformed into precious stones.

Key Verses Esther 6:10 / Titus 1:9, 15

Esther 6 / Titus 1

1. Keep the word and be raised

He held firmly to the word of the Lord and did not yield even unto death. When time came, God granted him honor. The wicked was wayward, self-deceiving and self-honoring. He would come to ruin and be disgraced.

2. Blameless

A housekeeper of God's house must be blameless. He must not be quick-tempered or greedy; rather, he must hold firmly to the word of the Lord. Be sure to rebuke the hypocrite to remove their corrupted minds which will please God.

Isaiah 11 / Revelation 21:20

Seek the root / The precious stones

After God disciplined, they seek the root. They unite with the Lord and are full of the Spirit. They become valuable precious stones and save people with one heart which produce a crop yielding a hundred times. The whole world is revived.

Esther 7 / Titus 2

5 paragraphs 2 vs. 3

Point out the adversary and enemy; teach the salvation explicitly to destroy the enemy and obey the word.

Isaiah 12 / Revelation 21:21

Be refined to become pearl gates and gold street so we may lead all nations to exalt the Lord.

Key Verses Esther 7:3 / Titus 2:12-14

Esther 7 / Titus 2

1. Point out the adversary and enemy

Point out the inner and outer enemy and vile man. Let us pray against the same target without relaxing. Unless the enemy is annihilated, our lives cannot be secured. As soon as the king gives command, the enemy will be hanged on the gallows.

2. Teach salvation explicitly

Teach salvation explicitly and encourage people to get rid of wickedness and obey the word of the Lord. Workers should set themselves as examples by doing what is good and speaking soundly.

Isaiah 12 / Revelation 21:21

Preach to the whole world / Refine

They become pearl gates and gold street through refinement. They preach what the Lord has done for them to all the world. Persist in perseverance and lead all nations to obey the word, be holy and exalt the Lord as the greatest.

Esther 8 / Titus 3

2 paragraphs 8 vs. 7

Though we overcome and become abundant, we intercede sorrowfully and earnestly and preach salvation quickly.

Isaiah 13 / Revelation 21:22

Run away from sin and evil, believe and obey the Lord's word and live in the Lord forever.

Key Verses Esther 8:16-17 / Titus 3:4-5

Esther 8 / Titus 3

1. Intercede with pleading and earnestness

Wealth and power were not in her heart but the life of her people was always in her mind. She wept and pleaded until she was granted. Salvation was quickly spread and the people was able to escape death and gain life.

2. Hasten to preach

We were once foolish and disobedient, but when God showed His mercy, we are justified by His grace. Be sure to hasten to preach salvation to lead people to do good and bear more fruits.

Isaiah 13 / Revelation 21:22 Run away / God's temple

Due to the sins of the world, the day of punishment is near. Run away from sin and destruction quickly. Let us believe in the Lord and obey His word and dwell in Him forever. Save the nations widely by the Almighty Lord.

Esther 9 / Philemon

7 paragraphs 5 vs. 4

Destroy all remaining enemy, remember the grace of the Lord forever; and forgive and love people.

Isaiah 14 / Revelation 21:23

The afflicted will be restored when we obey the truth light of the Lord and all enemies will be completely destroyed.

Key Verses Esther 9:28 / Philemon 11-12

Esther 9 / Philemon

1. Destroy all the remaining enemy

She prayed in depth to destroy the enemy thoroughly so that they had peace and their sorrow was turned into joy. Be sure to remember the salvation of the Lord forever which is to love God, love people and give gifts to the poor.

2. Forgive and love

Pursue love more and more. Forgive and accept the servant who sinned against you because the Lord has forgiven our debts. Therefore forgive and love man, then the heart of the Lord is refreshed.

Isaiah 14 / Revelation 21:23 Light of the devil / True light

The morning star, the light of the devil leads people to destruction. God will destroy it. The captives will be restored only by the true light of the Lord. He leads His people to destroy the various enemies completely.

Esther 10 / Hebrews 1

3 paragraphs 1 vs. 5

He who firmly obeys the Lord's command to intercede and proclaim His word will be exalted forever.

Isaiah 15 / Revelation 21:25

He who consecrates and refines himself will be honored. The hypocrite will lose his honor.

Key Verses Esther 10:3 / Hebrews 1:3

Esther 10 / Hebrews 1

1. The righteous is raised

The righteous firmly obeyed the Lord's command. Though he was persecuted, he would be exalted when time came. He was preeminent and held in high esteem by God and his people. This was because he interceded for all nations to preach the word and save people.

2. Righteousness and exalting

The beloved son of God firmly obeyed the will of the Father. He loves righteousness and hates sin and wickedness. He was willing to lay down his life on the cross to save people, thus He was exalted by God to the highest.

Isaiah 15 / Revelation 21:24 Lose glory / Gain glory

The hypocrite will become desolate in an instant. They weep and wail because they become withered and shaved. Those who consecrate and refine themselves in disasters will become the light of the nations and filled with glory.

Job 1 / Hebrews 2 4 paragraphs 5 vs. 4

Let us pay more careful attention to keep God's word and become perfect through test.

Isaiah 16 / Revelation 21:25

The gate of salvation is wide open; whoever prays humbly receives grace, but those who are proud will mourn.

Key Verses Job 1:21-22 / Hebrews 2:10

Job 1 / Hebrews 2

1. To be tested

Job was tested and feared the true God. He shunned evil and was blessed. However, he must be further tested to see if he might stand firm in the truth when disasters arose around him.

2. Pay attention to the word of the Lord

We must pay more careful attention to the word of the Lord, lest we drift away and fall from grace. It was through suffering that the Lord became perfect so that he might become a merciful and faithful high priest.

Isaiah 16 / Revelation 21:25 Pray humbly / Be proud

The gates of righteousness are open and everyone can enter. This is by praying humbly for the grace of the Lord and stop sinning. The Lord is enthroned in love and righteousness. If we are proud and insolent, we will mourn outside the Lord.

Job 2 / Hebrews 3 6 paragraphs 2 vs. 3

Hold on and keep the Lord's word to the end will rest. Those who disbelieve will suffer.

Isaiah 17 / Revelation 21:26

He who plants different seeds will lose glory. Those who honor the Lord's word and obey His way will be glorified.

Key Verses Job 2:10 / Hebrews 3:6

Job 2 / Hebrews 3

1. Hold on to the end

When Job suffered for no reason, he held on to his integrity. But the disasters got worse, even his flesh and bones were in pain. He was provoked by close relatives on one hand and he had his friends' sympathy on the other hand. He firmly believed to the end and had rest by faith.

2. Hold firmly till the end

Listen to the word of the Lord and do not harden our hearts. Otherwise, we may provoke God to anger and end up wandering in the desert. Hold firmly till the end the confidence we had at first so that we will receive the promised blessing.

Isaiah 17 / Revelation 21:26 Lose glory / Be honored

It is because we forget God and plant imported vines, all of our effort comes to nothing in an instant. We should therefore value the Lord's word, obey His way by trusting in Him, then all nations will be blessed with great honor..

Job 3 / Hebrews 4 5 paragraphs 5 vs. 3

Do not ask for death, but pray for the Lord's favor and help, then we enter rest by faith.

Isaiah 18 / Revelation 21:27

Let us look on and listen to the Lord's word to overcome by Him, otherwise there will be wailing outside the Lord.

Key Verses Job 3:9-11 / Hebrews 4:10-13

Job 3 / Hebrews 4

1. Pray for the Lord's favor and help

Job faced the fear and troubles and was in severe agony that he earnestly seek for death. But could death be the real rest? The only way out was to pray to the Lord for favor and help.

2. Enter the rest by faith

We must have the faith that is in line with the word. Ensure to make every effort to enter the rest of the Lord for He can understand our weaknesses. Therefore let us pray for the Lord's favor and help and enter His rest by faith.

Isaiah 18 / Revelation 21:27 See and hear / Shameful

Let us see and hear the Lord's word that is the banner and trumpet on the mountains. Anyone's name which is on the Lamb's book of life must remove all filth and overcome by God. Those shameful or deceitful will wail outside the city.

Job 4 / Hebrews 5 7 paragraph 3 vs. 2

Do not depend on knowledge and illusion, but be sympathetic and intercede for others.

Isaiah 19 / Revelation 22

The wicked will be in trouble. Blessed are those who return and are in one heart to save people.

Key Verses Job 4:5-6 / Hebrews 5:8-9

Job 4 / Hebrews 5

1. Knowledge and illusion

Eliphaz depended on books and knowledge in his head. He had never experienced suffering by himself. His knowledge of God derived mostly from feelings. Knowledge and illusion are useless to people.

2. Sympathize and intercede

The beloved son of God has become the sympathetic high priest because he learned obedience from what he suffered. He is able to deal gently with those who are going astray. He interceded earnestly to lead people to the right.

Isaiah 19 / Revelation 22 Disasters / Blessings

The Lord rewards everyone according to what they have done. Those who have coveted the world and followed other gospel will be beaten and restored. They will be blessed if they obey the word. But those who turn away from the truth will be in trouble and perish.

Job 5 / Hebrews 6 7 paragraphs 4 vs. 3

Those who endure in faith and go on to maturity will have the promised blessing.

Psalms 1 / Revelation 10: 1

Those who do not follow evil but only delight in the God's word will have great might and always bear fruit.

Key Verses Job 5:8-9 / Hebrews 6:11-12

Job 5 / Hebrews 6

1. Endure in faith

Do not comment when one does not understand what has happened. Do not resent, envy or be foolish. Trust in the Lord's word, endure persistently and make every effort to go to maturity. Then you will gain the promised blessing.

2. Endure persistently

Trust in the Lord's holy word, make every effort to go on to maturity and keep it up diligently to the very end. Every word of the truth is true. Those who endure persistently will receive great blessing.

Psalms 1 / Revelation 10:1 Love the way / Might

Do not follow the way of sin and evil, but delight only in the word of the Lord. He who meditates

on the law day and night will yield fruit in season. Those who unite with the Lord will be full of great power, just as the mighty angel displaying God's glory.

Job 6 / Hebrews 7 2 paragraphs 15 vs. 14

Do not anticipate men's understanding; rather, trust in the forever living Lord for He can deliver us.

Psalm 2 / Revelation 10:2

Do not be afraid of the opposition of the multitude; rather, look to God's word and pray to gain all nations.

Key Verses Job 6:10 / Hebrews 7:3-4

Job 6 / Hebrews

1. Ask of people and depend on oneself

It is simply increasing one's misery when one asks people for sympathy. How can one undertake by his own strength? One will be disappointed if one expects help from people. Go to God and pray, and one will be delivered.

2. Ask God and trust in God

The priest of Most High always lives to intercede and bless. He is able to save those who are in trouble and come before Him and wait in thanks.

Psalm 2 / Revelation 10:2 Resist / The Scroll

Do not fix one's eyes on how the nations plot in vain and conspire, or how they assemble to fight against the true God. Fix one's eyes on the scroll to understand God's will and pray and preach widely so all nations will return to the Lord.

Job 7 / Hebrews 8 4 paragraphs 5 vs. 3

Do not be negative but do according to the Lord's word and have a better result.

Psalm 3 / Revelation 10:3

Do not look at anything but pray to the Lord by faith and we will receive more than we pray.

Key Verses Job 7:17-18 / Hebrews 8:5-6

Job 7 / Hebrews 8

1. Passive and hopeless

There is misery and illness on earth. If I focus on things of this world, there is no hope. Why does God fix His eyes on me? Job was passive, hopeless and full of bitterness and despair.

2. Do according to the Lord's word

The Lord is a mediator of the better covenant. Therefore, we should continue to keep the covenant by faith and grace. Let the law be engraved in our heart and do according to the Lord's word and we will have a better result.

Psalm 3 / Revelation 10:3 Cry aloud / Shout

Though the enemies increase and rally to attack me, I am not scared nor do I listen to man's sayings. I cry aloud to God by faith, roaring like a lion. God will arise to save me and protect His people.

Job 8 / Hebrews 9 6 paragraphs 4 vs. 5

Let us not depend on our strength, but consecrate ourselves by the blood of the Lamb and move on to perfection.

Psalm 4 / Revelation 10:4

God will bestow rest and joy to those who are righteous, godly, and humble and who listen to His command.

Key Verses Job 8:6-7 / Hebrews 9:27-28

Job 8 / Hebrews 9

1. Not by one's strength

How can one be pure by depending on one's strength to seek diligently, asking or searching by oneself? One can do nothing by his own strength. It is by faith and grace that one becomes perfect.

2. Cleanse by blood

Prepare one's heart diligently to be a holy place. Burn the incense and light the lamp. He who listens and obeys the word by faith and by blood will be sanctified to observe the covenant and obey the word to move on to perfection.

Psalm 4 / Revelation 10:4 Righteous / Humble

Those who are righteous, godly, does not love falsehood, plus humble and listen to the command in everything will be pleased by God and understand the mystery. Their hearts rejoice and are full of rest.

Job 9 / Hebrews 10

4 paragraphs 8 vs. 9

Let us not be self righteous or fear, but bravely accomplish God's will to receive the promise.

Psalm 5 / Revelation 10:5

He who prays watchfully to remove evil and make every effort to be perfect will be protected by God's hand.

Key Verses

Job 9:4 / Hebrews 10:9-10

Job 9 / Hebrews 10

1. Self-righteous and fear

Job was so self-righteous that he could not recognize God. That is the reason he asked: Why is God angry at me without reason? Why should I struggle in vain to be pure? God multiplies my wounds and makes me scared.

2. Be brave to obey the will

Imitate the beloved son of God who sacrificed Himself to obey Father's will. Hold fast to the hope and spur on toward good deeds. He who accomplishes the will of God bravely will have His promise.

Psalm 5 / Revelation 10: 5 Be watchful / Raise hand

Be watchful every morning to remove every evil. Make effort to be perfect by the salvation of the Lord. Love the word and walk in the way then God's hand will protect you to make you full of delight and always rejoice.

Job 10 / Hebrews 11

4 paragraphs 5 vs. 9

Do not worry but firmly believe and do according to the will to have the better blessing.

Psalm 6 / Revelation 10:6

Implore the forever Almighty God persistently without delay.

Key Verses

Job 10:12-13 / Hebrews 11:1-2

Job 10 / Hebrews 11

1. Loathsome and bitter

Job did not understand the love of God when he was in distress. He thought that it was God who multiplied the wound heavily. He was confused why God created him and yet destroyed him. Therefore, his soul was full of bitterness and loathed his very own life.

2. Firmly believe to obey the will

Without faith it is impossible to please God. God's word is trustworthy. Those who imitate the forefathers to risk their lives and sacrifice themselves to obey the will of God bravely will have the better blessing.

Psalm 6 / Revelation 10:6 Cry persistently / Deliver

O God, when will you deliver me? My soul is in anguish for the enemy. I will cry to God for mercy for the forever Almighty God will delay no more.

Job 11 / Hebrews 12 3 paragraphs 7 vs. 10

Let us see through man's word but regard the Lord's word highly and run the race by grace.

Psalm 7 / Revelation 10:7

Let us walk in righteousness and pray and trust in God, for God's gracious words will be accomplished when time comes.

Key Verses Job 11:7-8 / Hebrews 12:1-2

Job 11/ Hebrews 12

1. Read through man's words

All our words and man's words are too many and spoken out of flesh and partiality. They make us agonize and be discouraged. Have no illusions about man's words and do not utter nor hear.

2. Regard God's words highly

Let us throw off everything that hinders and the sins that so easily entangle us. Regard the Lord's word highly and fix our eyes on our Savior to listen obediently to press on toward the race marked out for us.

Psalm 7 / Revelation 10:7 Integrity / Fulfillment

O God, arise because the enemy pursues me. Judge me according to my integrity. The wicked will be harmed by his own schemes; whereas, the righteous will be secured. Every word of God will be fulfilled when time comes.

Job 12 / Hebrews 13 25 paragraphs 1 vs. 1

It is wise to do good in love and endure hardship to do God's will.

Psalm 8 / Revelation 10:8

He who humbly thirsts for the holy word will know the Lord's name and everything will surrender under Him.

Key Verses Job 12:13 / Hebrews 13:8

Job 12 / Hebrews 13

1. Knowledge puffs

Knowledge puffs. Job blamed God and man fretfully. If he claimed to know the wisdom and power of God, he should have understood God's love and kept the word obediently.

2. Love benefits people

Love builds up. Walk according to the right path and obey God's will. Follow the suffering steps of the Lamb. To sacrifice yourself to save people is true wisdom.

Psalm 8 / Revelation 10:8 The name of the Lord / The Holy Book

How majestic is the name of the Lord, which is the word of God. Take the scroll and humbly thirst for the Lord's word. He who acknowledges the name of the Lord has power on his lips. God puts everything under his ruling.

Job 13 / James 1 27 paragraphs 1 vs. 1

Let us not contend but pray by faith, endure the refinement and enter into perfection.

Psalm 9 / Revelation 10:9

He who eats up the scroll will destroy all evil and preach the Lord's salvation widely.

Key Verses Job 13:12 / James 1:12

Job 13 / James 1

1. Do not argue

Do not argue with God or man. Keep silent and do not contend. Pray to God to bestow me a humble and tender heart that can endure hardship and enter into perfection.

2. Endure the test

Rejoice in trials. He who lacks wisdom should ask God by faith. Keep a tender heart to listen

and walk in His way. Remove all remaining evil and do good in a godly manner.

Psalm 9 / Revelation 10:9 Eat / Proclaim widely

Be sure to eat the scroll until it fills your stomach. Though it will be as sweet as honey in your mouth, it turns your stomach sour. Take control over the enemy by the Spirit and through His word to proclaim the Lord's salvation widely to repay His kindness.

Job 14 / James 2 4 paragraphs 5 vs. 6

Do not be passive and sorrowful. Do good by faith and be richly rewarded.

Psalm 10 / Revelation 10: 10

He who eats the scroll will discern the enemy's schemes and grab to save the dying sheep.

Key Verses Job 14:4 / James 2:22

Job 14 / James 2

1. Passive and sorrowful

Life is of few days and full of trouble, just as a flower and a fleeting shadow which will turn to emptiness in an instant. Job was disheartened at everything because his body was in pain and his soul mourned. He ought to come before the Lord then he would have hope.

2. Faith and good deeds.

Do not show favoritism. Be just and righteous and compassionate to the poor. Those who obey the command to love God and man like themselves and do good by faith will be rewarded when the Lord comes.

Psalm 10 / Revelation 10:10 Discern / The scroll

He who eats up the scroll discerns the scheme of the enemy. The helpless orphan and widow are being chased and troubled by the enemy. Understand the mind of God to pray and proclaim His word, and ask God to vindicate and grab to save the dying sheep.

Job 15 / James 3 18 paragraphs 2 vs. 1

He who keeps himself from evil words and be gentle and compassionate will bear more good fruit.

Psalm 11 / Revelation 10: 11

He who stands the test and keeps the word by the Lord will be mightily used by the Lord again.

Key Verses Job 15:5-6 / James 3:2,17

Job 15 / James 3

1. Teachers and malicious talks

Those who do not fear God utter malicious talks. They blame wrongly and judge partially.

Their mouths are full of curses. In everything be gentle and full of compassion. Malicious talk and rebuke bring harm and no benefit.

2. Godliness and good deeds

It is a great harm if one harbors bitterness in his heart and utters evil to defile others. In everything be godly and keep your tongue in check, so that you will be pure, peace-loving, and bearing more good fruit.

Psalm 11 / Rev. 10: 11 Test / Use mightily

God allows the righteous to be tested by afflictions. He who upholds His word has a secure foundation. In addition, he who remains justice and upright and trusts in God wholeheartedly will be used mightily by God to spread His word widely.

Job 16 / James 4 5 paragraphs 4 vs. 3

Let us not worry or dispute, but pray for grace humbly, remove all evil and do good.

Psalm 12 / Revelation 11: 1

God protects those who measure themselves by the word of the Lord, are godly and faithful.

Key Verses Job 16:18-19 / James 4:14-15

Job 16 / James 4

1. Do not worry and contend

Though my relatives treat me with scorn and God tears me, I should not worry or defend for myself. Rather, be humble and implore to God. Do not be negative but do good actively.

2. Remove evil and do good

Do not thirst for man's sympathy. Abstain from sinful desires and keep distance from the world. Humbly submit oneself to God and resist the devil. God will bless those who remove the evil and do good.

Psalm 12 / Revelation 11:1 God's word / The measuring rod

The wicked struts freely, and everyone lies. However, God's word is the measuring rod. Therefore, be godly and faithful to do according to the Lord's word. God will reward the kind and punish the wicked when time comes.

Job 17 / James 5 4 paragraphs 4 vs. 5

Let us have the great hope to be patient to keep the word and pray to save people.

Psalm 13 / Revelation 11:2

There is a limit for the time of hardship; those who pray watchfully to keep the word will receive kindness.

Key Verses Job 17:9 / James 5:7-8

Job 17 / James 5

1. Those who keep the word will have hope

Do not be despaired when your eyes grow dim and your body fades, nor when you are mocked, deserted, accused, or attacked. Be sure to uphold God's word by grace, and then you will go from strength to strength with great hope.

2. Endure to do good

The rich live in luxury and are self-indulgent. They benefit themselves at the expense of other's misery. Therefore, they will suffer. But he who suffers for the sake of righteousness should endure patiently. He who prays and saves people will have a good ending.

Psalm 13 / Revelation 11:2 Limited in time / Goodness

There is a limit to the time for the enemy to trample the temple. The Lord will not forget His people. Pray by the Lord and stand firm in the truth and you will rejoice for His kindness.

Job 18 / 1 Peter 1 4 paragraphs 5 vs. 6

Those who love one another in holiness will receive the salvation. He who does evil will lose everything.

Psalm 14 / Revelation 11:3

Do not do evil but testify the truth everyday and restore the captive.

Key Verses Job 18:5-7 / 1 Peter 1:3-4

Job 18 / 1 Peter 1

1. Do wicked and lose everything

Job's friend spoke to him maliciously in anger and dispute. The lamp of the wicked will be snuffed out, and they will fall into the snares and face death. They bear no fruit and lose everything at the end.

2. Obey the word and receive

The obedient children prepare their minds for actions. They are holy in all they do and love one another deeply. Though for a little while they may have to suffer grief in all kinds of trials, they will receive the salvation in the time of the end.

Psalm 14 / Revelation 11:3 Foolish / Testify the word

There is no one doing good in this corrupt generation. People do not seek God but does foolish and wicked. Instead they ought to testify the truth everyday to restore the captive and rejoice.

Job 19 / 1 Peter 2 4 paragraphs 7 vs. 6

Do not beg people for mercy; crave for the word of the Lord; and bear up under the pain of unjust suffering and do good.

Psalm 15 / Revelation 11:4

Those who are justice and loving stand before the Lord and intercede for all peoples.

Key Verses Job 19:23-26 / 1 Peter 2:21

Job 19 / 1 Peter 2

1. Do not beg for sympathy from people

God seemed to be angry at Job and all his relatives and friends turned against him. His pain increased when he beg for others sympathy. He ought to fear God and keep away from evil. As the Lord is a living God, pray for His mercy. Blessed is he who obeys the Lord.

2. Thirst for the word and do good

We are to rid ourselves of all hypocrisy, slander and sins, and crave the word of the Lord, so as to become living stones. In addition, let us pray and preach, abstain from sinful desires, and bear up under the pain of unjust suffering and do good, imitating our Christ.

Psalm 15 / Revelation 11:4 The holy hill / Radiate

He who fears God and loves people with a pure heart and clean hands will make every effort to be perfect to obey the word and hate evil. He will go up to the holy hill and live with God. He prays and proclaims widely to lead all nations to receive the blessing.

Job 20 / 1 Peter 3 7 paragraphs 4 vs. 3

Those who are impatient and do evil will be punished. Blessed is he who fears God and does good.

Psalm 16 / Revelation 11: 5

He who loves God wholeheartedly, obeys the word watchfully, devours the enemy by the mouth will be full of blessing and joy.

Key Verses Job 20:4-5 / 1 Peter 3:17-18

Job 20 / 1 Peter 3

1. To do evil will be punished

Zophar was disturbed greatly in his heart so that he spoke maliciously. But the mirth of the wicked is brief. Though his pride reaches to the heavens, he will be destroyed in the end. He will spit out the riches he swallowed.

2. Blessed is he who does good

Seek not the outward superficial splendor, but the unfading compassionate and humble heart. Turn from evil to do good, and exalt the Lord as holy. Suffer for righteousness and grab to save the souls.

Psalm 16 / Revelation 11:5 Love wholeheartedly / Power

Only the Lord is what I love wholeheartedly. Apart from Him I have no good thing. Be watchful day and night to keep the Lord's word firmly so that one has power in his mouth to devour the enemy and be filled with blessing and joy.

Job 21 / 1 Peter 4 4 paragraphs 9 vs. 5

Do not fret but pray watchfully, love one another, and pursue goodness.

Psalm 17 / Revelation 11:6

Keep the word firmly so you may have the power to separate from sin and attack the world by God.

Key Verses Job 21:22 / 1 Peter 4:1-2

Job 21 / 1 Peter 4

1. Fret

The wicked prospers happily and lives easily all his life. But another man dies in bitterness of soul. He fretted because God did not judge the wicked. How can one know the final endings differ greatly?

2. Continue to do good

Have an attitude of suffering to be done with sins. Live not for evil desires but for the will of God. Be clear minded and self-controlled so that you can pray watchfully. Love one another deeply and continue to do good.

Psalm 17 / Revelation 11: 6 Guard carefully / Power

Be careful to guard one's heart, mouth and deeds to keep steps held to the Lord's word. Be blameless before God. He will keep you away from the cruelty of the enemy. He will also give you great power to attack the world and save man.

Job 22 / 1 Peter 5 2 paragraphs 15 vs. 7

Do not comment rashly, but lead people to uphold the faith and stand firm according to God's will.

Psalm 18 / Revelation 11:7

God gives great salvation to those who trust in Him and keep words to the end.

Key Verses Job 22:21-22 / 1 Peter 5:10-11

Job 22 / 1 Peter 5

1. Judge wantonly

Eliphaz judged Job wantonly because he did not judge according to the word of God. He accused Job as he pleased instead of basing on the fact. He was childish in the spirit so that he knew nothing of Job's situation. He was useless to his friend because he had only knowledge in his head.

2. Speak according to God's will

Be sure to shepherd God's flock. Do not be greedy for money or lord it over the flock. Guide and oversee them according to God's will and lead them to believe steadfastly and stand firm in the truth.

Psalm 18 / Revelation 11: 7 To the end / Great favor

He who calls to the name of the Lord is delivered from the enemy. Obey the word to attack the enemy and lead all nations to return to the Lord. Keep the word of the Lord and testify it till the end. God will bestow him the greatest salvation.

Job 23 / 2 Peter 1 4 paragraphs 4 vs. 5

Do not lose heart, but believe in the Lord's word and work more diligent to bear more fruit.

Psalm 19 / Revelation 11: 8

Those who die with the Lord and guard watchfully in His way will be greatly rewarded.

Key Verses Job 23:10, 12 / 2 Peter 1:5-8

Job 23 / 2 Peter 1

1. Do not depend on sight

Job looked for God by sight and he could not find Him. Therefore, he groaned, fainted, and was terrified. So long as one keeps the way of the Lord by faith and endures the test, one will see the glory of God.

2. Be more encouraged

It is by the precious faith that I can know my Lord. Therefore, I will grasp the promise and make every effort to obey and seek. Then, I may be in increasingly diligent to obey His

command and seek so I will be productive and rich when I see the Lord.

Psalm 19 / Revelation 11: 8 Guard watchfully / Great reward

He who dies with the Lord is freed from the bondage of sins. He who keeps the word will receive great reward. It is by grace that one's heart, mouth and deeds become blameless so we may proclaim the salvation widely and let all nations be blessed.

Job 24 / 2 Peter 2 3 paragraphs 8 vs. 7

Be godly to separate from the trial. If we are controlled by sin, trouble will come soon.

Psalm 20 / Revelation 11:9

He who suffers for the Lord will be delivered by Him and be exalted when the time comes.

Key Verses Job 24:23 / 2 Peter 2:1

Job 24 / 2 Peter 2

1. The wicked will be judged

The wicked is not only a thief but also a robber. He steals, destroys, indulges in lustful desire, deceives, and kills the poor and needy. He will never have peace but trouble will come soon.

2. False shepherds will be destroyed swiftly

False shepherds are greedy, wicked, and treacherous. They despise authority and seduce people to do evil. Therefore, the blackest darkness is reserved for them. Only the godly will be rescued from trials.

Psalm 20 / Revelation 11: 9 Salvation / Humiliation

Those who suffer persecution for the Word seem to be humiliated severely but God will exalt and save them when the time comes. They will triumph because of God's salvation and God will grant all their prayers.

Job 25 / 2 Peter 3 6 paragraphs 1 vs. 3

Guard against false teachings, firmly believe in the true word and be sanctified by grace.

Psalm 21 / Revelation 11:10

Worldly happiness will turn to bitterness. Therefore trust in the Lord and enjoy eternal blessing and true happiness.

Key Verses Job 25:2-3 / 2 Peter 3:8

Job 25 / 2 Peter 3

1. Guard against the error

Bildad only knew that God was awesome and he thought a man could never be holy. Be sure to guard against erroneous statements. Those who are redeemed by blood are whiter than the snow.

2. Truth and knowledge

Be sure to guard against false teaching and error statements which make people doubt about the promise of the coming of the Lord. Grow in the grace and truth so you may be holy, godly and meet the Lord in peace.

Psalm 21 / Revelation 11: 10 True happiness / worldly happiness

Those who uphold the word of the Lord and lay down their life to proclaim it will not fear the gloat by the world. Worldly happiness will turn to bitterness but he who trusts in the Lord's word will receive eternal blessing and great joy from God.

Job 26 / 1 John 1 2 paragraphs 7 vs. 5

God is light; therefore confess your sins and have fellowship with Him, proclaim His word and benefit others.

Psalm 22 / Revelation 11:11

Those who endure the sufferings of the cross and obey His will to the end will see the glory of

resurrection.

Key Verses Job 26:14 / 1 John 1:9-10

Job 26 / 1 John 1

1. Grace comes from God

Help and salvation come from God. What God speaks, God's spirit fulfills it. At His rebuke, the heaven and earth quake. Who then can understand His thunder?

2. Fellowship with God

God is light; in Him there is no darkness at all. Do not deceive yourself by hiding your sins. Confess them humbly and do things in the light so you may have fellowship with God and proclaim His word to benefit others.

Psalm 22 / Revelation 11:11 Listen / Stand on one's feet

Do not think that everything is finished. Cry out to God by day and night, and He will listen. Bear willingly the suffering of the cross and God will make me stand on my feet when the time comes.

Job 27 / 1 John 2 6 paragraphs 4 vs. 5

Do not be self-righteous or love the world; rather, keep the old way and live in the Lord.

Psalm 23 / Revelation 11: 12

The cup of blessing will overflow for he who persistently hears the Lord's voice and dwells in Him.

Key Verses Job 27:6, 8 / 1 John 2:16-17

Job 27 / 1 John 2

1. Do not rely on one's righteousness

Do not argue with God in self-righteousness. All of our righteousness is like rags. Since Job knew that the wicked would be gone in an instance, he should continue to be godly in serving the Lord and loving people.

2. Be sure to keep the word

Do not hate people, nor love the world. Neither be deceived by lies and false teachings. See that you hold on to the old way in your heart and remain in the Lord, and then you will see Him with confidence.

Psalm 23 / Revelation 11: 12 Overflow, and Exalt

Listen persistently to the Lord's voice to walk the righteous path. Fear the Lord and be away from evil so your life will go up. Even though I walk through the shadow of death, I am comforted in the end. I will dwell in the Lord and my cup overflows.

Job 28 / 1 John 3 4 paragraphs 7 vs. 6

Those who fear God, depart from evil, consecrate themselves and love people will dwell in the Lord.

Psalm 24 / Revelation 11: 13

The earth will quake and the city will collapse. Therefore, let us turn not to falsehood but be prepared to meet the Lord.

Key Verses Job 28:23, 28 / 1 John 3:24

Job 28 / 1 John 3

1. To gain true wisdom

The value of wisdom is beyond man's comprehension. Where can man find wisdom and how to get it? He who fears God, depart from evil, obey the word and cleanses himself will gain true wisdom.

2. To dwell in the Lord

The word of the Lord dwells in the children of God. Therefore, they purify themselves to do right and stop sinning. They love one another deeply and lay down their lives to love people.

Those who love one another in holiness will dwell in the Lord.
Psalm 24 / Revelation 11: 13 The earth quakes / Ascent the hill
The earth will quake and the city will collapse. Therefore, do not turn to falsehood. Ascend the holy hill to seek the Lord's face. He who has clean hands and a pure heart will dwell in God. He is awakened to do good and lead people to meet the Lord.

Job 29 / 1 John 4 4 paragraphs 6 vs. 5

Do not seek to honor yourself but to discern in the Spirit and be perfect in love.

Psalm 25/ Revelation 11:14

Men of this world suffer from disasters to disasters; those who seek to obey the word will be treasured by God.

Key Verses Job 29:2-4 / 1 John 4:18

Job 29 / 1 John 4

1. Seek one's own honor

Job yearned for the past when he had intimate friendship with God. He used to have children around him. When he was rich and in his prime men commended him and waited for him expectantly. He sought his own honor for he was not perfect in love.

2. Be perfect in love

Do not believe in every spirit, but test whether it is the spirit of truth or the spirit of falsehood. See that you obey the commands of the Lord and love one another. Sacrifice everything to save people and be perfect in love.

Psalm 25 / Revelation 11: 14 Unfailing love / Calamity

He who fears God seeks for the word of the Lord. He confesses his sins and obeys the word to put hope in God. For him, all the ways of God are loving and faithful. Those who sin and do wicked will have calamity upon calamity.

Job 30 / 1 John 5 10 paragraphs 3 vs. 2

Do not be sad, be away from sin and love your enemy so you may dwell in the Lord in rest.

Psalm 26 / Revelation 11: 15

Those who lead a blameless life and exalt God as king will proclaim to repay the grace of the Lord.

Key Verses Job 30:24-25 / 1 John 5:4

Job 30 / 1 John 5

1. Sad and fear

The nameless attacked Job and God turned against him with cruelty. He cried to God but was not granted. He was in deep sorrow and fear.

2. Be away from sin and love your enemy

He who is born of God will love the children of God. Anyone is born of God does not continue to sin. If we ask according to God's will, we will have what we ask of Him. He who has faith and love will rest in the Lord.

Psalm 26 / Revelation 11: 15 Exalt God / Be perfect

He who exalts God as king and leads a blameless life, shuns evil and desires good, walks in the truth, and be steadfast by God to stand firm in truth should proclaim widely to repay His grace. God will vindicate him.

Job 31 / 2 John 13 paragraphs 3 vs. 1

Those who seek to be righteous and compassionate, and walk in truth and love, will be rewarded greatly.

Psalm 27 / Revelation 11: 16

Those who seek to obey the word and be bold to believe firmly will see God's glory.

Key Verses Job 31:5-7 / 2 John 2, 8

Job 31 / 2 John

1. Be holy and love one another

Love one another in holiness and be filled with compassion. Care for the fatherless and the widow and help the poor. Keep one's heart, eyes, and deeds from evil. Worship no other gods and do good boldly.

2. Be careful and humble

Truth and love is what God approves. God will be with him who continues to obey the word of the Lord. Be sure to be careful and not be deceived lest you will lose God's grace and the great reward.

Psalms 27 / Revelation 11: 16 Seek / God's glory

All the days of my life I will seek the face of the Lord. Worship before the Lord to understand the way of the Lord. I will not fear though the enemy attacks me. I will wait in faith and see God's glory.

Job 32 / 3 John 7 paragraphs 3 vs. 2

It is useless to be angry in the flesh. Instead admonish in love and help people.

Psalms 28 / Revelation 11: 17

He who cries earnestly to the everlasting Almighty God will have help and joy. Trust in God by heart, for God is almighty.

Key Verses Job 32:13 / 3 John 4

Job 32 / 3 John

1. Be angry in the flesh

Elihu thought he saw other's faults clearly so he was angry. It was because he was lacking love. He was full of his own words, and so he spoke and found relief. But man's anger is not helpful to people.

2. Admonish in love

Be faithful to the truth and walk in the truth. Admonish in love and help people to advance.

Rebuke the wicked as a warning to people and lead people to imitate what is good but not what is evil.

Psalms 28 / Revelation 11: 17 Cry for / God's power

There is malice all around. The wicked speak cordially but harbor malice in their hearts. Cry and call, and trust in God and He will help. Give thanks in joy for the Almighty God will deliver me and the people.

Job 33 / Jude 8 paragraphs 4 vs. 3

Do not contend with man but read the Bible, pray to save people and fight for the word.

Psalms 29 / Revelation 11: 18

The time has come for reward and judgment. Those who have consecrated themselves and obeyed God's commands will ascribe all the glory to God.

Key Verses Job 33:15-18 / Jude 20-21

Job 33 / Jude

1. Do not contend

Do not argue with God or with man. Suffering is good for you so just take it humbly. Those who read the Bible, pray to preach the word and save people, and fight for the true way will see the Lord in rejoice.

2. Contend for the Word

Take warning and contend for the Word. Build yourselves up in the most holy faith, pray in the Holy Spirit, and be in God's love. Be careful and save the souls fervently.

Psalm 29 / Revelation 11: 18

Consecrate / Reward or punishment

When the flood comes, it is the time for reward and punishment. There will be hardship on earth but peace in the Lord. Trust in the Lord who gives strength to stand firm in truth for God's glory will be greatly revealed and all the glory be ascribed to Him.

Job 34 / Revelation 1

3 paragraphs 13 vs. 7

Let us not speak from our own viewpoints but testify the Lord's way for blessed are those who listen and put it into practice.

Psalm 30 / Revelation 11: 19

Let us exalt God's words and pray for the Lord's healing, then our wailing will be turned to joy.

Key Verses

Job 34:3-4 / Revelation 1:8

Job 34 / Revelation 1

1. Seek humbly

Do not argue or debate with God because He can never be injustice or unrighteous. Sin no more when one has been punished. If there is something that one cannot understand, ask God for instruction.

2. Receive revelation

John a disciple, who loved the Lord so much that he, was willing to carry the cross. He was shown by the Lord what would soon take place. Therefore, he wrote letters to the seven churches. Blessed are those who keep the word of the Lord.

Psalm 30 / Revelation 11: 19

God's word / The Ark

How awesome and powerful God's word, the Ark of tablets, is! Exalt His word and pray for healing. Obey His word to save people and wailing will turn to joy.

Job 35 / Revelation 2

3 paragraphs 5 vs. 9

Love the Lord fervently, be faithful and jealous, and obey His word to the end.

Psalm 31 / Revelation 12:1

All women in labor who are determined to trust in God and obey His word will be favored.

Key Verses

Job 35:9-10 / Revelation 2:4-5

Job 35 / Revelation 2

1. Praise by faith

God loves righteousness and hates evil. Therefore, do not be self-righteousness but keep your righteousness by trusting in God. Extol by faith in darkness, and cry and wait for God to do great things.

2. Hold on to the end

It is commendable to endure hardship and distinguish the hypocrite, but one should never forsake one's first love. In addition, be faithful and hold on to the word even to the point of death. Do not go astray, wait until the Lord comes.

Psalm 31 / Revelation 12:1

Trust firmly / The woman

The woman in labor is clothed with Christ. When she is in distress and terror is on every side, she takes heart and trusts in God to cry earnestly. God bestows kindness to those who obey His word by the Lord.

Job 36 / Revelation 3

11 paragraphs 3 vs. 2

Let us repent humbly, obey the word watchfully and pursue it fervently.

Psalm 32 / Revelation 12:2

Those who confess earnestly and obey to follow His will rejoice in gladness.

Key Verses

Job 36:22-23 / Revelation 3:4, 10-11

Job 36 / Revelation 3

1. Repent humbly

God makes people listen in their afflictions to make them conscious of their sins and repent humbly. Therefore, do not harbor resentment against God but praise Him. Seek to understand and become abundant in the Lord.

2. Obey the word watchfully

There is an open door for those who watch and keep the word. He who holds on to what he has will be made as a pillar in the temple. Do not be deceived or complacent but seek to know God fervently to receive the abundant grace.

Psalm 32 / Revelation 12:2 Confession / In pain

Though it is painful when one confesses and prays, his sins will be forgiven and he will bear fruit of righteousness. Accept God's counsel and follow and obey His will. Then one will be delivered from troubles and rejoice in gladness.

Job 37 / Revelation 4 2 paragraphs 11 vs. 5

Listen, look and walk before the Lord, and worship the Almighty God day and night.

Psalm 33 / Revelation 12:3

Do not be afraid of the enemies' power and influence. Those who fear Him and obey His word will overcome them.

Key Verses Job 37:23-24 / Revelation 4:11

Job 37 / Revelation 4

1. Be sure to fear God

God unleashes His lightening beneath the whole heaven; He does great things beyond our understanding. We cannot draw up our case because of our darkness. Therefore, all men shall fear Him.

2. Worship and praise

John saw that there was a throne of God in heaven. And there were twenty-four elders and four living creatures who keep on bowing down and worshipping day and night to ascribe glory and honor to the Creator.

Psalm 33 / Revelation 12:3 Trust in God / Overcome the enemy

Do not be afraid of the big dragon, which has seven heads and ten horns. God's children should sing joyfully to God and praise Him by faith. God fails the plans of the nations. Those who fear God will overcome the enemies.

Job 38 / Revelation 5 13 paragraphs 3 vs. 1

Those who thirst to understand the Bible and acknowledge the Almighty Lord will imitate Him to sacrifice all.

Psalm 34 / Revelation 12:4

Seek the Lord and depart from evil to do good at all times, lest one be devoured.

Key Verses Job 38:1-2 / Revelation 5:9-10

Job 38 / Revelation 5

1. Acknowledge the Lord who is Almighty

Who can discern God's great power? His word is the measuring line. He who puts His word into practice has solid foundation. God will pour down the Holy Spirit as one prays according to His will.

2. Open the scroll

The scroll is sealed and no one can open it. Those, who hunger and thirst for righteousness and trust in His salvation will be able to open the scroll and the seven seals. Let us acknowledge the Lord who is Almighty and imitate Him to sacrifice everything.

Psalm 34 / Revelation 12:4 Fear / Devour

The dragon wants to devour the male child, and many stars have been flung to the earth by it. I will seek God and look to Him at all times. He who fears God and does good will be delivered from the enemy.

Job 39 / Revelation 6 4 paragraphs 7 vs. 4

Discern the future; be firm in the Lord; and deal with the enemy boldly.

Psalm 35 / Revelation 12:5

Fight with the power of the throne and lead all nations to return to the Lord.

Key Verses Job 39:5-8 / Revelation 6:11

Job 39 / Revelation 6

1. Discern the future

Discern the future and do not be deceived. The mountain goat, the doe, the wild donkey and the wild ox will appear to persecute the saints according to their time. He who dwells in the Lord deals with the enemies bravely.

2. Open the six seals

When the six seals are opened, the mystery is revealed: A white horse, a red horse, a black horse and a pale horse. This is the secret power of lawlessness which is to persecute the saints.

People on earth will panic but there is peace in the Lord.

Psalm 35 / Revelation 12:5 Fight / Proclaim widely

The male child is snatched up to the throne, which means he fights against the enemy by the spiritual power. Pray that God will not allow the enemy to harm me. And I will proclaim His salvation widely to repay His goodness.

Job 40 / Revelation 7 3 paragraphs 7 vs. 5

Let us not argue with God but consecrate ourselves to serve the Lord, so that we have peace in tribulation.

Psalm 36 / Revelation 12:6

Do not deceive yourself and do evil but depart from sins and find refuge in the Lord and be filled with blessing and joy.

Key Verses Job 40:7-9 / Revelation 7:12

Job 40 / Revelation 7

1. The source of power

Job contended with God because he was foolish and ignorant. Then, he recognized himself as nothing. The strength of the behemoth comes from God. Therefore, buckle the waist with the truth and there will be peace in tribulation.

2. Cleanse by blood

Those who cleansed themselves by blood in the great tribulation will serve before the throne of God day and night. They will be protected by God and never be in hunger nor thirst. God will wipe away their tear and lead them to the springs of living water.

Psalm 36 / Revelation 12:6 Shelter, and The desert

Flee to the desert that is to take refuge in the Lord's shadow, so that one will be delivered from sins and the pursuit of the enemy. In addition, one gets to know the righteousness and unfailing love of God, and enjoys the feast. But the enemy will lie fallen and perish.

Job 41 / Revelation 8 4 paragraphs 8 vs. 3

There will be no fear in the Lord if we cry out to the Almighty God. But we should fear if we are away from the Lord.

Psalm 37 / Revelation 12:7

Depart from sin and do good by God and the heavenly army will fight for me.

Key Verses Job 41:12 / Revelation 8:3-4

Job 41 / Revelation 8

1. Without fear

Who can subdue the leviathan, a fierce animal? Who can take him as a slave for life? His strength, graceful form, and boldness are created by God.

2. Tremble at the warnings

When the angels blow the horn and the saints pray, God does great things. There are first, second, third and fourth woes. Woe! Woe to those who live on the earth. Therefore repent quickly lest you will be in trouble.

Psalm 37 / Revelation 12:7 Do good / God helps

Trust in the Lord and do good; delight oneself in the Lord. Wait patiently for God is faithful. The angels are fighting for me in heaven. When time comes, I will see the enemy perish and I will rejoice.

Job 42 / Revelation 9 4 paragraphs 4 vs. 5

He who repents sorrowfully and intercedes will get double portion of the blessing; those who rebel have more calamities.

Psalm 38 / Revelation 12:8

If I confess and seek for goodness earnestly, then the enemy cannot overcome me.

Key Verses Job 42:5-6 / Revelation 9:4

Job 42 / Revelation 9

1. Humble and repent

Job despised himself and repented in the dust. Then he prayed for his friends and God approved of him. Thus, he was made prosperous again and blessed twice as much as before. He bore wonderful fruit and enjoyed lasting prosperity.

2. Hardened and rebellious

The harm from the locusts is like that of the sting of a scorpion when it strikes a man. Those who refuse to repent will be harmed twice as much as before. When time comes, the mounted troops will kill countless. Whoever still does not repent will suffer increasingly.

Psalm 38 / Revelation 12:8 Confess your sins / The enemy withdraw

I cry out earnestly and ask God to come quickly to help me because the enemy plots to harm me. I confess my iniquities and pursue what is good. Then, the enemy will be repulsed and cannot overcome me.